addressed to the following addresses (each of the parties shall be entitled to specify a different address by giving notice as aforesaid):

If to Caesars:

Desert Palace Inc. One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89109 Attention: General Counsel

With a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Caesars Entertainment Corporation One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89109 Attention: General Counsel

If to LLTQ:

LLTQ Enterprises, LLC 200 Central Park South New York, NY 10019

With a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Certilman Balin 90 Merrick Avenue East Meadow, NY11554 United States of America Attention: Brian K. Ziegler, Esq.

- 13.6 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations, and discussions, whether oral or written.
- 13.7 <u>Severability</u>. If any part of this Agreement is determined to be void, invalid or unenforceable, such void, invalid, or unenforceable portion shall be deemed to be separate and severable from the other portions of this Agreement, and the other portions shall be given full force and effect, as though the void, invalid or unenforceable portions or provisions were never a part of this Agreement.
- 13.8 <u>Amendment and Modification</u>. No supplement, modification, waiver or termination of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party to be bound. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided.
- 13.9 <u>Headings</u>. Article or Section headings are not to be considered part of this Agreement and are included solely for convenience and reference and shall not be held to define, construe, govern or limit the meaning of any term or provision of this Agreement. References in this Agreement to an Article or Section shall be reference to an Article or Section of this Agreement unless otherwise stated or the context otherwise requires.

4624 Caesars Palace LLTQ GR Pub Agreement 4.4.12

- Governing Law: Submission to Jurisdiction; Specific Performance. 13.10
- The laws of the State of Nevada applicable to agreements made in that State shall govern the validity, construction, performance and effect of this Agreement.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that monetary damages would be inadequate in the case of any breach by LLTQ of the covenants contained in Section 2.3, 2.4 or 13,18 of this Agreement. Accordingly, Caesars shall be entitled, without limiting its other remedies and without the necessity of proving actual damages or posting any bond, to equitable relief, including the remedy of specific performance or injunction, with respect to any breach or threatened breach of such covenants and each party (on behalf of itself and its Affiliates) consents to the entry thereof. In the event that any proceeding is brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, no party hereto shall allege, and each party hereto hereby waives the defense or counterclaim that there is an adequate remedy at law.
- Subject to the provisions of Section 13.1, LLTQ and Caesars each agree to (c) submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of any state or federal court within the Clark County Nevada (the "Nevada Courts") for any court action or proceeding to compel or in support of arbitration or for provisional remedies in aid of arbitration, including but not limited to any action to enforce the provisions of Article 12 (each an "Arbitration Support Action") or for any action or proceeding contemplated by Section 13.10(b). Each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding in a Nevada Court arising out of this Agreement including, but not limited to, an Arbitration Support Action or action or proceeding contemplated by Section 13.10(b) and hereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.
- Interpretation. This Agreement is to be deemed to have been prepared jointly by the parties hereto, and if any inconsistency or ambiguity exists herein, it shall not be interpreted against either party but according to the application of rules of the interpretation of contracts. Each party has had the availability of legal counsel with respect to its execution of this Agreement. The use of the terms "includes" or "including" shall in all cases herein mean "includes, without limitation" and "including, without limitation", respectively. When an obligation or duty under this Agreement is to be performed by Rowen Seibel, this Agreement shall be interpreted as if such obligation or duty was an obligation or duty of LLTQ for purposes of responsibility for any breach of such obligation or duty.
- Third Persons. Except as provided in Section 13.15 and 13.17, nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to confer upon any Person other than the parties hereto any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.
- Attorneys' Fees. The prevailing party in any dispute that arises out of or relates to the making or enforcement of the terms of this Agreement shall be entitled to receive an aware of its expenses incurred in pursuit or defense of said claim, including attorneys' fees and costs, incurred in such action.
- Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each one of which so executed shall be deemed an original, and both of which shall together constitute one and the same agreement.
 - Indemnification Against Third Party Claims. 13.15

- 13.15.1 By Caesars. Caesars covenants and agrees to defend, indemnify and save and hold harmless LLTQ, its Affiliates and LLTQ's and its Affiliates' respective stockholders, directors, officers, agents and employees from and against all claims, losses, expenses, obligations, liabilities, liens, demands, charges, litigation and judgments, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred or suffered by them arising directly or indirectly from any claim, action, suit, demand, assessment, investigation, arbitration or other proceeding by or in respect of a any third Person (a "Third-Party Claim") arising out of Caesars' performance of its obligations under or in connection with this Agreement.
- 13.15.2 By LLTQ. LLTQ covenants and agrees to defend, indemnify and save and hold harmless Caesars and its Affiliates and Caesars' and its Affiliates' respective stockholders, directors, officers, agents and employees from and against all claims, losses, expenses, obligations, liabilities, liens, demands, charges, litigation and judgments, including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred or suffered by them arising directly or indirectly from any Third-Party Claim arising out of (a) LLTQ's performance of its obligations under or in connection with this Agreement or (b) to the extent covered by the insurance coverage required to be maintained by LLTQ pursuant to this Agreement, Gordon Ramsay's performance of his obligations under or in connection with the GR Agreement.
- 13.15.3 Procedures. In connection with any Third Party Claim for which a Person (any of such Persons, an "Indemnified Person") is entitled to indemnification under this Section 13.15, the Indemnified Person asserting a claim for indemnification under this Section 13.15 shall notify the party from which indemnification is being sought (the "Indemnifying Person") of such Third Party Claim and the Indemnifying Person shall, at its sole cost and expense, defend such Third Party Claim or cause the same to be defended by counsel designated by the Indemnifying Person and reasonably acceptable to the Indemnified Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Indemnified Person, at the Indemnifying Person's expense, if the Indemnifying Person does not undertake and duly pursue the defense of such Third Party Claim in a timely manner or, in the case of Caesars, if the Third Party Claim is asserted by any Governmental Authority, may defend such action, suit or proceeding or cause the same to be defended by counsel designated by the Indemnified Person. Neither the Indemnified Person nor the Indemnifying Person shall settle or compromise any Third Party Claim that is the subject of a claim for indemnification under this Section 13.15 without the prior written consent of the other.
- 13.16 Insurance. LLTQ will maintain at all times during the Term, insurance for claims which may arise from, or in connection with, services performed/products furnished by LLTO, its agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors with coverage at least as broad and with limits of liability not less than those stated below. Notwithstanding LLTQ's obligation to maintain the coverage described herein, Caesars shall pay for the policy premium related to said coverage, with said premium payment not being treated as an Operating Expense as such is defined herein.
 - Ĭ. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance: Statutory workers compensation coverage, Employers liability insurance - \$1,000,000 each accident, \$1,000,000 disease, each employee, \$1,000,000 disease, policy limit
 - General Liability Insurance: Limits: \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$2,000,000 aggregate / II. include Products / Completed Operations, Blanket Contractual Liability, Independent Contractor Liability, Broad form property damage, Cross liability, severability of interests, Personal and advertising injury, Medical Expense Coverage, Fire Legal Liability / Damage to Rented Premises
 - Automobile Liability Insurance (if applicable): Liability limits: \$1,000,000 combined III. single limit, \$1,000,000 uninsured and underinsured motorist, Covers owned, hired and non-owned Vehicles

25

IV. Umbrella Liability Insurance: Limits: \$3,000,000 per occurrence and aggregate, Provides excess limits over General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Employers Liability coverages, Coverage shall be no more restrictive than the applicable underlying policies

Evidence of Insurance: Before the Effective Date, immediately upon the renewal of any policy required above, and upon request, LLTQ shall provide Caesars and Caesars Operating Company, Inc. ("Caesars") with a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with the foregoing and referencing the services to be provided. Such certificate of insurance is to be delivered to Caesars and in electronic format to Ins Certs@Caesars.com.

General Terms: All policies of insurance shall (1) provide for cancellation of not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice to Caesars and Caesars, (2) have a minimum A.M. Best rating of A+, (3) be primary and non-contributory with respect to any other insurance or self-insurance program of Caesars or Caesars, and (4) provide a waiver of subrogation in favor of Caesars and Caesars. LLTQ further agrees that any subcontractors engaged by LLTQ will carry like and similar insurance with the same additional insured requirements.

Additional Insured. Insurance required to be maintained by LLTQ pursuant to this Section 13.16 (excluding workers compensation) shall name Caesars and Caesars, including their Affiliates (including their parent, affiliated or subsidiary corporations) and their respective agents, officers, members, directors, employees, successors and assigns, as additional insureds. The coverage for an additional insured shall apply on a primary basis and shall be to the full limits of liability purchased by LLTQ even if those limits of liability are in excess of those required by this contract.

Failure to Maintain Insurance. Failure to maintain the insurance required in this Section 13.16 will constitute a material breach and may result in termination of this Agreement at Caesars' option except if failure to maintain such insurance is caused by Caesars' acts or omissions.

Representation of Insurance. By requiring the insurance as set out in this Section 13.16, Caesars does not represent that coverage and limits will necessarily be adequate to protect LLTQ, and such coverage and limits shall not be deemed as a limitation on LLTQ's liability under the indemnities provided to Caesars in this Agreement, or any other provision of the Agreement.

Withholding and Tax Indemnification. 13.17

LLTQ represents that no amounts due to be paid to LLTQ hereunder are subject to withholding. If Caesars is required to deduct and withhold from any payments or other consideration payable or otherwise deliverable pursuant to this Agreement to LLTQ any amounts under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or any provision of United States federal, state, local or foreign law, statute, regulation, treaty, administrative ruling, pronouncement or other authority or judicial opinion, Caesars agrees that, prior to said deduction and withholding, it shall provide LLTQ with notice of same. To the extent such amounts are so deducted or withheld, such amounts shall be treated for all purposes under this Agreement as having been paid to the person to whom such amounts would otherwise have been paid. If requested by Caesars, LLTQ shall promptly deliver to Caesars all the appropriate Internal Revenue Service forms necessary for Caesars, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems necessary to make a determination as to its responsibility to make any such U.S. federal withholding with respect to any payment payable pursuant to this Agreement.

26

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, LLTQ shall be responsible for and shall indemnify and hold harmless Caesars and its Affiliates against (i) all Taxes (including any interest and penalties imposed thereon) payable by or assessed against Caesars or any of its Affiliates with respect to all amounts payable by Caesars to LLTQ pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) any and all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) suffered or paid by Caesars or any of its Affiliates as a result of or in connection with such Taxes. Caesars shall have the right to reduce any payment payable by Caesars to LLTQ pursuant to this Agreement in order to satisfy any indemnity claim pursuant to this Section 13.17. For purposes of this Section 13.17, the term "Tax" or "Taxes" means all taxes, assessments, charges, duties, fees, levies or other governmental charges, including all federal, state, local and foreign income, franchise, profits, capital gains, capital stock, transfer, sales, use, value added, occupation, property, excise, severance, windfall profits, stamps, license, payroll, social security, withholding and other taxes, or other governmental assessments, duties, fees, levies or charges of any kind whatsoever, all estimated taxes, deficiency assessments, additions to tax, penalties and interest.

13.18 Confidentiality.

- Each party agrees that it shall not use, nor shall it induce or permit others to use, (a) any of the Confidential Information of another party for any purpose other than to further the purpose of this Agreement consistent with the terms hereof or as otherwise contemplated hereby. Each party further agrees that it shall not reveal, nor shall it permit or induce others to reveal, any of the Confidential Information of another party to any other Person: (i) except to the Representatives of the receiving party to the extent such Persons require knowledge of the same in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement; (ii) except as required to comply with applicable laws, regulation or legal process (but only after compliance with Section 13.18(b)); and (iii) except as otherwise agreed by the party to which the Confidential Information belongs in writing. Each party receiving, or whose Representatives receive, Confidential Information of another party (a "Recipient") shall inform its Representatives of the proprietary nature of such Confidential Information and shall be responsible for any further disclosure of such Confidential Information by any such Representative unless the Recipient would have been permitted to make such disclosure hereunder. Each Recipient, upon written request following termination of this Agreement, shall destroy any Confidential Information of another party in its or any of its Representative's possession (and certify to the destruction thereof).
- (b) In the event that a Recipient or any of its Representatives is requested or required by applicable law, regulation or legal process to disclose any of the Confidential Information of another party, the Recipient will notify the other party promptly in writing so that the other party may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy, or, in the other party's sole discretion, waive compliance with the terms of this Agreement. The Recipient agrees not to, and agrees to cause its Representatives not to, oppose any action by the other party to obtain a protective order or other appropriate remedy. In the event that no such protective order or other remedy is obtained, or that the other party waives compliance with the terms of this agreement, the Recipient and its respective Representatives will furnish only that portion of the Confidential Information of the other party which the Recipient is advised by its counsel is legally required to be disclosed at that time and the Recipient will exercise its reasonable best efforts to obtain confidential treatment, to the extent available, for such Confidential Information so disclosed.
- 13.19 <u>Subordination</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agreement does not create in favor of LLTQ any interest in real or personal property or any lien or encumbrance on the Caesars Las Vegas or any ground or similar lease affecting all or any portion of the Caesars Las Vegas (as the same may be

69

renewed, modified, consolidated, replaced or extended, a "Ground Lease"). LLTQ acknowledges and agrees that Caesars may from time to time assign or encumber all or any part of its interest in the Caesars Las Vegas or any Ground Lease by way of any one or more mortgages, deeds of trust, security agreements or similar instruments (as the same may be renewed, modified, consolidated, replaced or extended, "Mortgages"), assign or encumber all or any part of its interest in this Agreement as security to any holder of a Mortgage or a landlord under a Ground Lease or enter into a Ground Lease. The rights of LLTQ hereunder whether with respect to the Caesars Las Vegas and the revenue thereof or otherwise, be inferior and subordinate to the rights and remedies of the holder of any Mortgage and the landlord under any Ground Lease. For the avoidance of doubt, LLTQ shall have no right to encumber or subject the Caesars Las Vegas or the Restaurant, or any interest of Caesars therein, to any lien, charge or security interest, including any mechanic's or materialman's lien, charge or encumbrance of any kind. LLTQ, at its sole cost and expense, shall promptly cause any and all such liens, charges or security interests to be released by payment, bonding or otherwise (as acceptable to Caesars in its sole discretion) within ten (10) days after LLTQ first has notice thereof. If LLTQ fails to timely take such action, Caesars may pay the claim relating to such lien, charge or security interest and any amounts so paid by Caesars shall be reimbursed by LLTQ upon demand.

- 13.20 Comps and Reward Points. LLTQ shall be entitled to reasonable comp privileges to be reasonably agreed to by the parties. Caesars shall cause the Restaurant to participate in Caesars' reward points system and the Restaurant shall be entitled to receive the point redemption thresholds in place as of the date of this Agreement for other first class, gourmet restaurants in the Caesars Las Vegas. For purposes of this Agreement, one reward point shall entitle the holder thereof to \$1.00 of food or beverage in the Restaurant.
- Intellectual Property Rights. Except with respect to the GR Marks and GR Materials, LLTQ acknowledges and agrees that Caesars shall own: (a) any works, trade names, trademarks, designs, trade dress, service names and service marks, and registrations thereof and applications for registration thereof, and all works of authorship, programs, techniques, processes, formulas, developmental or experimental work, work-in-process, methods or trade secrets and all other materials, work product, intangible assets or other intellectual property rights created or developed by any party for use in association with the Restaurant or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement; (b) any materials that that are created by any party pursuant to this Agreement in which any intellectual property rights of LLTQ or any of its Affiliates are embodied or incorporated, including all photographic or video images, all promotional materials and all marketing materials produced in accordance with this Agreement; and (c) any other works, designs, trademarks, trade names, services marks and registrations thereof, programs, techniques, processes, formulas, developmental or experimental work, work-in-process, plans and specifications and any other materials or work product that were created by Caesars. LLTQ acknowledges and agrees that LLTQ shall not have or obtain any right, title or interest in or to any of such marks or materials.
- 13.22 Additional Restaurant Projects. If Caesars elects under this Agreement to pursue any venture similar to (i) the Restaurant (i.e., any venture generally in the nature of a pub, bar, café or tavern) or (ii) the "Restaurant" as defined in the development and operation agreement entered into December 5, 2011 between TPOV Enterprises, LLC (an affiliate of LLTQ), on the one hand, and Paris Las Vegas Operating Company, LLC, on the other hand (i.e., any venture generally in the nature of a steak restaurant, fine dining steakhouse or chop house), Caesars and LLTQ shall, or shall cause an Affiliate to, execute a development and operation agreement on the same terms and conditions as this Agreement, subject only to revisions proposed by Caesars or its Affiliate as are necessary to reflect the difference in location between the Restaurant and such other venture (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Baseline Amount, permitted Operating Expenses and necessary Project Costs).

28

Submission of Agreement. Submission of this Agreement to LLTQ does not constitute an offer to contract; this Agreement shall become effective only upon execution and delivery thereof by Caesars to LLTQ. LLTQ acknowledges, understands and agrees that Caesars' willingness to enter into this Agreement is predicated upon successful approval of this Agreement by Caesars' capital committee (the "Capital Committee") (a definition and determination of which shall be in the Capital Committee's sole and exclusive discretion).

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

29

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the Effective Date first written hereinabove.

Desert Palace, Inc.

Its: President, Enterprise Shared Services
Date: 4/13/2012

LLTQ Enterprises, LLC

Its: Managing Mamber

Date: 4/4/12

EXHIBIT A

RESTAURANT PREMISES

(SEE ATTACHED)

GR_00006133

Exhibit D

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

In re:)	Chapter 11
CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT OPERATING)	
COMPANY, INC., et al., 1)	Case No. 15-01145 (ABG)
)	(Jointly Administered)
Debtors.)	,
)	Honorable A. Benjamin Goldgar
)	
)	Hearing Date: November 18, 2015
)	Hearing Time: 1:30 p.m.

NOTICE OF MOTION

TO: See attached service list

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on the 18th day of November, 2015, at the hour of 1:30 p.m. (prevailing Central Time), or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, the undersigned shall appear before the Honorable A. Benjamin Goldgar, United States Bankruptcy Judge for the Northern District of Illinois, in Courtroom No. 642 of the Everett McKinley Dirksen Federal Building at 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, 60604 and at that time and place we shall present the attached Request for Payment of Administrative Expense (the "Motion").

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any objection to the Motion must be filed with the Court and served upon the undersigned counsel and those entities in accordance with the notice, case management, and administrative procedures (the "Case Management Procedures") by November 11, 2015 at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Central Time). If no objection is timely filed and served in accordance with the Case Management Procedures, the relief requested in the Motion may be granted without a hearing.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that copies of the Motion as well as copies of all documents filed in these chapter 11 cases are available free of charge by visiting https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC or by calling (855) 842-4123 within the United States or Canada or, outside of the United States or Canada, by calling +1 (646) 795-6969. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court's website at www.ilnb.uscourts.gov in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

¹ The last four digits of Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc.'s tax identification number are 1623. Due to the large number of Debtors in these jointly-administrated chapter 11 cases, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification numbers may be obtained on the website of the Debtor's claims and noticing agent at http://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC.

Case 15-01145 Doc 2531 Filed 11/04/15 Entered 11/04/15 16:36:14 Desc Main Document Page 2 of 26

DATED this 4th day of November, 2015

ADELMAN & GETTLEMAN, LTD.

/s/ Nathan Q. Rugg
NATHAN Q. RUGG, ESQ. (ARDC #6272969)
STEVEN B. CHAIKEN, ESQ. (ARDC #6272045)
53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1050
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Telephone: (312) 435-1050 Facsimile: (312) 435-1059

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned attorney certifies that, in accordance with the Case Management Procedures, he served a copy of this Notice of Motion and Request for Payment of Administrative Expense upon the parties listed on the Core-2002 Service List attached hereto as Exhibit 1 on November 4, 2015, via email unless no email address is provided, in which case, via U.S. Mail.

/s/ Nathan Q. Rugg

Attorneys for FERG, LLC and LLTQ Enterprises, LLC Nathan Q. Rugg
Steven B. Chaiken
ADELMAN & GETTLEMAN, LTD.
53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1050
Chicago, Illinois 60604
nrugg@ag-ltd.com
schaiken@ag-ltd.com

Telephone: (312) 435-1050 Facsimile: (312) 435-1059

EXHIBIT 1

Case 15-01145 Doc 2531 Filed 11/04/15 Entered 11/04/15 16:36:14 Desc Main Document Page 5 of 26

DESCRIPTION	NAME	NOTICE NAME	ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	an	STAT	E ZIP	COUNTRY	PHONE	FAX	EMAIL
	Caesars Entertainment Operating							I		- Commonus Stella	
Debtors	Company, Inc.	Attn: General Counsel	1 Caesars Palace Drive		Las Vegas	NV	89109				tlambert@caesars.com
							-	1			james.sprayregen@kirkland.com
						1	1	1			david.seligman@kirkland.com
			1		j	1		1 1			david.zott@kirkland.com
											jeffrey.pawlitz@kirkland.com
					1	1	i			1	ryan.dahl@kirkland.com
		Attn: James HM Sprayregen, David R									Jeffrey.zeiger@kirkland.com
		Seligman, Ryan Preston Dahl, Jeffrey J.		1						Î	david.zott@kirkland.com
		Zeiger, David J. Zott, Stephen C.	İ	1						ĺ	stephen.hackney@kirkland.com
		Hackney, Joseph Graham & David L		1			1			l	joe.graham@kirkland.com
Counsel to Debtors	Kirkland & Ellis LLP	Eaton	300 North LaSaile		Chicago	IL.	60654	3	12-862-2000	312-862-2200	david.eaton@kirkland.com
			1	1							paul.basta@kirkland.com
			1	1	i		1				nicole.greenblatt@kirkland.com
		Attn: Paul M Basta, Nicole L Greenblatt,					1				christopher.greco@kirkland.com
Counsel to Debtors	Kirkland & Ellis LLP	Christopher Greco	601 Lexington Ave.		New York	NY	10022	2	12-446-4800	212-446-4900	cgreco@kirkland.com
Claims Agent	Prime Clerk LLC	Attn: Ben Steele	830 3rd Ave. FL. 9		New York	NY	10022	2	12-257-5450	646-328-2851	ceocinfo@primeclerk.com
		Attn: Steven B. Chaiken & Nathan Q.				_	1	1			schaiken@ag-ltd.com
Counsel to FERG, LLC and LLTQ Enterprises, LLC	Adelman & Gettleman, Ltd.	Rugg	53 West Jackson Boulevard	Suite 1050	Chicago	IL.	60604	3	12-435-1050	312-435-1059	nrugg@ag-ltd.com
						T	***************************************			-	sbrauner@akingump.com
											idizengoff@akingump.com
Counsel to Apollo Global Management LLC and certain of its		Attn: Sara L. Brauner, Ira S. Dizengoff,				1	i				pdublin@akingump.com
affiliates	Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	Philip C. Dublin & Abid Qureshi	One Bryant Park		New York	NY	10036	2	12-872-1000	212-872-1002	agureshi@akingump.com
Counsel to Apollo Global Management LLC and certain of its					+	+	1	-			
affiliates	Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	Attn: David M. Zensky	One Bryant Park		New York	NY	10036	2	12-872-1000		dzensky@akingump.com
						-					70-8-7
Counsel for Caesars Entertainment Corporation	Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	Attn: Shenghao Stan Chiueh	One Bryant Park	41 st. FL.	New York	NY	10036	2:	12-872-7444		schiueh@akingump.com
						+	1				
Counsel to Caesars Entertainment Corporation	Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	Attn: Robert H. Pees	One Bryant Park	41 st. FL.	New York	NY	10036	2	12-872-1000		rpees@akingump.com
					-	1		1			
Counsel to Caesars Entertainment Corporation	Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP	Attn: Steven M. Pesner	One Bryant Park	41 st. FL.	New York	NY	10036	2.	12-872-1070		spesner@akingump.com
Counsel to Oracle America, Inc	Albert Whitehead, P.C.	Attn: Charles G. Albert	10 North Dearborn Street	Suite 600	Chicago	IL.	60602		12-357-6300		Shearer Garmingan broats
		Attn: Randall S. Eisenberg & Scott		1		+	00001		20 00. 0000		reisenberg@alixpartners.com
Chief Restructuring Officer for Debtors	AlixPartners	Tandberg	40 West 57th Street		New York	NY	10019	64	46-428-9127	212-490-1344	standberg@alixpartners.com
	American Express, Global Merchant					1					The state of the s
Interested Party	Services	Attn: Craig McDowell	Three World Financial Center	200 Vesey Street	New York	NY	10285	2:	12-640-1086		Craig.B.Mcdowell@aexp.com
Counsel to Edwin Layton	Amos and Associates	Attn: Ricky O. Amos	1621 23rd Avenue	 	Gulfport	MS	39501		28-864-5505		State
Counsel to Christina L. Coppede		Attn: James G. Aaron, Esq.	1500 Lawrence Ave.	CN-7807	Ocean	NJ	07712		32-922-1000	732-643-5403	jga@ansellgrimm.com
Counsel to BOKF, NA, solely in its capacity as Successor							1000				andrew.silfen@arentfox.com
Indenture Trustee for 12.75% Second Priority Sr. Secured		Attn: Andrew I. Silfen, Beth M.			i						beth.brownstein@arentfox.com
	Arent Fox LLP		1675 Broadway		New York	NY	10019	21	12-484-3900	212-484-3990	mark.joachim@arentfox.com
Counsel to BOKF, NA, solely in its capacity as Successor					140.4	1	10015		11 404 3300	212 404 3330	mark pacining arentox com
Indenture Trustee for 12.75% Second Priority Sr. Secured						1					1
	Arent Fox LLP	Attn: Mark B. Joachim & Jackson D. Toof	1717 K Street NW		Washington	DC	20006	20	02-857-6000	202-857-6395	jackson.toof@arentfox.com
		Attn: David L. Going & Richard W. Engel,			- Hannington	- C	1000		01 037 0000	202-037-0333	dgoing@armstrongteasdale.com
Counsel to Aristocrat Technologies, Inc.	Armstrong Teasdale LLP		7700 Forsyth Blvd.	Suite 1800	St. Louis	мо	63105	21	14-621-5070	314-621-5065	rengel@armstrongteasdale.com
				Julie 2000	Jr. cours	mo	03103	3,	14-021-3070	314-021-3003	rengengarinstrong teasoare.com
Counsel to Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco Kansas City, Inc., Sysco				1			1				
Lincoln, Inc., Sysco Louisville, Inc., Sysco memphis, LLC, Sysco				1			1				
Philadelphia, LLC, Sysco Sacramento, Inc., Sysco Las Vegas,				1							
Inc., Sygma Network, Inc., Sysco Guest Supply, LLC, Sysco				I							
men, organis metwork, inc., oraco quest supply, LLC, 57500				I .			1 1				
Desert Meats Company Inc. FreshPoint Tomato 11C Survey							1 1				
Desert Meats Company, Inc., FreshPoint Tomato, LLC, Sysco				1		1					
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC,	AII-S-IIIS	5				Ĺ.		l.,			
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC,			171 17th Street, NW	Suite 2100	Atlanta	GA	30363-1031	40	04-873-8500	404-873-8121	darryl.laddin@agg.com
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc.		Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John			1	GA	1				agibson@agdglaw.com
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John	171 17th Street, NW 330 North Wabash Avenue	Suite 2100 Ste. 1700	Atlanta Chicago	GA IL	30363-1031 60611				
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta	330 North Wabash Avenue		Chicago	GA IL	60611	31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600	312-222-6391	agibson@agdglaw.com
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC Attorney General for the State of Illinois	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta			1	GA IL	1	31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600		agibson@agdglaw.com
Sast Teas, ILC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, ILC, and Sysco USA 3, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, ILC Attorney General for the State of Illinois Counsel to ACE American Insurance Company and certain of	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section	330 North Wabash Avenue		Chicago	GA IL	60611	31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600	312-222-6391	əgibson@agdglaw.com jiciaccotta@agdglaw.com
East Texa, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA J, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC Attorney General for the State of Illinois Counsel to ACE American Insurance Company and certain of its affiliated entities, but not including ACE Bermuda	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of Illinois	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section Attn: Tobey M. Daluz & Leslie C.	330 North Wabash Avenue 500 S. 2nd St.	Ste. 1700	Chicago Springfield	IL	60611 62701	31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090	312-222-6391 217-785-2551	agibson@agdglaw.com jrciaccotta@agdglaw.com daluzt@ballardspahr.com
Sast Texa, I.C. Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, I.C., and Sysco USA J, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, I.C. Attorney General for the State of Illinois Counsel to ACE American Insurance Company and certain of its affiliated entities, but not including ACE Bermuda Insurance Ltd.	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of Illinois Ballard Spahr LLP	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section Attn: Tobey M. Daluz & Leslie C.	330 North Wabash Avenue		Chicago	GA IL IL DE	60611	31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090	312-222-6391 217-785-2551	əgibson@agdglaw.com jiciaccotta@agdglaw.com
East Texa, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA J, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC Attorney General for the State of Illinois. Counsel to MCE American Insurance Company and certain of its affiliated entities, but not including, ACE Bermudal insurance Ltd. Counsel to Elliot Management Corporation, on behalf of	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of Illinois Ballard Spahr LLP Barack Ferrazzano Kirschbaum &	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciacotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section Attn: Tobey M. Daluz & Leslie C. Heilman	330 North Wabash Avenue 500 5. 2nd 5t. 919 North Market Street	Ste. 1700	Chicago Springfield Wilmington	IL	60611 62701 19801	31 21 30	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090 32-252-4465	312-222-6391 217-785-2551 302-252-4466	agbton@agdglaw.com jsciaccotta@agdglaw.com daluzt@ballardspahr.com helmanl@ballardspahr.com
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC Autorney General for the State of Illinois Counsel to ACE American Insurance Company and certain of its affiliated entities, but not including ACE Bermuda Insurance Ltd. Counsel to Ellici Management Corporation, on behalf of certain affiliated holders	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of Illinois Ballard Spahr LLP Barack Ferrazzano Kirschbaum &	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section Attn: Yobey M. Daluz & Leslie C. Heilman Attn: William J. Barrett	330 North Wabash Avenue 500 S. 2nd St. 919 North Market Street 200 West Madison St.	Ste. 1700 11th Floor Suite 3900	Chicago Springfield Wilmington Chicago	IL DE	60611 62701 19801 60606	31 21 30 31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090 32-252-4465 12-629-5172	312-222-6391 217-785-2551 302-252-4466 312-984-3150	agbon@agdglaw.com p:cacrotta@agdglaw.com daluzt@ballardspahr.com helmani@ballardspahr.com william.barrett@bfin.com
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC Autorney General for the State of Illinois Counsel to ACE American Insurance Company and certain of its affiliated entities, but not including ACE Bermuda Insurance Ltd. Counsel to Ellici Management Corporation, on behalf of certain affiliated holders	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of Illinois Ballard Spahr LLP Barack Ferrazzano Kirschbaum & Nagelberg LLP	Attn: Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section Attn: Yobey M. Daluz & Leslie C. Heilman Attn: William J. Barrett	330 North Wabash Avenue 500 5. 2nd 5t. 919 North Market Street	Ste. 1700	Chicago Springfield Wilmington	IL	60611 62701 19801	31 21 30 31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090 32-252-4465 12-629-5172	312-222-6391 217-785-2551 302-252-4466 312-984-3150	agbuon@agdglaw.com jsciaccotta@agdglaw.com daluzt@ballardspahr.com helmanl@ballardspahr.com
East Texas, LLC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC Attorney Geneal for the State of Illinois Counsel to ACE American Insurance Company and certain of its affiliated entities, but not including ACE Bermuda Insurance Ltd Counsel to Ellick Management Corporation, on behalf of certain affiliated holders Counsel to City of Hammond, Indiana	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Attorney General for the State of Illinois Ballard Spahr LLP Barack Terrazrano Kirschbaum & Nagelberg LLP Barnes & Thornburg LLP	Attr. Amy M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section Attn: Tobey M. Daluz & Leslie C. Heliman Attn: William J. Barrett Attn: Paula K. Jacobi	330 North Wabash Avenue 500 S. 2nd St. 919 North Market Street 200 West Madison St. One N. Wacker Drive	Ste. 1700 11th Floor Suite 3900	Chicago Springfield Wilmington Chicago Chicago	IL DE IL	60611 62701 19801 60606 60606	31 21 30 31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090 502-252-4465 12-629-5172 12-214-4866	312-222-6391 217-785-2551 302-252-4466 312-984-3150 312-759-5646	agbson@agdglaw.com p:cacrotta@agdglaw.com dakutt@ballardspahr.com helmanl@ballardspahr.com willam.barrett@bftn.com pjacobl@bfsw.com
East Texa, ILC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, ILC, and Sysco USA J, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, ILC Attorney General for the State of Illinois. Counsel to ACE American Insurance Company and certain of its affiliated entities, but not including ACE Bermuda Insurance Ltd. Counsel to Elicit Management Corporation, on behalf of certain affiliated holders. Counsel to Charmonod, Indiana Counsel to Charmonod, Indiana Counsel to Charmonod, Indiana	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Aktorney General for the State of Illinois Ballard Spahr LLP Barsek Ferrazano Kirschbaum & Nageberg LLP Bernes & Thornburg LLP Becket and Lee LLP	Attn: Any M. Rapoport Gibson & John S. Sciaccotta Attn: Bankruptcy Section Attn: Tobey M. Dalur & Leslie C. Hellman Attn: William J. Barrett Attn: William J. Barrett Attn: Gibert B Weisman, Esquire	330 North Wabash Avenue 500 S. 2nd St. 919 North Market Street 200 West Madison St.	Ste. 1700 11th Floor Suite 3900	Chicago Springfield Wilmington Chicago	IL DE	60611 62701 19801 60606	31 21 30 31	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090 502-252-4465 12-629-5172 12-214-4866	312-222-6391 217-785-2551 302-252-4466 312-984-3150	agbon@agdglaw.com p:cacrotta@agdglaw.com dakutt@ballardspahr.com helmani@ballardspahr.com william.barrett@bfin.com
East Texa, ILC, Sysco Chicago, Inc., Sysco New Orleans, LLC, and Sysco USA 1, Inc. Counsel to MSG Forum, LLC Attorney General for the State of Illinois Counsel to ACE American Insurrance Company and certain of its diffillated entities, but not including ACE Bermuda Insurance Ltd Counsel to Elliot Management Corporation, on behalf of certain affiliated holders Counsel to City of Hammond, Indiana Counsel to City of Hammond, Indiana Counsel to American Express Travel Related Services Co, Inc.	Aronberg Goldgehn Davis & Garmisa Altorney General for the State of Illinois Ballard Spahr LLP Barack Ferrazrano Kirschbaum & Nageberg LLP Barnes & Thornburg LLP Becket and Lee LLP Balsono, Bergen & Schwab, a	Attr. Any M. Bapoport Gibson & John S. Sciencotta Attr.: Bankruptcy Section Attr.: Tobey M. Daluz & Leslie C. Heliman Attr.: William J. Barrett Attr.: Paula K. Jacobi Attr.: Gilbert B Weisman, Esquire Attr.: Gilbert B Weisman, Esquire Attr.: Lawrence M. Schwab, Esq. &	330 North Wabash Avenue 500 S. 2nd St. 919 North Market Street 200 West Madison St. One N. Wacker Drive	Ste. 1700 11th Floor Suite 3900	Chicago Springfield Wilmington Chicago Chicago	IL DE IL	60611 62701 19801 60606 60606	31 21 30 31 31 61	12-755-3154, 312-828-9600 17-782-1090 22-252-4465 12-629-5172 12-214-4866	312-222-6391 217-785-2551 302-252-4466 312-984-3150 312-759-5646 610-993-8493	agbson@agdglaw.com p:cacrotta@agdglaw.com dakutt@ballardspahr.com helmanl@ballardspahr.com willam.barrett@bftn.com pjacobl@bfsw.com

Page 1 of 8

Case 15-01145 Doc 2531 Filed 11/04/15 Entered 11/04/15 16:36:14 Desc Main Document Page 6 of 26

DESCRIPTION	NAME	NOTICE NAME	ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	GIY	STAT	E ZIP	COUNTRY	PHONE	FAX	EMAIL
Counsel to Indenture Trustee for the 10.00% Second-Priority											
Senior Secured Notes due 2018 and the 10.00% Second-		Attn: Stephanie Wickouski, Esq. &			1	į			ĺ		stephanie.wickouski@bryancave.com
Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2015	Bryan Cave LLP	Michelle McMahon, Esq.	1290 Avenue of the Americas		New York	NY	10104		212-541-2000	212-541-4630	michelle.mcmahon@bryancave.com
Counsel to Indenture Trustee for the 10.00% Second-Priority											
Senior Secured Notes due 2018 and the 10.00% Second-											
Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2015	Bryan Cave LLP	Attn: Ryan O. Lawlor, Esq.	161 North Clark Street	Suite 4300	Chicago	111	60601-3351	1	312-602-5010	312-698-7411	ryan.lawlor@bryancave.com
Counsel to US Foods, Inc.	Bryan Cave LLP	Attn: Leslie Allen Bayles	161 North Clark Street	Suite 4300	Chicago	H	60601		312-602-5000	312-698-7489	leslie.bayles@bryancave.com
Counsel to Hospitality Network, LLC, Agilysys NV, LLC and W.											
W. Grainger,								-			1
INC.	Bryan Cave LLP	Attn: Aaron Davis	161 North Clark Street	Suite 4300	Chicago	1L	60601		312-602-5135	312-698-7535	aaron.davis@bryancave.com
Counsel to Oracle America, Inc. and Oracle Credit	Buchalter Nemer, A Professional										
Corporation	Corporation	Attn: Shawn M. Christianson, Esq.	55 Second Street	17th Floor	San Francisco	CA	94105-3493		415-227-0900	415-227-0770	schristianson@buchalter.com
		Attn: Kamala D. Harris, Attorney				1	1				
Gaming Commissions		General	4949 Broadway	Suite E-231	Sacramento	CA	95820				
Counsel to Administrative Agent	Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP	Attn: William Miller, Esq.	80 Pine Street		New York	NY	10005		212-701-3000	212-378-2500	wmiller@cahill.com
		Attn: Joel H. Levitin, Esq., Richard A.								į	jlevitin@cahill.com
Counsel to Administrative Agent	Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP	Stieglitz Jr., Esq.	80 Pine Street		New York	NY	10005	ļ	212-701-3000	212-269-5420	rstieglitz@cahill.com
*											
Counsel to the Ad Hoc Committee of Holders of the 12.75%							I				
Second Priority Senior Secured Notes Due 2018, consisting					l .]
of XAIA Investment GmbH, Blue Mountain Capital					1						1
Management, LLC and Arrowgrass Capital Partners (US) LP	L				İ	1					jaltshul@carlsondash.com
and Southwestern Electric Power Company	Carlson Dash, LLC	Attn: Jeffrey E. Altshul & Kurt M. Carlson	216 S. Jefferson Street	Suite 504	Chicago	III.	60661		312-382-1600	312-382-1619	kcarlson@carlsondash.com
		Attn: Richard J. McCord, Esq. & Carol A.									rmccord@certilmanbalin.com
Counsel to Moti Partners, LLC	Certilman Balin Adler & Hyman, LLP	Glick, Esq.	90 Merrick Avenue	9th Floor	East Meadow	NY	11554	ļ	516-296-7000	516-296-7111	cglick@certilmanbalin.com
L						İ	i				
Counsel to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as	Chapman and Cutter LLP	Attn: Michael T. Benz	111 W. Monroe St.		1	1					
	Chapman and Cutter LLP	Attn: Michael I. Benz	111 W. Monroe St.		Chicago	II.	60603		312-845-3000	312-516-3969	benz@chapman.com
Counsel to Culinary and Bartenders Housing Partnership	1				1	1					
Fund; Culinary and Bartenders Tip Earners Legal Assistance				1		1					
Fund; Southern Nevada Culinary Bartenders Pension Trust;			Ì	1		ì					
Southern Nevada Joint Management and Culinary and											
Bartenders Training Fund; Employee Painters' Trust; Painters,				1			1				
Glaziers and Floorcoverers Joint Apprenticeship and											
Journeyman Training Trust; and Painters and Floorcoverers Joint Committee	Christensen James & Martin	Association of Contract Con-	7440 West Sahara Avenue		Las Vegas	NV	89117		702-255-1718	702-255-0871	
point committee	Christensen James & Martin	Attn: Wesley J. Smith, Esq.	7440 West Sanara Avenue	2005 Market Street, Suite	Las vegas	- Prev	93111		702-255-1718	/02-255-08/1	wes@cjmlv.com
Counsel to lowa Racing and Gaming Commission	Ciardi Ciardi & Astin	Attn: Albert A. Ciardi, III. Esquire	One Commerce Square	3500 Market Street, Suite	nt to detect	PΔ	19103		215-557-3550	215-557-3551	aciardi@ciardilaw.com
Counsel to lowe reacing and daining commission	Cierui Cierui di Astini	Attn: Michael Chaump, Business	One commerce square	13.00	Philadelphia	FA	19103		215-337-3330	213-337-3331	acterial@csaronaw.com
Counsel to City of Reno, Business License Division	City of Reno	Relations Manager	P.O. Box 1900		Reno	NV	89505		775-785-5858	775-334-1212	chaumpm@reno.gov
countries city of richo, business therise bytalon	City of Actio	netations manager	1.0. Box 1300	}	reno		183303		7737033030	773 334 1216	creamping/reno.gov
Counsel to Sarah Lou Iovino	Crane, Heyman, Simon, Welch & Clar	Attn: Scott R Clar	135 S. LaSalle	#3705	Chicago	н	60603	1	312-641-6777		sclar@craneheyman.com
COURTE TO SOLUTION TO THE	crane, reginar, amon, recent a car	THUS. SECURICUS	235 5. 225010		Списадо		10003				Zan gerater (mancon
Counsel to Kaylene M. Henselee	Crane, Heyman, Simon, Welch & Clar	Attn: Brian P. Welch	135 S. LaSalle St.	Suite 3705	Chicago	В	60603		312-641-6777		bwelch@craneheyman.com
	Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands				Cincago	+	100003			 	and the state of t
	Branch	Attn: Dennis Kao	Eleven Madison Avenue		New York	NY	10010		919-994-6369	212-322-2291	dennis.kao@credit-suisse.com
Indenture Trustee for the 10.00% Second-Priority Senior					INCH TOTAL	1	1.0010				
Secured Notes due 2018 and the 10.00% Second-Priority		Attn: Sandra E. Horwitz, Managing				1			877-374-6010 ext. 62412; 302-	ì	
Senior Secured Notes due 2015	Delaware Trust Company	Director	2711 Centerville Road		Wilmington	DE	19808		636-8666	302-636-8666	shorwitz@delawaretrust.com
		Attn: Robert E. Eggmann	7733 Forsyth Boulevard	Suite 800	St. Louis	MO	63105		314-881-0800	t	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			.,	1		+==-	1			†	rad@doherty-progar.com
Counsel to Louisiana Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective		Attn: Ryan A. Danahey, Michael T.	1							İ	mts@doherty-progar.com
	Doherty & Progar LLC	Sprengnether, & Kevin W. Doherty	200 West Adams Street	Suite 2220	Chicago	n.	60606		312-630-9630	-	kwd@doherty-progar.com
	Donald C. Marro		3318 Bust Head Road		The Plains	VA	20198		540-253-5309	540-253-5607	dmarro@crosslink.net
İ				1	1	†				1	jarnes.millar@dbr.com
Counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Holders of the Unsecured	4	Attn: James Millar, Kristin Going, Clay		1							kristin.going@dbr.com
5.75% Notes due 2017 and Unsecured 6.50% Notes due 2016			1177 Avenue of the Americas	41st Fl.	New York	NY	10036		212-248-3140, 212-248-3264	212-248-3141	clay.pierce@dbr.com
						-	1			1	
Counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Holders of the Unsecured				1	1	1					
5.75% Notes due 2017 and Unsecured 6.50% Notes due 2016	Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP	Attn: Timothy R. Casey	191 North Wacker Drive	Suite 3700	Chicago	H.	60606		312-569-1000	312-569-3201	Timothy.Casey@dbr.com
		Attn: Richard M. Bendix, Jr. & Maria A.				1				1	
Counsel to Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch		Diakoumakis	10 S. Wacker Drive	Suite 2300	Chicago	n.	60606		312-627-5673; 312-627-2132		
		Attn: Richard I. Nagle, Bankruptcy		1		1	Ţ			†	
EPA - Regional Office	Region 5	Contact	Mail Code: C-14J	77 W Jackson Blvd	Chicago	II.	60604		312-353-8222	312-353-4135	nagle.richard@epa.gov
	Farella Braun + Martel LLP	Attn: Gary M. Kaplan	235 Montgomery Street	17th Floor	San Francisco	CA	94104		415-954-4400		gkaplan@fbm.com
						T	T			1	hkaplan@foley.com
Counsel to BOKF, NA, solely in its capacity as Successor		Attn: Harold L. Kaplan, Mark F. Hebbeln,				1	į l				mhebbeln@foley.com
	Foley & Lardner LLP	Lars A. Peterson	321 N. Clark Street	Suite 2800	Chicago	IL	60654		312-832-4500	312-832-4700	lapeterson@foley.com
V	***************************************			***************************************						***************************************	***************************************

Page 2 of 8

Case 15-01145 Doc 2531 Filed 11/04/15 Entered 11/04/15 16:36:14 Desc Main Document Page 7 of 26

DESCRIPTION	NAME	NOTICE NAME	ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	CITY	STAT	E ZIP	COUNTRY PHONE	FAX	EMAIL
Counsel to Old Republic Insurance Company and Zurich				1	1	1				panderson@fslc.com
American Insurance Company	Fox, Swibel, Levin & Caroll, LLP	Attn: Margaret M. Anderson	200 W. Madison Street	Suite 3000	Chicago	IL	60606	312-224-1200	312-224-1201	
Counsel to Board of Levee Commissioners for the Yazoo-						1				nreid@fsk.com
Mississippi Delta	Fox, Swibel, Levin & Caroll, 1LP	Attn: N. Neville Reid & Ryan T. Schultz	200 W. Madison Street	Suite 3000	Chicago	IL.	60606	312-224-1200	312-224-1201	rschultz@fsic.com
					1	T				1
Counsel to PepsiCo, Inc. together with its subsidiaries,						ł				
including Bottling Group, LLC, operating collectively with	1						1 1			
affiliates and their subsidiaries as Pepsi Beverages Company,							1			
PepsiCo Sales, Inc., Pepsi-Cola Fountain Company, Inc.,	İ				Ì	1		İ		
PepsiCo Food Service, division of PepsiCo, Inc. and Frito-Lay						1				
North America, Inc. & Edgewood Companies, a successor in						1	1			
interest to Park Cattle Company and one or more of its			1							jfrank@fgtlp.com
affiliates, including Edgewood Water Co. & Experian		Attn: Joseph D. Frank, Jeremy C.						1	1	jkleinman@fgllp.com
Information Solutions, Inc.	FrankGecker LLP	Kleinman & Reed Heiligman	325 North LaSalle Street	Suite 625	Chicago	IL	60654	312-276-1400	312-276-0035	rheiligman@fgllp.com
		100								rlauter@freeborn.com
Counsel to Apollo Global Management LLC and certain of its		Attn: Richard S. Lauter, Devon J. Eggert								deggert@freeborn.com
affiliates	Freeborn & Peters LLP	& Elizabeth L. Janczak	311 South Wacker Drive	Suite 3000	Chicago	R.	60606	312-360-6000	312-360-6520	ejanczak@freeborn.com
L						1	1			mgardy@gardylaw.com
Counsel to Frederick Barton Danner and the proposed class		Attn: Mark C. Gardy, James S. Notis &		126 East S6th Street, 8th	1	1	1 1			jnotis@gardylaw.com
plaintiff and holder of 6.50% Senior Notes Due 2016	Gardy & Notis LLP	Meagan Farmer	Tower S6	Floor	New York	NY	10022	212-905-0509	212-905-0508	mfarmer@gardylaw.com
Counsel to J. Rockets Development, LLC	Gibbons PC	Attn: David N. Crapo, Esq.	One Gateway Center		Newark	NJ	07102-5310	973-596-4500	973-596-0545	dcrapo@gibbonslaw.com
Counsel to interested party CBS Radio	L									
Stations Inc.	Glickfeld, Fields & Jacobson LLP	Attn: Lawrence M. Jacobson	9720 Wilshire Boulevard	Suite 700	Beverly Hills	CA	90212	310-550-7222	310-550-6222	lmj@gfjlawfirm.com
									1	
Counsel to David P. and Concetta Anastasi; George; Tammie					i		1		1	
Hoch; Patrick; Maureen Hwe; Mary Arseneau; and John Foley	Golan & Christie LLP	Attn: Barbara L. Yong	70 W. Madison Street	Suite 1500	Chicago	IL.	60602	312-263-2300	ì	blyong@golanchristie.com
Counsel to South Jersey Gas Company & South Jersey Energy										
Company	Goldstein & McClintock LLLP	Attn: Sean P. Williams	208 South LaSalle Street	Suite 1750	Chicago	H	60604	312-337-7700		seanw@restructuringshop.com
Counsel to Gucci America, Inc., Gucci Group Watches, Inc.,					1	1				
Balenciaga America, Inc., and Sergio Rossi USA, Inc.	Gould & Ratner LLP	Attn: Mark E. Leipold	222 North LaSalle Street	Suite 800	Chicago	IL.	60601	312-236-3003	312-0236-3241	mleipold@gouldratner.com
Counsel to American Mart Corporation, d/b/a Wirtz						1				
Beverage Nevada, Inc.; Wirtz Beverage Nevada Beer, Inc.;	h d a								1	
Wirtz Beverage Nevada Reno, Inc.; and Wirtz Beverage	Gozdecki, Del Giudice, Americus,	1								
Illinois, LLC, Magdaline Mak	Farkas & Brocato LLP	Attn: Steven H. Leech	One East Wacker Drive	Suite 1700	Chicago	IL	60601	312-782-5010	312-782-4324	s.leech@gozdei.com
Counsel to Frederick Barton Danner and the proposed class						1			1	jeisenhofer@gelaw.com
plaintiff and holder of 6.50% Senior Notes Due 2016	Grant & Eisenhofer PA	Attn: Jay Eisenhofer & Gordon Z. Novod	485 Lexington Avenue	29th Floor	New York	NY	10017	646-722-8500	646-722-8501	gnovod@gelaw.com
Counsel to Frederick Barton Danner and the proposed class										
plaintiff and holder of 6.50% Senior Notes Due 2016	Grant & Eisenhofer PA	Attn: Edmund Aronowitz	30 North LaSalle Street	Suite 1200	Chicago	IL.	60602	312-214-0000		earonowitz@gelaw.com
		Attn: James E. Morgan & L. Judson				1	1			JMorgan@howardandhoward.com
Counsel to Konami Garning, Inc.	Howard & Howard Attorneys	Todhunter	200 S. Michigan Ave.	Suite 1100	Chicago	IL.	60604	312-372-4000	312-939-5617	itodhunter@HowardandHoward.com
Counsel to Konami Gaming, Inc.		Attn: Lisa S. Gretchko	450 W. Fourth Street		Royal Oak	MI	48067	248-723-0396	248-645-1568	Igretchko@howardandhoward.com
Illinois Department of Revenue	Illinois Department of Revenue	Attn: Bankruptcy Section	P.O. Box 64338	1	Chicago	IL	60664-0338	217-782-7054	217-782-6337	
	Illinois Environmental Protection					1	1			
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency	Agency	Attn: Director or Chief Legal Counsel	1021 N. Grand Ave E	j	Springfield	H.	62702			
				1	1	T	1		1	
Gaming Commissions	Illinois Gaming Board (IGB)	Attn: Emily Mattison - General Counsel	160 North LaSalle	Suite 300	Chicago	IL.	60601			1
		Attn: Ernest E. Yelton, Executive		101 W. Washington		1			T	
Gaming Commissions	Indiana Gaming Commission (IGC)	Director	East Tower, Suite 1600	Street	Indianapolis	IN	46204	ĺ	-	1
Internal Revenue Service	Internal Revenue Service	Attn: Linda Lorello	400 N. 8th Street, Box 76		Richmond	VA	23219	804-916-8064	855-652-9060	Linda.Lorello@irs.gov
					1	-	1		T	1
IRS Insolvency Section	Internal Revenue Service	Attn: Centralized Insolvency Operation	P.O. Box 7346		Philadelphia	PA	19101-7346	á á		
	Iron Mountain Information				1				1	
Counsel for Iron Mountain	Management, LLC	Attn: Joseph Corrigan	One Federal Street		Boston	MA	02110	617-535-4744	617-451-0409	Bankruptcy2@ironmountain.com
					İ	1	1		1	vlazar@jenner.com
						1			1	csklarsky@jenner.com
		Attn: Vincent E. Lazar, Charles B.					i		1	dmurray@jenner.com
		Sklarsky, Daniel R. Murray, John D.					1		1	wandeventer@jenner.com
Counsel to Caesars Entertainment Corporation	Jenner & Block LLP	VanDeventer & Angela M. Allen	353 N. Clark St.	1	Chicago	IL.	60654	312-222-9350	312-527-0484	aallen@jenner.com
				1	<u>-</u>	t	T		1	dcosta@jslex.com
Counsel to International Painters and Allied Trades Industry		Attn: Dawn M. Costa & Matthew	The Penn Mutual Towers, 16th					i		bankruptcy@jslex.com
Pension Fund	Jennings Sigmond, PC	Tokarsky	Floor	510 Walnut Street	Philadelphia	PA	19106	215-351-0616	215-922-3524	mtokarsky@jslex.com
Counsel to Simon Property Group, L.P., as creditor and party						-	 		+	
in interest	Johnson & Bell, Ltd.	Attn: Michael J. Linneman	33 W. Monroe St.	Suite 2700	Chicago	HL.	60603	312-372-0770	312-372-9818	linnemanm@jbltd.com
		Attn: Alan J. Yacoubian, Neal J. Favret.		 	+	+	+		+	+
Counsel to Louisiana Horsemen's Benevolent & Protective		Attn: Alan J. Yacoubian, Neal J. Favret,					1			
	Johnson, Yacoubian & Paysse		701 Poydras Street	Suite 4700	New Orleans	LA	70139-7708	504-528-3001	504-528-3030	

Page 3 of 8

Case 15-01145 Doc 2531 Filed 11/04/15 Entered 11/04/15 16:36:14 Desc Main Document Page 8 of 26

DESCRIPTION	NAME	NOTICE NAME	ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	CITY	STAT	E ZIP	COUNTRY PHONE	FAX	EMAIL
										bbennett@jonesday.com
Counsel to the Official Committee of Second Priority			and the second s			1				jjohnston@jonesday.com
Noteholders ; Appaloosa Investment Limited Partnership I,		Attn: Bruce Bennett, James O. Johnston	,		1					slevinson@jonesday.com
OCM Opportunities Fund VI, L.P., Special Value Expansion		Sidney P. Levinson, Joshua M. Mester &				1	1			jmester@jonesday.com
Fund, LLC	Jones Day	Monika S. Wiener	555 South Flower Street	50th Floor	Los Angeles	CA	90071	213-489-3939	213-243-2539	mwiener@jonesday.com
										pldouglas@jonesday.com
										gstewart@jonesday.com
		Attn: Philip Le B. Douglas, Geoffrey S.								trgeremia@jonesday.com
Counsel to the Official Committee of Second Priority		Stewart, Todd R. Geremia, Rajeev				1				rmuttreja@jonesday.com
Noteholders	Jones Day	Muttreja & Alex P. McBride	222 East 41st Street		New York	NY	10017	212-326-3939	212-755-7306	apmcbride@jonesday.com
	1	Attn: James O. Johnston & Sidney P.								ijohnston@jonesday.com
Counsel to Wilmington Saving Fund Society, FSB	Jones Day	Levinson	555 South Flower Street		Los Angeles	CA	90071	213-489-3939		slevinson@jonesday.com
				+	Los rongenes	-	50071		+	drosner@kasowitz.com
		Attn: David S. Rosner, Joshua				i				igreenblatt@kasowitz.com
Counsel to TPG Capital, L.P., David Bonderman, and Kelvin	Facousity Boncon Torror P. Stindman	Greenblatt, Daniel A. Fliman & Moshe A.								dfliman@kasowitz.com
Davis	11P	Fink	1622 Broadway		N V	NEV	10010	212-506-1700	212-506-1800	MFink@kasowitz.com
	Katten Munchin Rosenman LLP	1.00	1633 Broadway	r : 4000	New York	NY IL	10019			
UMB Bank, NA, Indenture Trustee for the First Lien Notes	Katten Munchin Kosenman LLP	Attn: Peter A. Siddiqui	525 W. Monroe Street	Suite 1900	Chicago	IL.	60661	312-902-5200	312-902-1061	peter.siddiqui@kattenlaw.com
				1					1	craig.barbarosh@kattenlaw.com
		Attn: Craig A. Barbarosh, David A.					1		İ	david.crichlow@kattenlaw.com
Counsel to UMB Bank, NA, Indenture Trustee	Katten Munchin Rosenman LLP	Crichlow & Karen B. Dine	575 Madison Avenue		New York	NY	10022-2585	212-940-8800	212-940-8776	karen.dine@kattenlaw.com
Counsel to Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, as					1					KDWBankruptcyDepartment@KelleyDrye.com
successor Indenture Trustee for the 10.0% Second-Priority		Attn: James Carr, Eric Wilson & Kristin			į.				1	ewilson@kelleydrye.com
Senior Secured Notes due 2018	Kelley Drye & Warren LLP	Elliott	101 Park Avenue		New York	NY	10178	212-808-7800	212-808-7897	kelliott@kelleydrye.com
Counsel to Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, as			1	***************************************		1			1	
successor Indenture Trustee for the 10.0% Second Priority						1	1		1	
Senior Secured Notes due 2018	Kelley Drye & Warren LLP	Attn: Mark W. Page, Esq.	333 West Wacker Drive	26th Floor	Chicago	HL.	60606	312-857-7070	312-857-7095	mpage@kelleydrye.com
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		- James -					,
Counsel to Ecolab. Inc.	Kohner, Mann & Kailas, SC	Attn: Samuel C. Wisotzkey	4650 North Port Washington Rd.	2nd Fl.	Milwaukee	wı	53212	414-962-5110	414-962-8725	swisotzkey@kmksc.com
			Treat treatment to the		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+	100.11	1.		
Counsel to Special Value Expansion Fund, LLC; QCM				1						
Opportunities Fund VI, L.P.; Appaloosa Investment Limited		Attn: Jessica Fricke Garro & Jerome R.				İ				jgarro@kwmlawyers.com
	K	Weitzel	FF 144 A4 F4	c. 2400		1		242 505 2000		
Partnership I and Special Value Expansion Fund, LLC	Kozacky Weitzel McGrath PC	Weitzei	55 W. Monroe St.	Ste. 2400	Chicago	il.	60603	312-696-0900		jweitzel@kwmlawyers.com
						1				keckstein@kramerlevin.com
	i					Ě				ghorowitz@kramerlevin.com
			1			1				dmannal@kramerlevin.com
		Attn: Kenneth H. Eckstein, Gregory A.	1						i	deggermann@kramerlevin.com
Counsel to Certain Holders of Caesars First Lien Bonds who	İ	Horowitz, Douglas H. Mannal, Daniel M.		l .			1			mziegler@kramerlevin.com
have Signed Restructuring Support Agreements	Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP	Eggerman & Matthew C. Ziegler	1177 Avenue of the Americas		New York	NY	10036	212-715-9100	212-715-8229	
Counsel to Caesars Acquisition Company	Latham & Watkins LLP	Attn: Matthew L. Warren	330 North Wabash Avenue	Ste. 2800	Chicago	FL.	60611	312-876-7700	312-993-9767	matthew.warren@iw.com
	Law Debenture Trust Company of	Attn: James D. Heaney, Managing								
Indenture Trustee for the S.75% Notes and 6.50% Notes	New York	Director	400 Madison Avenue	Suite 4D	New York	NY	10017	212-750-6474	212-750-1361	james.heaney@lawdeb.com
Indenture Trustee for 6.5% Senior Unsecured Notes and	Law Debenture Trust Company of					+			+	
5.75% Senior Unsecured Notes	New York	Attn: Thomas Musarra	400 Madison Avenue	Suite 4D	New York	NY	10017	212-750-6474	212-750-1361	
Counsel to Sang S. Vong	Law Office of Peter L Berk	Attn: Peter L. Berk	900 N. Franklin	Ste. 505	Chicago	tu tu	60610	312-758-1121		
Counsel to Ruby Bell	Law Offices Gerstner & Gerstner	Mary Anne Spellman Gerstner	53 W. Jackson Blvd.	Suite 1538	Chicago	IL.	60604	312-435-0040	312-435-0065	gerstlaw2@sbcglobal.net
Counsel to Great Southern Bank		Attn: Angela R. Huffman	1451 E. Battlefield St.	Jane 1550	Springfield	MO	65804	417-225-1854	417-888-5850	ahuffman@greatsouthernbank.com
	regal bepartment	Attn: Elizabeth B. Vandesteeg &	1431 E. Datteriero St.		Shrinkijejo	INIO	0.3604	417-223-1034	417-000-3030	
Counsel to MicroStrategy Incorporated, MicroStrategy Services Corporation, MicroStrategy Limited	Levenfeld Pearlstein	Attn: Elizabeth B. Vandesteeg & Jonathan P. Friedland	2 N. La Saile	Suite 1300		l.,	60602	312-346-8380	312-346-8434	evandesteeg@iplegal.com
		American F. Friedland	z rs. La Salle	sune 1300	Chicago	R.	60/602	312-346-8380	312-340-8434	jfriedland@lplegal.com
Counsel to Harris County, Montgomery County, & Fort Bend								742 044 0470	242 244 255	le de la company
County	LLP	Attn: John P. Dillman	P.O. Box 3064		Houston	TX	77253	713-844-3478	713-844-3503	houston_bankruptcy@lgbs.com
Counsel to Entergy Mississippi, Inc.		Attn: Alan Katz, Esq.	Three World Financial Center	ļ	New York	NY	10261	212-415-8509		akatz@lockelord.com
Counsel to Global Water Technology, Inc.	Lowis & Gellen LLP	Attn: Christopher M. Cahill	200 West Adams Steet	Suite 1900	Chicago	HL	60606	312-364-2500	312-364-1003	ccahill@lowis-gellen.com
Counsel to TPG Capital, L.P., David Bonderman, and Kelvin										
Davis	McDonald Hopkins LLC	Attn: David A. Agay	300 North LaSalle	Suite 2100	Chicago	IL	60654	312-280-0111	312-280-8232	dagay@mcdonaldhopkins.com
Counsel to Class Action Claimants Raymond Sullivan, Julia						1				
Causey, Allan Bacon and Teresa Henderson Love; Mary										
Arseneau; and John Foley	Meltzer, Purtill & Stelle LLC	Attn: Jordan M. Litwin	300 S. Wacker Drive	Suite 2300	Chicago	in.	60606	312-987-9900		ilitwin@mpslaw.com
Counsel to Oliver Evans, Son and Personal representative of	<u> </u>			 	+	†=	1		t	
All Wrongful Death Beneficiaries of Pearlie Evans vs. BL						1				
Development Corp. Tunica County Case No: 2014-0097; and				1		1	1			
Development Corp. Tunica County Case No: 2014-0097; and Carmen Jacobs, and husband, Jimmy Jacobs vs. BL			1	1		i	1		1	
			1	1		1	1	1	1	
Development Corp. Tunica County Circuit Court Cause No:			L							
Development Corp. Tunica County Circuit Court Cause No: 2011-0168 Counsel to Mesirow Financial Consulting, LLC	Merkel & Cocke, PA Mesirow Financial Holdings, Inc.	Attn: Edward P. Connell, Jr. Attn: Jeffrey M. Levine	P.O. Box 1388 353 North Clark Street		Clarksdale	MS	38614 60654	662-627-9641 312-595-6000	662-627-3592	tconnell@merkel-cocke.com

Page 4 of 8

Case 15-01145 Doc 2531 Filed 11/04/15 Entered 11/04/15 16:36:14 Desc Main Document Page 9 of 26 (Case No. 15-01145 (ABG))

DESCRIPTION	NAME	NOTICE NAME	ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	any	STATI	E 23P	COUNTRY	PHONE	FAX	EMAIL
Counsel to the Ad Hoc Committee of Holders of the 12.75%		9									
Second Priority Senior Secured Notes Due 2018, consisting of	f										
XAIA Investment GmbH, BlueMountain Capital Management,							1				jhbae@mintz.com
LLC and Arrowgrass Capital Partners (US) LP	and Popeo, PC	Attn: John H. Bae & Kaitlin Walsh	666 Third Aveune		New York	NY	10017			<u> </u>	KRWalsh@mintz.com
	The state of the s										
Counsel to the Ad Hoc Committee of Holders of the 12.75% Second Priority Senior Secured Notes Due 2018, consisting of	4						1			1	
XAIA Investment GmbH, Blue Mountain Capital Management,							1				
LLC and Arrowgrass Capital Partners (US) LP	and Popeo, PC	Attn: William Kannel	One Financial Center		Boston	MA	02111-0000				bkannel@mintz.com
					1						
Gaming Commissions	Mississippi Gaming Commission	Attn: Allen Godfrey, Executive Director	620 North Street	Suite 200	Jackson	MS	39202			l	
Missouri Department of Revenue	Missouri Department of Revenue	Attn: Steven A. Ginther	Bankruptcy Unit	P.O. Box 475	Jefferson City	MO	65105-0475		573-751-5531	573-751-7232	ndilecf@dor.mo.gov
Gaming Commissions	Missouri Gaming Commission	Attn: Roger Stottlemyre, Executive Director	3417 Knipp Drive	P.O. Box 1847	Jefferson City	мо	65102				
Gaming Commissions	Missouri Genning Commission	Attn: Jeffrey M. Schwartz & Folarin S.	S417 Kinpp Direc	7.0. DOX 2047	- Activition City	1410				+	ischwartz@muchshelist.com
Counsel to Caesars Entertainment Corp.	Much Shelist, PC	Dosunmu	191 N. Wacker Drive		Chicago	IL.	60606		312-521-2000	312-521-2526	fdosunmu@muchshelist.com
					1					1	mberkoff@ngelaw.com
		Attn: Mark A. Berkoff, William									wchoslovsky@ngelaw.com
Counsel to Certain Holders of Caesars First Lien Bonds who		Choslovsky Nicholas M. Miller, Robert	To a Novah Late No Consul	C. In. 1700			COCO3 38C		312-269-8000	312-269-1747	nmiller@ngelaw.com rradasevich@ngelaw.com
have Signed Restructuring Support Agreements	Neal, Gerber & Eisenberg LLP	Radasevich Attn: Michael LaBadie, Marc Warren, &	Two North LaSalle Street	Suite 1700	Chicago	- R	60602-3801	 	217-703-8000	312-209-1747	mauasevini@ngeiaw.com
Gaming Commissions	& Gaming Commission	David Staley	555 East Washington Avenue	Suite 2600	Las Vegas	NV	89101			1	
g	New Jersey Division of Garning	 		1		Ť	1	 		İ	
Gaming Commissions	Enforcement	Attn: David L. Rebuck, Director	1300 Atlantic Avenue		Atlantic City	NJ	08401-0000			1	
	North Carolina Department of				T.	T					
Garning Commissions	Revenue	Attn: Lyons Gray, Secretary of Revenue	501 N. Wilmington St		Raleigh	NC	27604	<u> </u>			
Counsel to Wilmington Trust, National Association, as		Ann. Sci. N. Marrow Chamber I Classic				-	1				emacey@novackmacey.com ssiegel@novackmacey.com
successor Indenture Trustee & Ad Hoc Group of Holders of 10.75% Guaranteed Notes	Novack and Macey LLP	Attn: Eric N. Macey, Stephen J. Siegel & Julie Johnston-Ahlen	100 North Riverside Plaza		Chicago	n n	60606	i	312-419-6900	312-419-6928	iia@novackmacev.com
Counsel to Wilmington Trust, National Association	Novack and Macey LLP	Attn: Andrew D. Campbell	100 North Riverside Plaza		Chicago	IL	60606		312-419-6900	1000	acampbell@novackmacey.com
		Attn: John Barron, Deputy Executive			1	T	1			1	
Gaming Commissions	Ohio Casino Control Commission	Director & General Counsel	10 West Broad Street	6th Floor	Columbus	ОН	43215				
Counsel to Stockton University (f/k/a Richard Stockton		Attn: Paul S. Hollander, Esq. & Margreta		500 Frank W. Burr Blvd.							mmorgulas@okinhollander.com
College of New Jersey)	Okin Hollander LLC	M. Morgulas, Esq.	Glenpoint Centre West	Suite 40	Teaneck	NJ	07666-0000		201-947-7500	201-947-2688	phollander@okinhollander.com davidson@pszjlaw.com
Counsel to Elliot Management Corporation, on behalf of certain affiliated holders	Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP	Attn: Jeffrey H. Davidson & Gabriel I. Glazer	10100 Santa Monica Boulevard	13th Floor	Los Angeles	CA	90067-4003		310-277-6910	310-201-0760	gglazer@pszilaw.com
Counsel to Elliot Management Corporation, on behalf of	racinaski stang Eletii di Adies Co	Olezei	10100 Santa Montea Book Vara	13017801	LOS HINGERES	-	30001 4003				
certain affiliated holders	Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP	Attn: Laura Davis Jones	919 North Market Street	17th Floor	Wilmington	DE	19801		302-652-4100	302-652-4400	ljones@pszjlaw.com
Counsel to Elliot Management Corporation, on behalf of											
certain affiliated holders	Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP	Attn: John A. Morris	780 Third Avenue	34th Floor	New York	NY	10017-2024	ļ	212-561-7700	212-561-7777	jmorris@pszjlaw.com
						1					jsaferstein@paulweiss.com slovett@paulweiss.com
		Attn: Jeffrey D. Saferstein, Esq., Samuel				1					klayton@paulweiss.com
	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &	E. Lovett, Lewis R. Clayton, Jonathan							212-373-3347;		jhurwitz@paulweiss.com
Counsel to Caesars Entertainment Corp.	Garrison LLP	Hurwitz, Michael E. Gertzman	1285 Avenue of the Americas		New York	NY	10019	-	212-373-3000	212-492-0347	mgertzman@paulweiss.com
Counsel to Rincon Band of Luiseno Indians	Pedersen & Houpt	Attn: Bryan E. Minier	161 North Clark Street	Suite 2700	Chicago	IL.	60605		312-261-2265	312-261-1265	bminier@pedersenhoupt.com
		Attn: Kevin F. O'Toole, Executive				l					
Gaming Commissions	Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board	Director	P.O. Box 69060	ļ	Harrisburg	PA	17106-9060				
Counsel to Hilton Worldwide, Inc. and the Hilton Worldwide,						-					baudette@perkinscoie.com
Inc. Global Benefits Administrative Committee	Perkins Coie LLP	Attn: Brian A. Audette & David M. Neff	131 S. Dearborn Street	Suite 1700	Chicago	lu.	60603		312-324-8400		dneff@perkinscoie.com
				1			1	Ī			
Counsel to AEG Live LV LLC	Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP	Attn: Kathy Jorrie	725 South Figueroa Street	Suite 2800	Los Angeles	CA	90017-5406	ļ	213-488-7251	213-629-1033	kathy.jorrie@pillsburylaw.com
					L	NY	10036-4039		212-858-1146	917-849-4326	samuel.cavior@pilisburylaw.com
Counsel to AFG Live LV LLC Counsel for Total Filtration	Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP Polsinelli PC	Attn: Samuel S. Cavior Attn: Jean Soh	1540 Broadway 161 N. Clark Street	Suite 4200	New York Chicago	IL.	10036-4039 60601		312-819-1900		samuel.cavior@pillsburylaw.com soh@polsinelli.com
Country to total fill about	r Granical PC	rices, realt SVII	,	1		+	1.3001	t		1	jmarwil@proskauer.com
Counsel to the Statutory Unsecured Claimholders'								1			ppossinger@proskauer.com
Committee of Caesars Entertainment Operating Company,		Attn: Jeff J. Marwil, Paul V. Possinger,									mthomas@proskauer.com
Inc., et al.	Proskauer Rose LLP	Mark K. Thomas, Brandon W. Levitan	70 W. Madison Street	Suite 3800	Chicago	IL	60602		312-962-3500	312-962-3551	blevitan@proskauer.com
							1				F-5
Counsel to Wilmington Trust Corporation and Wilmington	B Carles at 110	Attn: Seth H. Lieberman & Patrick Sibley	7 Timer Sausse	İ	New York	NY	10036		212-421-4100	212-326-0806	slieberman@pryorcashman.com psibley@pryorcashman.com
Trust, National Association, as successor Indenture Trustee	Pryor Cashman LLP	Acus. Section. Deperman & racfick Sibley	, times square	 	New York	141	120030		100	222-320-0006	hammed A. E. Agreement Conn
Counsel to NV Energy, Inc., through its operating subsidiaries							2			İ	
Nevada Power Company and Sierra Pacific Power Company		Attn: Christopher Combest	300 N. LaSalle Street	Suite 4000	Chicago	IL.	60654		312-715-5000	312-632-1727	christopher.combest@quarles.com
Agent for Creditor, EMC Corporation	Receviable Management Services	Attn: Ronald t Rowland, Esq	307 International Circle	Ste. 270	Hunt Valley	MD	21030		410-773-4035		Ronald.Rowland@igor.com

Case 15-01145 Doc 2531 Filed 11/04/15 Entered 11/04/15 16:36:14 Desc Main Document Page 10 of 26

DESCRIPTION	NAME	NOTICE NAME	ADDRESS 1	ADDRESS 2	any	STAT	E ZIP	COUNTRY PHONE	FAX	EMAIL
Counsel for Western Conference of Teamsters Pension Trust			1				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	T	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Fund	Reid, McCarthy, Ballew & Leahy, LLP		100 West Harrison Street	North Tower, Suite 300	Seattle	WA	98119	206-285-0464	206-285-8925	rjr@rpmb.com
Interested Party	Rosenthal & Rosenthal, Inc.	Attn: Anthony DiTirro	1370 Broadway		New York	NY	10018	212-356-1452	212-356-3452	
Counsel to Gucci America, Inc., Gucci Group Watches, Inc.,	L									
Balenciaga America, Inc., and Sergio Rossi USA, Inc.	Rubin LLC	Attn: Paul A. Rubin	345 Seventh Avenue	21st Floor	New York	NY	10001	212-390-8054	212-390-8064	prubin@rubinlawllc.com
	L					1				
Counsel to Sonya F. Bullock Counsel to National Retirement Fund	Schenk Annes Tepper Campbell Ltd.	Attn: Phillip N. Coover, Esquire	311 South Wacker Drive	Suite 2500	Chicago	ĮIL.	60606	312-554-3100	312-554-3115	pcoover@satcltd.com
Securities and Exchange Commission - Headquarters	Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP	Attn: James T. Bentley	919 Third Avenue		New York	NY	10022		212-593-5955	james.bentley@srz.com
securities and exchange commission - neadquarters	Securities & Exchange Commission	Attn: Office of General Counsel	100 F St NE	<u> </u>	Washington	DC	20549	202-551-5100		secbankruptcy@sec.gov
Securities and Exchange Commission - Regional Office	Securities and Exchange Commission	444 4-1 44 145		175 W Jackson Blvd, Ste.		i.				bankruptcynoticeschr@sec.gov
Accuraces and exchange commission - Regional Onice	securities and exchange Commission	Attn: Joiene M. Wise	Chicago Regional Office	900	Chicago	IL.	60604		312-353-7398	chicago@sec.gov
Counsel to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as		Attn: John R. Ashmead, Esq., Arlene R.			İ		1			ashmead@sewkis.com
Indenture Trustee for the 5.75% Notes and 6.50% Notes	Seward & Kissel LLP	Alves, Esq. & Kalyan Das	One Battery Park Plaza			İ	1	l	1	alves@sewkis.com
motivate indice for the 3.737 Notes and 0.307 Hotes	Seward & Rosser LLF	Aires, Esq. & Kaiyan Das	One battery Park Plaza		New York	NY	10004	212-574-1200	212-480-8421	das@sewkis.com
		Attn: Peter Roberts, Brian Shaw, David	The state of the s		-					proberts@shawfishman.com
Counsel to the Ad Hoc Committee of First Lien Bank Lenders	Shaw Fishman Glantz & Towhin LLC	Dovle & John Guzzardo	321 N. Clark Street	Suite 800	Chicago		60654	312-541-0151	312-980-3888	bshaw@shawfishman.com
Counsel to Simon Property Group, L.P., as landlord	Simon Property Group, LP	Attn: Ronald M. Tucker, Esq.	225 West Washington Street	Suite 800		IN	46204	312-541-0151		ddoyle@shawfishman.com
Counsel to City of Hammond & Hammond Port Authority &	omon rioperty droup, a	Acor. Norman Mr. Fucker, Esq.	223 West Washington Street		Indianapolis	IN	46204		317-263-7901	rtucker@simon.com
Consuelo Mireles	Smith Sersic	Attn: Kevin C. Smith	9301 Calumet Ave.	Suite 1F	Municipal	IN	46331	219-933-7600	210 024 2040	
	State Lottery & Gaming Control	Pitti. Revinc. Sinta	Montgomery Park Business	1800 Washington Blvd.,	Munster	IN	46321	219-933-7600	219-836-2848	info@smithsersic.com
Gaming Commissions	Agency	Attn: Stephen L. Martino, Esq., Director		Suite 330	Baltimore	MD	21230		1	
Attorney General	State of Arizona Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	1275 W. Washington St.	Suite 330	Phoenix	A2	85007	600 540 4000	CO2 F 42 400F	
				455 Golden Gate Ave Ste	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HZ.	10,0007	602-542-4266	602-542-4085	+
Attorney General	State of California Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Consumer Law Section	11000	San Francisco	CA	94102-7004	916-445-9555	916-323-5341	1
	State of Connecticut Attorney		The second	11000	San Francisco	- CA	34102-7004	710447-5333	910-323-3341	
Attorney General	General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	SS Elm St.		Hartford	ст	06106	860-808-5318	860-808-5387	
Attorney General	State of Georgia Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	40 Capital Square, SW		Atlanta	GA	30334-1300	404-656-3300	404-657-8733	AGOlens@law.ga.gov
711.			Indiana Government Center	302 West Washington	Atlanta	UA	30334-1300	404-030-3300	404-037-6733	AGOTEIS@iaw.ga.gov
Attorney General	State of Indiana Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	South-5th Floor	Street	Indianapolis	IN	46204	317-232-6201	317-232-7979	
Attorney General	State of Iowa Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Hoover State Office Bldg.	1305 E. Walnut	Des Moines	IA	50319	515-281-5164	515-281-4209	webteam@ag.state.ia.us
			700 Capitol Avenue, Capitol		DCF INCHICS	-	30313	313 131 3101	313-201-4203	webicamigag, state.ia.us
Attorney General	State of Kentucky Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Building	Suite 118	Frankfort	KY	40601	502-696-5300		
		Attn: Charmaine Moore, Gaming				+	10001	302 030 3300	 	
Attorney General	State of Louisiana Attorney General	Division	P.O. Box 94095		Baton Rouge	LA.	70804-4095	225-326-6000		
					1	-	1			
Attorney General	State of Maryland Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	200 St. Paul Place	1	Baltimore	MD	21202-2202	410-576-6300		
	State of Massachusetts Attorney					-			+	
Attorney General	General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	1 Ashburton Place	1	Boston	MA	02108-1698	617-727-2200		
Attorney General	State of Michigan Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	525 W. Ottawa St.	P.O. Box 30212	Lansing	MI	48909-0212	517-373-1110	517-373-3042	miag@michigan.gov
						1			1	
Attorney General	State of Minnesota Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	State Capitol	Suite 102	St. Paul	MN	55155	651-296-3353		Attorney.General@ag.state.mn.us
			Department of Justice, Walter	550 High Street, Suite		1			-	
Attorney General	State of Mississippi Attorney General		Sillers Building	1200, P.O. Box 220	Jackson	MS	39205	601-359-3680	ĺ	1
Attorney General		Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Supreme Ct. Bldg.	207 W. High St.	Jefferson		65101	573-751-3321		attorney.general@ago.mo.gov
Attorney General	State of Nevada Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Old Supreme Ct. Bldg.	100 N. Carson St.	Carson City	NV	89701	775-684-1100	775-684-1108	
				25 Market Street, P.O.						
Attorney General	State of New Jersey Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Richard J. Hughes Justice Complex	Box 080	Trenton	MI	08625	609-292-8740		
	State of New Jersey Casino Control		2	Tennessee Avenue &		1				
Gaming Commissions	Commission	Attn: Matthew B. Levinson, CEO	Arcade Building	Boardwalk	Atlantic City	NJ	08401-0000		.i	i
Attorney General	S		Department of Law - The Capitol,		İ				į.	1
Attorney General	State of New York Attorney General State of North Carolina Attorney	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	2nd Fl.		Albany	NY	12224-0341	518-474-7330		
Attorney General	General									
Attorney General	State of Ohio Attorney General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Dept. of Justice State Office Tower 14th Floor	P.O. Box 629 30 E. Broad St.	Raleigh	NC	27602-0629	919-716-6400	919-716-6750	
Attorney General		Attn: Bankruptcy Department			Columbus	ОН	43266-0410	614-456-4320		
The second second	State of Pennsylvania Attorney	Mill. Ballkrupicy Department	Justice Bldg.	116 2 Court St. NE	Salem	OR	97301	503-378-4400	503-378-4017	
Attorney General	General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	1600 Strawberry Square	16th Floor	L	L.				
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	State of Rhode Island Attorney	Acti. Benkruptcy Department	Toon arrayment Applies	1001 FIOOI	Harrisburg	PA	17120	717-787-3391	717-787-3391	
Attorney General	General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	150 S. Main St.			RI		101 271 1100		
	State of South Carolina Attorney	excer sensiopicy separation	130 3. Melli 3t.		Providence	KI	02903	401-274-4400		!
Attorney General	General	Attn: Bankruptcy Department	Remert C. Dennis Office Bldg.	P.O. Box 11549	Columbia		20000 055	003 734 3070		
			P.O. Box 12548	r.O. 60X 11349	Columbia Austin	SC TX	79211-1549 78711-2548	803-734-3970 512-475-4868	512-475-2994	ļ
Attorney General			P.O. Box 142320		Salt Lake City	UT	/8/11-2548 84114-2320	512-475-4868 801-538-9600		0.11
		Attn: Bankruptcy Department	900 East Main Street		Richmond	VA.	23219		801-538-1121	uag@utah.gov
	State of Washington Attorney	22ruptcy ocparionent	200 COST MENT STICES		namona	-VA	23219	804-786-2071	ł	
		Attn: Bankruptcy Department	1125 Washington St. SE	P.O. Box 40100	Olympia	WA	98504-0100	360-753-6200		
				1900 Kanawha Blvd East	Charleston		25305	304-558-2021	304-558-0140	
			F	white and best		1.4.4	,2000	304-330-2021	204,330,0140	

Page 6 of 8

training, pass a test reasonably related to the Training in order to be qualified as an Employee. The Training shall be conducted by Caesars on the Employee's own time and at the Employee's own expense. At Caesars' option, exercisable in its sole discretion, the Training and related test may only be required of individuals who are employees of Caesars at the time of such individual's application for a position as an Employee.

- 5.2 <u>Senior Management Employees</u>. LLTQ shall advise Caesars as to those individuals whom it recommends to be hired for the following positions at the Restaurant, such advice to be provided within the time frames set forth below.
 - (a) One full-time equivalent Executive Chef (no later than sixty (60) days before the Opening Date);
 - (b) One full-time equivalent General Manager (no later than forty-five (45) days before the Opening Date);
 - (c) Two full-time equivalent Assistant Chefs (no later than thirty (30) days before the Opening Date);
 - (d) Two full-time equivalent Assistant Managers (no later than twenty (20) days before the Opening Date); and
 - (e) Two full-time equivalent Sommeliers one lead and one regular (no later than twenty (20) days and ten (10) days before the Opening Date, respectively).

The initial and any successor Executive Chef, General Manager, Assistant Chefs, Assistant Managers and Sommeliers shall be referred to collectively, as the "Senior Management Employees" and individually, a "Senior Management Employee", with the understanding that said designation is for the purposes of reference for this document only and shall not be deemed to create a requirement or expectation of any particular level of compensation or benefits that may otherwise be available to individuals employed by Caesars having such employment designation. Subject to the terms of this Article 5, after consulting with and giving consideration to all reasonable recommendations of LLTQ, Caesars shall be responsible for, and shall have final approval with respect to, hiring, training, managing, evaluating, promoting, disciplining and firing Senior Management Employees (and any additional or replacement Senior Management Employees as reasonably required by Caesars from time to time). The parties acknowledge and agree that Caesars is under no obligation to hire any individual recommended pursuant to this Section 5.2.

5.3 Union Agreements.

5.3.1 Agreements. LLTQ acknowledges and agrees that all of Caesars' agreements, covenants and obligations and all of LLTQ's rights and agreements contained herein are subject to the provisions of any and all collective bargaining agreements and related union agreements to which Caesars or any of its Affiliates is or may become a party and that are or may be applicable to the Employees (as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, collectively, the "Union Agreements"). LLTQ agrees that all of its agreements, covenants and obligations hereunder, including those obligations to train certain Employees, shall be undertaken in such manner as to be in accordance with and to assist and cooperate with Caesars' obligation to fulfill its obligations contained in the Union Agreements; provided, that, Caesars now and hereafter shall advise LLTQ of the obligations contained in said Union Agreements that are applicable to Employees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall LLTQ be

deemed a party to any such Union Agreement whether by reason of this Agreement, the performance of its obligations hereunder or otherwise.

- 5.3.2 Amendments. LLTQ acknowledges and agrees that from time to time during the Term, Caesars may negotiate and enter into amendments and supplements to the Union Agreements. Each Union Agreement, as so amended or supplemented, may include those provisions agreed to by and between the applicable union and Caesars, in its sole discretion, including provisions for (a) notifying then-existing employees of Caesars in the bargaining units represented by the applicable union of employment opportunities in the Restaurant, (b) preferences in training opportunities for such then-existing employees, (c) preferences in hiring of such then-existing employees, if such then-existing employees are properly qualified, and (d) other provisions concerning matters addressed in this Section 5.3.
- 5.3.3 Conflicts. In the event any agreement, covenant, obligation or right of a party contained herein is, or at any time during the Term shall be, prohibited pursuant to the terms of any Union Agreement, the applicable party shall be relieved of such agreement, covenant, obligation or right, with no continuing or accruing liabilities of any kind, and such agreement, covenant, obligation or right shall be deemed to be separate and severable from the other portions of this Agreement, and the other portions shall be given full force and effect. In the event any agreement, covenant, obligation or right under this Agreement is severed from this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.3.3, Caesars and LLTQ shall thereafter cooperate in good faith to modify this Agreement to provide the parties with continuing agreements, covenants, obligations and rights that are consistent with the requirements and obligations of this Agreement (including the economic provisions contained herein), such Union Agreement and applicable law, rules and regulations.

5.4 <u>Training Support.</u>

- 5.4.1 <u>Pre-Opening Training</u>. For the period prior to the Opening Date, LLTQ shall advise Caesars as to the training LLTQ recommends be provided to the Senior Management Employees, including working methods, culinary style, culinary philosophy, standard of service, marketing techniques and customer service. After consulting with and giving full and proper consideration to all reasonable recommendations of LLTQ, Caesars shall be responsible for, and shall have final approval with respect to training Senior Management Employees and other Employees.
- 5.4.2 <u>Refresher Training</u>. As and if reasonably requested by Caesars from time to time during the Term, LLTQ shall advise Caesars as to the training LLTQ recommends be provided for refresher training of such appropriate kitchen and front-of-house Employees as reasonably selected by Caesars, including training with respect to any new food and beverage menus and recipes therefore developed and implemented from time to time during the Term. After consulting with and giving full and proper consideration to all reasonable recommendations of LLTQ, Caesars shall be responsible for, and shall have final approval with respect to such refresher training.
- 5.5 <u>Evaluations</u>. As reasonably requested by Caesars from time to time during the Term but not more than twice in any one (1) year during the Term, LLTQ shall review, approve and make recommendations with respect to the annual evaluations of the Senior Management Employees as conducted by Caesars; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, Caesars shall have final approval with respect to all aspects of same. Such evaluation services, and meetings with respect to same, shall take place in Las Vegas, Nevada after reasonable advance notice.
- 5.6 <u>Employment Authorization</u>. Caesars shall be solely responsible for applying for, and shall be solely responsible for all costs and expenses related to obtaining (with the understanding that said

14

costs shall be deemed to be an Operating Expense of the Restaurant), any work authorizations from the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, a Bureau of the United States Department of Homeland Security ("USCIS"), that may be required in order for the Senior Management Employees to be employed by Caesars at the Restaurant; provided, however, each such Employee shall be required to cooperate with Caesars with respect to applying for such work authorization and shall be required to diligently provide to Caesars or directly to USCIS, as applicable, all information such Employee is required to provide in support of the application for such work authorization; provided further, however, LLTO expressly acknowledges that, in the event that Caesars is unable to reasonably obtain such work authorization for any Employee, the offer of employment for such Employee shall be revoked.

PROMOTION AND OPERATIONAL PRESENCE. 6.

Restaurant Visits. 6.1

- Seibel Restaurant Visits. From and after the Opening Date, Rowen Seibel shall visit and attend to the Restaurant one (1) time each quarter of each calendar year of the Term (collectively, the "Seibel Restaurant Visits") for five (5) consecutive nights, as reasonably scheduled by Caesars taking into consideration the scheduling requirements described in Section 3.5. During the Seibel Restaurant Visits, Rowen Seibel shall participate with Caesars in a review of Restaurant operations, standards, financial results, marketing and strategy.
- Other Las Vegas Deals. If, under the terms of any agreement or agreements with 6.1.2 Caesars or an Affiliate of Caesars relating to any food or beverage concept, Rowen Seibel is required to visit Las Vegas, Nevada, the parties will schedule the visits required hereunder and under the other agreement or agreement so that they are contiguous. If the visits under this Agreement and the other agreement or agreements are scheduled to be contiguous, the length of the visit shall be for no more than five (5) consecutive nights unless otherwise agreed by the parties, with such portion of the visit dedicated to the Restaurant and the other concepts as determined by Caesars and its Affiliates.

6.2 Travel Expenses.

6.2.1 Subject to Section 6.2.2:

- for each Seibel Restaurant Visit, Caesars or its travel desk shall purchase for Rowen Seibel's use first class round trip airfare between any airport in the metropolitan New York, New York area designated from time to time by Rowen Seibel and Las Vegas McCarran International Airport; provided, however, that, upon approval from Caesars, Rowen Seibel may purchase directly (or have purchased other than by Caesars on his behalf) his airfare from any airport and receive reimbursement from Caesars in an amount equal to the lower of (a) the cost of such airfare and (b) the cost to Caesars for a first class round trip airfare between an airport (the lowest cost) in the metropolitan New York, New York area on the agreed upon date of travel;
- the parties shall each endeavor to ensure all such airline tickets are booked reasonably in advance of the departure date;
- if a Seibel Restaurant Visit is cancelled for any reason, Caesars shall be entitled to (i) the entire refund or credit, if any, resulting from the cancellation of the airline ticket associated with same, if booked by Caesars, or (ii) a refund of the entire amount paid to Rowen Seibel with respect to the associated airline ticket, if booked by or on behalf of Rowen Seibel; and

15

CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

- during each Fiscal Year (beginning January 1, 2012), Caesars shall provide for Rowen Seibel's use (for use during the Seibel Restaurant Visits and other similar visits required under other agreements with Caesars or any of its Affiliates), at no cost or expense to Rowen Seibel, forty (40) nights in a deluxe room at the Caesars Las Vegas or the property owned by an Affiliate of Caesars known as Caesars Palace (room and all applicable taxes); provided, however, Rowen Seibel shall be responsible for all incidental room charges (subject to a thirty percent (30%) discount) and other expenses incurred during the occupancy of such room.
- Neither party shall have any rights or obligations under Section 6.2.1 in the event that, with respect to the applicable Seibel Restaurant Visit, similar arrangements are available for Rowen Seibel's use pursuant to any other agreement between LLTQ or any of its Affiliates, on the one hand, and Caesars or any of its Affiliates, on the other hand.
- General. Any cost or expense to Caesars or its Affiliates associated with the provision of 6.3 travel accommodations and room charges under this Article 6 allocated to the Restaurant shall be for the account of Caesars, and shall not be a Project Cost or an Operating Expense of the Restaurant.
- Additional Reimbursement. LLTQ may request that expenses incurred by Rowen Seibel in connection with marketing or public relations activities be reimbursed by Caesars. If the President of Caesars (in his or her sole and absolute discretion) agrees to reimburse any such expense, such amount shall be included in the Project Costs of Caesars.

RESTAURANT REVENUES AND OPERATING INCOME. 7.

- Net Profits. From and after the Opening Date, the Net Profits in respect of each Fiscal Year will be distributed and retained among the parties as set forth below. The amounts set forth in this Section 7.1 are based on a Fiscal Year equivalent to a calendar year. Accordingly, for the first Fiscal Year and any subsequent Fiscal Year consisting of less than twelve (12) months, the amounts set forth in Sections 7.1.3 through 7.1.5 shall be prorated based on the number of days in such Fiscal Year.
- Capital Reserve. Beginning for periods starting on or after the fourth anniversary 7.1.1 of the Opening Date, out of any remaining Net Profits after the payment of all amounts due under the GR Agreement, Caesars shall be entitled to retain a capital reserve (the "Capital Reserve") in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 per year (the amount of the aggregate Capital Reserve credited by Caesars hereunder less the aggregate amount expended by Caesars under this Section 7.1.1 is the "Capital Reserve Account"); provided, that the Capital Reserve Account shall not exceed \$250,000 at any given time. No later than ninety (90) days after the end of each quarter, Caesars shall credit the Capital Reserve Account with the Capital Reserve (if any) for such quarter. After the Opening Date, any Capital Expenditures for the Restaurant paid by Caesars shall reduce the amount of the Capital Reserve Account (but not below zero). Caesars may draw upon the Capital Reserve Account to fund Capital Expenditures in the Restaurant from time to time.
- Initial Capital Payback. Out of any Net Profits remaining after the retention and 7.1.2 payment of all amounts described in Section 7.1.1, Caesars shall be entitled to retain, and LLTQ shall be entitled to be paid, pro rata, an amount for any month not to exceed 1/60th of their respective Initial Capital Accounts. Should the amount of Net Profits for any period after the retention and payment of all amounts described in Section 7.1.1 be insufficient to cover the full retention and payment contemplated by this Section 7.1.2, Caesars and LLTQ shall be entitled to any remaining Net Profits and any shortfall shall be retained or paid from the Net Profits in any subsequent period before payment of any other amount pursuant to the remaining paragraphs of this Section 7.1.

16

- Retention by Caesars. Out of any Net Profits remaining after the retention and 7.1.3 payment of all amounts described in the foregoing Sections 7.1.1 and 7.1.2, Caesars shall be entitled to retain an amount not to exceed the Baseline Amount.
- Retention by/Payment to the Parties. Caesars shall be entitled to retain and 7.1.4 LLTO shall be entitled to be paid Net Profits remaining after the retention and payment of all amounts described in the foregoing paragraphs of this Section 7.1 in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 in the aggregate, which amount shall be split equally by Caesars, on the one hand, and LLTQ, on the other hand.
- Retention by Caesars. Out of any Net Profits remaining after the retention and payment of all amounts described in the foregoing paragraphs of this Section 7.1, Caesars shall be entitled to retain an amount not to exceed the Baseline Amount.
- Retention by/Payment to the Parties. Caesars shall be entitled to retain and 7.1.6 LLTO shall be entitled to be paid the amount of any Net Profits remaining after the retention and payment of all amounts described in the foregoing paragraphs of this Section 7.1, which amount shall be split equally by Caesars, on the one hand, and LLTQ, on the other hand.
- Timing and Manner of Payments. The amounts payable or retainable pursuant to Section 7.2 7.1 shall be payable or retainable, as the case may be, on a calendar quarter basis. Amounts payable to LLTQ under Section 7.1 shall be paid by Caesars no later than thirty (30) days after the end of quarter to which they relate by check, money order or wire transfer in lawful funds of the United States of America to such address or account located within the United States of America as directed by LLTQ from time to time.
- Calculations. Caesars shall be solely responsible for maintaining and shall maintain, all 7.3 books and records necessary to calculate the amounts retainable and payable under Section 7.1 and, within thirty (30) days after the end of each quarter during each Fiscal Year shall deliver notice to LLTQ reasonably detailing the calculation of all such amounts. Caesars' calculations shall be conclusive and binding unless, (i) within sixty (60) calendar days' of Caesars' delivery of such notice, LLTQ notifies Caesars in writing of any claimed manifest calculation error therein; or (ii) such calculations are determined to be inaccurate as the result of any audit pursuant to Section 7.4. Upon receipt of any such notification, Caesars shall review the claimed manifest calculation error and, within thirty (30) calendar days of such notification, advise LLTQ as to the corrected calculation, if any. If LLTQ still disagrees with such calculation, the calculation shall not be binding and LLTQ shall be deemed to have reserved all of its rights related thereto under this Agreement.
- Audit. Subject to the remaining provisions of this Section 7.4, LLTQ shall be entitled at any time, and its sole cost and expense, upon ten (10) calendar days' notice to Caesars, but not more than two (2) times per calendar year, to cause an audit to be made, during normal business hours, by any Person designated by LLTQ and approved by Caesars (who shall not unreasonably withhold, delay or condition said approval), of all books, records, accounts and receipts required to be kept for the calculation of the amounts retainable and payable under Section 7.1, which shall not include tax returns of Caesars filed on a consolidated basis, which audit shall be conducted without material disruption or disturbance to Caesars' operations. If such audit discloses that any amount retainable or payable under Section 7.1 was calculated in error, Caesars shall be entitled to review such audit materials and to conduct its own audit related to such period. If Caesars does not dispute the result of LLTQ's audit within ninety (90) days after conclusion and presentation by LLTQ to Caesars of LLTQ's findings, Caesars shall (in the next quarterly allocation) pay to LLTQ such additional monies necessary to compensate LLTQ. If such audit discloses that the amount owed by Caesars to LLTQ for any Fiscal Year exceeds the amount paid to LLTQ for such year by more than five (5%) percent, Caesars shall pay LLTQ the actual third party costs

17

of such audit. Caesars may condition any audit under this Section 7.4 on the receipt of a confidentiality undertaking from any Person to whom information will be disclosed in connection with such audit, in form and substance satisfactory to Caesars.

8. OPERATIONS.

- Marketing and Publicity. As reasonably required by Caesars from time to time during the 8.1 Term, LLTQ shall cause Rowen Seibel to consult with Caesars, and provide Caesars with advice regarding the marketing of the Restaurant. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary contained herein, Caesars shall have the right to make all determinations regarding advertising, sales and promotional materials, press releases and other publicity materials and statements relating to the Restaurant or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and LLTQ will not, and will cause its Affiliates not to, publish, make or use any such materials or statements without the prior written consent of Caesars. Marketing consultations and meetings with respect to same, shall take place in Las Vegas, Nevada. Throughout the Term Caesars shall, without charge and not as an Operating Expense, market and advertise the Restaurant in a manner reasonably consistent with how other partnered, first class, gourmet restaurants are marketed by Caesars and subject to compliance with Section 9.1 of the GR Agreement.
- Operational Efficiencies. As reasonably required by Caesars from time to time during the 8.2 Term, LLTQ shall cause Rowen Seibel to consult with Caesars and provide Caesars with advice regarding the Restaurant's food and beverage menus, quality standards, and operational, efficiency and profitability issues; provided, however, that Caesars, after considering all reasonable recommendations received from LLTQ, shall have final approval with respect to all aspects of same. Such operational consulting and advice and meetings with respect to same shall take place in Las Vegas, Nevada.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. 9.

- 9.1 Caesars' Representations and Warranties. Caesars hereby represents and warrants to LLTQ that:
 - Caesars is a corporation duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization;
 - Caesars has the valid corporate power to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, this Agreement and such execution, delivery and performance has been authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Caesars;
 - no consent or approval or authorization of any Person is required in connection with Caesars' execution and delivery, and performance of its obligations under, this Agreement;
 - there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best knowledge of Caesars, threatened against Caesars in any court or administrative agency that would prevent Caesars from completing the transactions provided for herein;
 - this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Caesars, enforceable in accordance with its terms;
 - as of the Effective Date, no representation or warranty made herein by Caesars contains any untrue statement of material fact, or omits to state a material fact necessary to make such statements not misleading; and

18

- (g) at all times during the Term, the Restaurant shall be a first-class gourmet restaurant and the Hotel shall maintain the standard and quality of the Hotel existing on the Effective Date.
- 9.2 <u>LLTQ's Representations and Warranties</u>. LLTQ hereby represents and warrants to Caesars that:
 - (a) LLTQ is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization;
 - (b) LLTQ has the legal capacity to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, this Agreement;
 - (c) no consent or approval or authorization of any applicable governmental authority or Person is required in connection with the execution and delivery by LLTQ of, and performance by LLTQ of its obligations under, this Agreement;
 - (d) there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best knowledge of LLTQ, threatened against LLTQ in any court or before any administrative agency that would prevent LLTQ from completing the transactions provided for herein;
 - (e) this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of LLTQ, enforceable in accordance with its terms;
 - (f) as of the Effective Date, no representation or warranty made herein by LLTQ contains any untrue statement of a material fact, or omits to state a material fact necessary to make such statements not misleading; and
 - (g) to the best knowledge of LLTQ, Gordon Ramsay is not in breach of the GR Agreement in any respect.

10. STANDARDS; PRIVILEGED LICENSE.

- Standards. LLTQ acknowledges that the Caesars Las Vegas is an exclusive first-class resort hotel casino and that the Restaurant shall be an exclusive first-class restaurant and that the maintenance of Caesars', the Caesars Las Vegas' and the Restaurant's reputation and the goodwill of all of Caesars', the Caesars Las Vegas' and the Restaurant's guests and invitees is absolutely essential to Caesars, and that any impairment thereof whatsoever will cause great damage to Caesars. LLTQ therefore covenants and agrees that (a) it shall not and shall cause its Affiliates not to take any action that dilutes or denigrates the current level of quality, integrity and upscale positioning associated with the GR Marks and General GR Materials (each as defined in the GR Agreement) and (b) it shall and it shall cause its Affiliates to conduct themselves in accordance with the highest standards of honesty, integrity, quality and courtesy so as to maintain and enhance the reputation and goodwill of Caesars, the Caesars Las Vegas and the Restaurant and at all times in keeping with and not inconsistent with or detrimental to the operation of an exclusive, first-class resort hotel casino and an exclusive, first-class restaurant. LLTQ shall use commercially reasonable efforts to continuously monitor the performance of each of its and its Affiliates' respective agents, employees, servants, contractors and licensees and shall ensure the foregoing standards are consistently maintained by all of them.
- 10.2 <u>Privileged License</u>. LLTQ acknowledges that Caesars and Caesars' Affiliates are businesses that are or may be subject to and exist because of privileged licenses issued U.S., state, local

19

and foreign governmental, regulatory and administrative authorities, agencies, boards and officials (the "Gaming Authorities") responsible for or involved in the administration of application of laws, rules and regulations relating to gaming or gaming activities or the sale, distribution and possession of alcoholic The Gaming Authorities require Caesars, and Caesars deems it advisable, to have a compliance committee (the "Compliance Committee") that does its own background checks on, and issues approvals of, Persons involved with Caesars and its Affiliates. Prior to the execution of this Agreement and, in any event, prior to the payment of any monies by Caesars to LLTQ hereunder, and thereafter on each anniversary of the Opening Date during the Term, (a) LLTQ shall provide to Caesars written disclosure regarding the LLTQ Associates, and (b) the Compliance Committee shall have issued approvals of the LLTQ Associates. Additionally, during the Term, on ten (10) calendar days written request by Caesars to LLTQ, LLTQ shall disclose to Caesars all LLTQ Associates. To the extent that any prior disclosure becomes inaccurate, LLTQ shall, within ten (10) calendar days from that event, update the prior disclosure without Caesars making any further request. LLTQ shall cause all LLTQ Associates to provide all requested information and apply for and obtain all necessary approvals required or requested by Caesars or the Gaming Authorities. If any LLTQ Associate fails to satisfy or such requirement, if Caesars or any of Caesars' Affiliates are directed to cease business with any LLTQ Associate by any Gaming Authority, or if Caesars shall determine, in Caesars' sole and exclusive judgment, that any LLTQ Associate is an Unsuitable Person, whether as a result of a LLTQ Change of Control or otherwise, then (a) LLTQ shall terminate any relationship with the Person who is the source of such issue, (b) LLTO shall cease the activity or relationship creating the issue to Caesars' satisfaction, in Caesars' sole judgment, or (c) if such activity or relationship is not subject to cure as set forth in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), as determined by Caesars in its sole discretion, Caesars shall, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of Caesars including at law or in equity, have the right to terminate this Agreement and its relationship with LLTQ. LLTQ further acknowledges that Caesars shall have the absolute right to terminate this Agreement in the event any Gaming Authority requires Caesars or one of its Affiliates to do so. Any termination by Caesars pursuant to this Section 10.2 shall not be subject to dispute by LLTQ and shall not be the subject of any proceeding under Article 12.

11. CONDEMNATION; CASUALTY; FORCE MAJEURE.

11.1 <u>Condemnation</u>. In the event that during the Term the whole of the Restaurant shall be taken under power of eminent domain by any governmental authority or conveyed by Caesars to any governmental authority in lieu of such taking, then this Agreement shall terminate as of the date of such taking. In the event that during the Term a substantial portion of the Restaurant (thirty percent (30%) or more) shall be taken under power of eminent domain by any governmental authority or conveyed by Caesars to any governmental authority in lieu of such taking (as determined by Caesars in its sole and absolute discretion), Caesars may, in the exercise of its sole discretion, terminate this Agreement upon written notice give not more than thirty (30) calendar days after the date of such taking. Except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 4.3.3, all compensation awarded by any such governmental authority shall be the sole property of Caesars and LLTQ shall have no right, title or interest in and to same except that LLTQ may pursue its own separate claim; provided, that its claim will not reduce the award granted to Caesars.

11.2 Casualty.

11.2.1 <u>Permanent and Substantial Damage</u>. If the Caesars Las Vegas or the Restaurant experiences any Permanent Damage or any Substantial Damage, in each case Caesars shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice having immediate effect delivered to LLTQ within one hundred twenty (120) days after the occurrence of the Permanent Damage or Substantial Damage, as the case may be. Except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 4.3.3, all insurance proceeds recovered

20

in connection with any damage or casualty to the Caesars Las Vegas or the Restaurant shall be the sole property of Caesars and LLTQ shall have no right, title or interest in and to same.

- 11.2.2 Obligation in Connection With a Casualty. If (i) Caesars does not terminate this Agreement the event of a Substantial Damage to the Caesars Las Vegas or the Restaurant within the time periods provided in Section 11.2.1, (ii) restoration and repair of the damage is permitted under applicable Law and the terms of any agreement to which Caesars or any of its Affiliates is a party and (iii) Caesars has received net insurance proceeds sufficient to complete restoration and repair, Caesars shall use commercially reasonable restore and repair the Caesars Las Vegas or the Restaurant, as applicable, to its condition and character immediately prior to the damage. If all such restoration and repair is not completed within one hundred eighty (180) days following the occurrence of the damage, LLTQ shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice having immediate effect delivered to Caesars within one hundred twenty (120) days after one hundred eighty (180) days following the date of the damage and Caesars shall have no liability related to the failure of such completion to have occurred.
- Excusable Delay. In the event that during the Term either party shall be delayed in or prevented from the performance of any of such party's respective agreements, covenants or obligations hereunder by reason of strikes, lockouts, unavailability of materials, failure of power, fire, earthquake or other acts of God, restrictive applicable laws, riots, insurrections, the act, failure to act or default of the other party, war, terrorist acts or other reasons wholly beyond its control and not reasonably foreseeable (each, an "Excusable Delay"), then the performance of such act shall be excused for the period of the delay and the period for the performance of such act shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay. Notwithstanding the foregoing, lack of funds shall not be deemed an Excusable Delay. Any claim for an extension of time due to an Excusable Delay must be made in writing and received by the other party not more than fifteen (15) calendar days after the commencement of such delay, otherwise, such party's rights under this Section 11.3 shall be deemed waived.
- No Extension of Term. Nothing in this Article 11 shall extend the Term and no other payments shall accrue during any period during which the Restaurant is closed by reason of such condemnation, casualty or Excusable Delay.

ARBITRATION. 12.

- Dispute Resolution. Except for a breach by LLTQ of Section 2.3, 2.4 or 13.18, in the event of any other dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement between the parties to this Agreement ("Dispute"), either party may serve written notice (a "Dispute Notice") upon the other party setting forth the nature of the Dispute and the relief sought, and the parties shall attempt to resolve the Dispute by negotiation. If the Dispute has not been resolved within thirty (30) days of receipt of a Dispute Notice, either party may serve on the other party a request to resolve the Dispute by arbitration. All Disputes not resolved by the foregoing negotiation shall be finally settled by binding arbitration. Such arbitration shall be held in Las Vegas, Nevada in accordance with the Commercial Rules of Arbitration of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), in effect on the date of the Dispute Notice (the "Rules") by one or more arbitrators appointed in accordance with Section 12.2 hereof.
- Arbitrator(s). If the claim in the Dispute Notice does not exceed Two Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$200,000.00), there shall be a single arbitrator nominated by mutual agreement of the parties and appointed according to the Rules. If the claim in the Dispute Notice exceeds Two Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$200,000.00), the arbitration panel shall consist of three (3) members unless both parties agree to use a single arbitrator. One of the arbitrators shall be nominated by Caesars, one of the arbitrators shall be nominated by LLTQ and the third, who shall serve as chairman, shall be nominated by the two (2) party-arbitrators within thirty (30) days of the confirmation of the nomination of

21

the second arbitrator. If either party fails to timely nominate an arbitrator in accordance with the Rules, or if the two (2) arbitrators nominated by the parties fail to timely agree upon a third arbitrator, then such arbitrator will be selected by the AAA Court of Arbitration in accordance with the Rules. The arbitral award shall be final and binding on the parties and may be entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction over any of the parties or any of their assets.

MISCELLANEOUS. 13.

- No Partnership or Joint Venture. Nothing expressed or implied by the terms of this Agreement shall make or constitute any party hereto the agent, partner or joint venturer of and with any other party. Accordingly, the parties acknowledge and agree that all payments made to LLTQ under this Agreement shall be for services rendered as an independent contractor and, unless otherwise required by law, Caesars shall report as such on IRS Form 1099, and both parties shall report this for financial and tax purposes in a manner consistent with the foregoing.
- Successors, Assigns and Delagees. No party may assign this agreement or any right, 13.2 benefit or obligation hereunder, or delegate any obligation hereunder, without the prior written of the other parties (which consent may be withheld in such other parties' sole discretion); provided, however, that Caesars may assign or delegate all or any portion of this Agreement to an Affiliate of Caesars and may assign this Agreement in whole as contemplated by Section 13.4; provided further, that LLTQ may assign this Agreement in its entirety to a Person approved by Caesars (subject to: (i) LLTQ having first provided to Caesars written disclosure regarding such Person; and (ii) the Compliance Committee having issued its necessary approvals, and (iii) the assignee shall affirm in writing its assumption of all obligations of LLTQ under this Agreement other than Seibel Restaurant Visits). Without limiting the foregoing, the parties acknowledge and agree that Caesars is relying upon the skill and expertise of Rowen Seibel in entering into this Agreement and accordingly, the obligations and duties of LLTQ specifically designated hereunder to be performed by Rowen Seibel are personal to Rowen Seibel and are not assignable or delegable by LLTQ or Rowen Seibel to any other Person without the prior written consent of Caesars (which consent may be withheld in Caesars' sole discretion). Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and delagees.
- Waiver of Rights. Failure to insist on compliance with any of the agreements, obligations 13.3 and covenants hereof shall not be deemed a waiver of such agreements, obligations and covenants, nor shall any waiver or relinquishment of any right or power hereunder at anyone or more time or times be deemed a waiver or relinquishment of such rights or powers at any other time or times. The exercise of any right or remedy shall not impair Caesars' or LLTQ's right to any other remedy.
- Divestiture or Transfer of Management Rights of Caesars Las Vegas. Notwithstanding Section 13.2, Caesars may assign this Agreement to any purchaser or other acquirer of the Caesars Las Vegas or to any entity to which Caesars assigns management or operational responsibility of the Caesars Notwithstanding the foregoing, Section 2.3 and Section 2.4 shall terminate upon consummation of such divestiture or assignment unless otherwise agreed by the acquirer or assignee and LLTQ.
- Notices. Any notice or other communication required or permitted to be given by a party 13.5 hereunder shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been given by such party to the other party or parties (a) on the date of personal delivery, (b) on the next business day following any facsimile transmission to a party at its facsimile number set forth below (if confirmation of transmission is received), (c) three (3) calendar days after being given to an international delivery company, or (d) ten (10) calendar days after being placed in the mail, as applicable, registered or certified, postage prepaid

22

"Excusable Delay" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.3.

"Fiscal Year" means (a) for the first Fiscal Year shall mean the period commencing on the Opening Date and ending on December 31 of the calendar year in which the Opening Date occurs and (b) each subsequent period of twelve (12) months commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31 of any calendar year (or, if earlier, ending on the date of termination of this Agreement).

"Gaming Business" shall mean the ownership, operation or management of one or more casinos, video lottery terminal facilities, racetracks, on-line gaming businesses or other business involving gaming or wagering.

"GR Agreement" means the Development, Operation and License Agreement, dated as of the Effective Date, between Caesars and Gordon Ramsay with respect to the Restaurant.

"Gross Restaurant Sales" means all receipts or revenues of the Restaurant from all sources of any kind (subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement), including the sale of food and beverage, door charges, room rental fees and sale of merchandise computed on an accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied by Caesars, excluding only (i) federal, state and local excise, sales, use or rent taxes collected from customers from receipts which are included in Gross Restaurant Sales, (ii) gratuities paid to the employees of the Restaurant (or paid to Caesars and paid by Caesars to such employees) by patrons with respect to functions which generate Gross Restaurant Sales, (iii) amounts collected by Caesars from patrons for the account of, and for direct payment to, unrelated third parties providing services specifically for a patron's function which generate Gross Restaurant Sales, such as flowers, music and entertainment, (iv) proceeds paid as a result of an insurable loss (unless paid for the loss or interruption of business and representing payment for damage for loss of income and profits of those Restaurant operations which are intended to generate Gross Restaurant Sales), (v) proceeds of condemnation and eminent domain awards, litigation awards and settlement payments, (vi) any proceeds or other economic benefits of any borrowings or financings of Caesars, (vii) any proceeds or other economic benefit from any sale, exchange or other disposition of all or any part of the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant, including any furniture, furnishings, decorations, and equipment, or any other similar items, (viii) funds provided by Caesars, (ix) payments made under any warranty or guaranty and (x) any other receipts or payments that are not standard or typical in the ordinary course of operating a restaurant or that are excluded by Caesars in a manner consistent with the determination of gross revenues of operations of Caesars and its Affiliates similar to the Restaurant. Gross Restaurant Sales shall be reduced by the amount of credit card fees and over-rings, refunds and credits given, paid or returned by Caesars in the course of obtaining Gross Restaurant Sales. In addition to receipts from transactions occurring at the Restaurant, Gross Restaurant Sales shall include, without limitation, all receipts for food, beverages or merchandise delivered from the Restaurant in satisfaction of orders therefor received away from the Restaurant and receipts for food, beverages and merchandise delivered away from the Restaurant in satisfaction of orders received at the Restaurant and receipts for food, beverages and merchandise delivered away from the Restaurant in satisfaction of orders received away from the Restaurant but sold, transferred or solicited with reference to the Restaurant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Gross Restaurant Sales shall include the menu price of all food, beverages and merchandise offered on a complimentary basis by Caesars to its customers and, unless the promotion was made with the prior consent of LLTQ and Gordon Ramsay, shall include the full menu price of all food, beverages and merchandise provided on a discounted basis to its customers (except that employees of Caesars or its Affiliates shall be entitled to a twenty (20%) percent discount off the full menu price and such twenty (20%) percent discount amount shall not be included in Gross Restaurant Sales).

"Ground Lease" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.19.

"Group" has the meaning set forth in the definition of LLTQ Change of Control.

"Hotel Business" shall mean the ownership, operation or management of one or more hotels, inns, lodges or other overnight facilities.

"Initial Capital Account" is the amount of Project Costs borne by a party under Section 3.2(d) and shall be subject to repayment as set forth in Article 7.

"Mortgages" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.19.

"Net Profits" means, for any period, the amount (which shall be a positive number) by which Gross Restaurant Sales for such period exceed the Operating Expenses for such Period.

"Nevada Courts" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.10(c).

"Opening Date" means the date on which the Restaurant first opens to the general public for business.

"Operating Expenses" means, for any period, (a) the actual expenses incurred during such period in operating the Restaurant in those categories listed on the Profit and Loss Statement, in each case computed on an accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied by Caesars, plus (b) the License Fee (as defined in the GR Agreement) for such period, plus (c) the Services Fee (as defined in the GR Agreement) for such period, plus (d) all amounts designated as Operating Expenses in the GR Agreement, plus (e) the actual expenses incurred by Caesars during such period for operation of the Restaurant for variable expenses not reflected on such Profit and Loss Statement (including outside hood cleaning, EVS, utilities, accounting, warehouse, receiving and maintenance services), up to \$9,200 for the Fiscal Year following the Opening Date, which such limit shall be increased by two percent (2%) from the Fiscal Year's limit on January 1 of each Fiscal Year. All credits and rebates received from sponsors and/or vendors in connection with product or services used at the venue shall be a credit against Operating Expenses. For the avoidance of doubt, Operating Expenses shall not include either party's Project Costs or any amounts paid by LLTQ to Caesars pursuant to Section <u>2.2</u>.

"Permanent Damage" means any damage by fire or other casualty to the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant (a) where the net insurance proceeds are not sufficient to restore and repair the damaged portion of the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant substantially to its condition and character just prior to the occurrence of such casualty or (b) where it is not reasonably practicable to restore and repair the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant due to restrictions under applicable Law or for other reasons beyond Caesars' reasonable control within three hundred sixty-five (365) days from the damage, in each case as reasonably determined by Caesars.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, proprietorship, firm, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, trust, association or other entity, including any governmental authority.

"Project Budget" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2(b).

"Project Costs" means, (i) with respect to Caesars, all costs and expenses incurred by Caesars or its Affiliates prior to the Opening Date to accomplish the effective and efficient commencement of operations at the Restaurant on the Opening Date in accordance with the Project Budget and as set forth in the GR Agreement, including all hard and soft construction costs, the cost of all furniture, equipment and furnishings, inventories of food and beverages and other operating supplier acquired in preparation for the

46

opening of the Restaurant, all expenses incurred by such party or any of its Affiliates in performing services and other pre-opening functions, including expenses of business entertainment and reimbursable expenses (but excluding salary, compensation and benefits of such party's or its Affiliates' employees) and any related taxes, the cost of recruitment and related expenses for all employees of the Restaurant and the cost of pre-opening sales, marketing, advertising, promotion and publicity for the Restaurant, including all losses, expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees arising directly or indirectly from any dispute with any third party engaged to design, develop, construct or outfit the Restaurant solely, less the aggregate of all amounts paid by LLTQ to Caesars with respect thereto, and (ii) with respect to LLTQ, the aggregate of all amounts paid by LLTQ to Caesars pursuant to Section 3.2(d) prior to or after the Opening Date with respect to such costs and expenses. For the avoidance of doubt, LLTQ's Project Costs shall not include any amounts paid by LLTQ to Caesars pursuant to Section 2.2.

"Recipient" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.18(a).

"Relative" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's mother, father, spouse, brother, sister and children.

"Representatives" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's employees, agents, independent contractors, representatives and Affiliates.

"Rules" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

"Seibel" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b).

"Seibel Restaurant Visits" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1.1.

"Senior Management Employee(s)" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Substantial Damage" means any damage, other than a Permanent Damage, by fire or other casualty to the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant (a) that results in more than twenty percent (20%) of the area of the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant, as applicable, being rendered unusable, (b) where the estimated length of time required to restore the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant, as applicable, substantially to its condition and character just prior to the occurrence of such casualty shall be in excess of one hundred eighty (180) days or (c) if the estimated cost of restoration and repair of the damage exceeds twenty percent (20%) of the then current replacement cost of the Caesars Las Vegas or Restaurant, as applicable, in each case as determined by Caesars in its reasonable discretion.

"Term" has the meaning set forth Section 4.1.

"Third-Party Claim" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.15.1.

"LLTQ Associates" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a).

"LLTQ Change of Control" means (a) any sale, lease, exchange or other transfer (in one transaction or a series of related transactions) to any Person or group of related Persons (a "Group") as determined under Section 13(d) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), of all or substantially all of the direct and indirect assets of LLTQ, (b) the approval by the holders of the equity interests of LLTQ of any plan or proposal for the liquidation or dissolution of such Person, or (c) any Person or Group becoming the beneficial owner (as determined under Section 13(d) under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the aggregate voting power represented by the issued and outstanding equity interests of LLTQ entitled to vote generally or in the

5

election of directors (or Persons performing similar functions), except for any Person or Group who is such a beneficial owner as of the date hereof.

"Training" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.2.

"Union Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.3.1.

"Unsuitable Person" is any Person (a) whose association with Caesars or its Affiliates could be anticipated to result in a disciplinary action relating to, or the loss of, inability to reinstate or failure to obtain, any registration, application or license or any other rights or entitlements held or required to be held by Caesars or any of its Affiliates under any United States, state, local or foreign laws, rules or regulations relating to gaming or the sale of alcohol, (b) whose association or relationship with Caesars or its Affiliates could be anticipated to violate any United States, state, local or foreign laws, rules or regulations relating to gaming or the sale of alcohol to which Caesars or its Affiliates are subject, (c) who is or might be engaged or about to be engaged in any activity which could adversely impact the business or reputation of Caesars or its Affiliates, or (d) who is required to be licensed, registered, qualified or found suitable under any United States, state, local or foreign laws, rules or regulations relating to gaming or the sale of alcohol under which Caesars or any of its Affiliates is licensed, registered, qualified or found suitable, and such Person is not or does not remain so licensed, registered, qualified or found suitable.

"USCIS" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6.

"Venture" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(a).

2. APPOINTMENT; CONDITIONS; EXCLUSIVITY; CERTAIN RIGHTS.

Appointment. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, 2.1 Caesars hereby appoints LLTQ, and LLTQ hereby agrees, to perform those services and fulfill those obligations set forth herein as to be performed or fulfilled by LLTQ (collectively, the "Services"). In addition to the terms and conditions more particularly set forth in this Agreement, LLTQ agrees to perform and cause to be performed the Services (a) in good faith and using sound business practice, due diligence and care, (b) using, at a minimum, the same degree of skill and attention that LLTQ or its Affiliates use in performing the same or similar services for its or their own accounts or the accounts of others (and in no event less than a reasonable degree of skill and attention), and (c) with sufficient resources and qualified personnel as are reasonably required to perform the Services in accordance with the standards set forth in this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Rowen Seibel and his Relatives are Affiliates of LLTO.

2.2 Conditions to Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the rights and obligations of each party under this Agreement (other than the obligations under Section 2.3, 2.4 and 8.1 and Article 13 (other than Section 13.16)), is conditioned upon (which conditions may be waived by Caesars in its sole and absolute discretion): (i) submission by LLTQ to Caesars of all information requested by Caesars regarding LLTQ, its Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and other associates of LLTQ or any of its Affiliates (collectively, the "LLTO Associates") to ensure that they are not an Unsuitable Person; (ii) Caesars being satisfied, in its sole discretion, that no LLTQ Associate is an Unsuitable Person; and (iii) the payment by LLTQ to Caesars of one-half of all termination fees and penalties paid by

6

Caesars and its Affiliates to Lark Creek Café, Inc. (as set forth in an invoice delivered by Caesars to LLTQ).

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision herein, LLTQ and/or the Persons holding an interest in LLTQ shall be permitted to issue, sell, assign or transfer interests in LLTQ to any Person, so long as (i) such Person or any of such Person's Affiliates are not a Competitor of Caesars or any of its Affiliates; (ii) Rowen Seibel ("Seibel") retains voting control of LLTQ and the sole right to make decisions relating to this Agreement on behalf of LLTQ, (iii) Seibel, or his designee reasonably approved by Caesars, is the individual designated by LLTQ representing the interests of LLTQ in interfacing with Caesars relative to this Agreement providing the advice and consultation to Caesars, as contemplated in this Agreement, in connection with the operation of the Restaurant and (iv) each Person holding and/or proposed to hold any interest in LLTQ shall be subject to the internal compliance process of Caesars and/or its Affiliates and is not deemed by Caesars, its Affiliates or any Gaming Regulatory authority as an Unsuitable Person.

2.3 LLTQ Exclusivity.

- (a) LLTQ covenants and agrees that, at all times during the Term, LLTQ will not and will cause its Affiliates not to, directly or indirectly, except as contemplated by this Agreement or any other Agreement with Caesars or any of its Affiliates, offer or agree to become engaged in or affiliated or associated with any activities, business or operations utilizing any of the GR Marks or GR Materials (in each case as defined in the GR Agreement), including as an owner, investor, operator, director, officer, manager, agent, consultant, licensor or employee, in each case within Clark County, Nevada in connection with the operation of any establishment similar to the Restaurant i.e., generally in the nature of a pub, bar, café or tavern (the "Exclusivity Provisions").
- (b) If this Agreement is terminated by Caesars prior to the end of the Term originally stated herein, and LLTQ is in default or breach of this Agreement at the time of such termination, or the termination is due to the termination of the GR Agreement due to a breach thereof by GR, the Exclusivity Provisions shall continue for a period of eighteen (18) months following such termination.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, owning the securities of any company if the securities of such company are listed for trading on a national stock exchange or traded in the over-the-counter market and LLTQ and its Affiliates' holdings therein represent less than five percent (5%) of the total number of shares or principal amount of other securities of such company outstanding.

2.4 Right of First Refusal.

(a) In addition to the restriction imposed upon LLTQ pursuant to Section 2.3 above, neither LLTQ nor its Affiliates shall, except after compliance with Section 2.4(b) below, engage in or become affiliated or associated with, or offer or agree to become engaged in or affiliated or associated with, any activities, business or operations involving Gordon Ramsay or any of his Affiliates or utilizing any of the GR Marks or General GR Materials (as defined in the GR Agreement) if such activity, business or operation is either (i) located, or contemplated to be located, within Clark County, Nevada or (ii) located, or contemplated to be located, outside of Clark County, Nevada but within a twenty-five (25) mile radius of any existing or publicly announced hotel or gaming facility owned or operated (or to be owned or operated) by Caesars or any of its Affiliates (any such activity, business or operation, a "Venture").

7

Before LLTQ or any of its Affiliates engages in or becomes affiliated or associated with, or offers or agrees to become engaged in or affiliated or associated with, any Venture, LLTQ shall provide Caesars with an offer, in writing, to participate in such Venture, which offer shall set forth reasonable detail regarding the proposed Venture. If Caesars (or its designated Affiliate) indicates in writing within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such offer its interest in considering such opportunity, LLTQ shall or shall cause its applicable Affiliates to enter into exclusive discussions, negotiations and due diligence with Caesars (or its designated Affiliate) for the succeeding thirty (30) days to determine if mutually agreeable terms of participation in the Venture can be reached. During such period, LLTQ shall or shall cause its applicable Affiliates to provide Caesars (or its designated Affiliate) with all reasonable supporting or other documents it may reasonably request with respect to the Venture.

3. RESTAURANT LOCATION, DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION.

General. The Restaurant shall be comprised of that approximate square footage indicated on Exhibit A attached hereto. The parties acknowledge that with the consent of the parties the design of the Restaurant and the Restaurant Premises may change following the execution of this Agreement, however, the approximate square footage and placement of the Restaurant within the Restaurant Premises as designed and constructed shall not be materially different than that which is depicted in Exhibit A. At all times during the Term and thereafter Caesars shall retain all right, title and interest in and to the Restaurant Premises.

Initial Design and Construction. 3.2

- Planning. Subject to all of the terms and conditions more particularly set forth herein, Caesars and LLTQ shall work closely with respect to, and Caesars shall give consideration to all of LLTQ's reasonable recommendations regarding, the initial design, development, construction and outfitting of the Restaurant, including all furniture, fixtures, equipment, inventory and supplies (the "Restaurant Development Services"); provided, however, that Caesars, after consulting with LLTQ and considering all reasonable recommendations from LLTQ, shall have final approval with respect to all aspects of same but shall at all times act reasonably. Caesars shall appoint an individual or individuals, who may be changed from time to time by Caesars, acting in its sole and absolute discretion, to act as Caesars' liaison with LLTQ in the design, development, construction and outfitting of the Restaurant. Restaurant Development Services, and meetings with respect to same, shall take place in Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Budgeting. Caesars shall provide LLTQ with copies of all proposed budgets for the Project Costs (each, a "Project Budget"), and afford LLTQ the reasonable opportunity to review each such Project Budget and to make reasonable recommendations on same based upon LLTQ's experience prior to Caesars' adoption and implementation of any such Project Budget. After giving consideration to all reasonable recommendations made to the Project Budget, Caesars shall establish, control, and amend from time to time as necessary, all in Caesars' reasonable discretion, the Project Budget for the initial design, development, construction, and outfitting of the Restaurant. Caesars shall promptly advise LLTQ of, and consult with the LLTQ regarding, any material changes in, modifications to and/or deviations from any Project Budget, with the understanding that Caesars shall make all decisions related to same acting in its reasonable discretion.
- Implementation of Initial Design and Construction. Caesars shall be solely responsible for hiring, retaining and authorizing the performance of services by any and all design, development, construction and other professionals engaged in the initial design,

8

development, construction and outfitting of the Restaurant. At all times during the Term and thereafter, Caesars shall retain all right, title and interest in and to the furniture, fixtures, equipment, inventory, supplies and other tangible and, except as otherwise provided herein, intangible assets used or held for use in connection with the Restaurant.

- Costs of Initial Design and Construction. The current Project Budget is \$2,000,000. The parties agree that LLTQ shall be obligated to reimburse Caesars \$1,000,000 in Project Costs. To the extent the costs and expenses incurred to accomplish the effective and efficient commencement of operations at the Restaurant on the Opening Date exceed \$2,000,000, such excess shall be paid for and absorbed one hundred percent (100%) by Caesars, but the amount of such excess that may be included in the Project Costs of Caesars shall not exceed \$300,000.
- Subsequent Refurbishment, Redesign and Reconstruction of the Restaurant. If, after the 3.3 Opening Date, Caesars determines that the Restaurant requires any additional Capital Expenditures, Caesars shall give consideration to all of LLTQ's reasonable recommendations regarding the same; provided, however, that Caesars, after consulting with LLTQ and considering all reasonable recommendations from LLTQ, shall have final approval with respect to all aspects of same. For any such Capital Expenditures that exceed the amount in the Capital Reserve Account, the parties will negotiate in good faith and use commercially reasonable efforts to agree regarding the responsibility for such Capital Expenditures. If the parties cannot agree, Caesars may make the Capital Expenditure and bear the related cost (which cost shall then be recovered under Section 7.1.2 as if the cost were part of the Initial Capital Account) if, in Caesars' sole and absolute discretion, such Capital Expenditure is necessary to maintain the Restaurant in a condition of that which is associated with a first class, gourmet pub.
- General Operation of the Restaurant. Unless expressly provided herein to the contrary, 3.4 Caesars shall be solely responsible for:
 - managing the operations, business, finances and Employees of the Restaurant on a day-to-day basis:
 - (b) maintaining the Restaurant;
 - developing and enforcing employment and training procedures, marketing plans, pricing policies and quality standards of the Restaurant;
 - supervising the use of the food and beverage menus and recipes developed by Gordon Ramsay pursuant to the GR Agreement; and
 - providing copies of the Restaurant's unaudited income statement to LLTQ (i) for each month, within fifteen (15) days after the end of each calendar month, (ii) for each quarter, within forty-five (45) days after the end of each calendar quarter and (iii) for each year, within one hundred twenty (120) days following the conclusion of each calendar year.
- 3.5 Meetings and Personal Appearances. Whenever scheduling any meeting or personal appearance contemplated by this Agreement, Caesars shall make commercially reasonable efforts to take into account the other then-existing commitments of the individual whose appearance is required and give such individual prior notice as far in advance as is possible, of the contemplated date, time and place of each scheduled meeting or appearance. If advised of a conflict, Caesars shall make commercially reasonable efforts to reschedule such meeting or appearance to a date and time closest to the initially proposed scheduled appearance date, it being understood that all such scheduling shall be made by

CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

51

Caesars based upon the best interest of the Restaurant and LLTQ shall endeavor to make commercially reasonable efforts to meet the appearance schedule proposed by Caesars subject to previously scheduled commitments.

Additional Obligations. Each of Caesars and LLTQ warrants and undertakes to the other 3.6 party that it shall: (a) at all times (i) fully comply with all laws, statutes, ordinances, regulations, promulgations and mandates applicable to its obligations hereunder and the operation of the Restaurant and (ii) maintain all applicable business licenses and other licenses and permits relating to its business operations or its obligations hereunder, and in each case any failure to do so shall constitute a breach of this Agreement; and (b) perform its duties hereunder with reasonable care and skill and shall cultivate and maintain good relations with the customers of the Restaurant in accordance with sound commercial principles.

4. TERM.

4.1 Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall expire on that date that this Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms hereof (the "Term").

4.2 Termination.

- For Convenience. At any time following the third (3rd) anniversary of the Opening Date, the Agreement may be terminated by Caesars upon six (6) months' written notice to LLTO specifying the date of termination.
- Sales Performance. At any time during the sixty (60) days following the third (3rd) anniversary of the Opening Date and the sixty (60) days following the seventh anniversary of the Opening Date, this Agreement may be terminated by Caesars by written notice to LLTQ specifying the effective date of termination if (a) in the case of termination following the third (3rd) anniversary of the Opening Date, the Gross Restaurant Sales for the twelve months prior to such anniversary are not at least Six Million Dollars (\$6,000,000.00) or (b) in the case of termination following the seventh (7th) anniversary of the Opening Date, the Gross Restaurant Sales for the twelve (12) months prior to such anniversary are not at least Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000.00).
- GR Agreement Termination. This Agreement shall automatically terminate on the date that is ninety (90) days after any termination of the GR Agreement.

4.2.4 [Reserved]

- Unsuitability. This Agreement may be terminated by Caesars upon written 4.2.5 notice to LLTO having immediate effect as contemplated by Section 10.2.
- 4.2.6 Condemnation and Casualty. This Agreement may be terminated by Caesars upon written notice to LLTQ having immediate effect as contemplated by Article 11.
- Change of Control. This Agreement may be terminated by Caesars upon written 4.2.7 notice to LLTQ having immediate effect if there is a LLTQ Change of Control involving any Unsuitable Person.

10

4.2.8 Material Breach.

- (a) This Agreement may be terminated by Caesars upon written notice to LLTQ having immediate effect if, following a material breach of this Agreement by LLTQ, Caesars sends written notice of such material breach to LLTQ and LLTQ fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice.
- (b) This Agreement may be terminated by LLTQ upon written notice to Caesars having immediate effect if, following a material breach of this Agreement by Caesars, LLTQ sends written notice of such material breach to Caesars and Caesars fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice for non-monetary breaches by Caesars and within five (5) days after written notice is given to Caesars for monetary breaches by Caesars (it being understood that Caesars' failure to pay any amount disputed in good faith shall not entitle LLTQ to terminate this Agreement).

4.2.9 Bankruptcy, etc.

- (a) This Agreement may be terminated by Caesars upon written notice to LLTQ having immediate effect if LLTQ or Rowen Seibel, (i) becomes insolvent or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (ii) has instituted against it a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency, suspension of payment or bankruptcy, or a petition is presented against it for its winding up or liquidation, in each case that is not dismissed within sixty (60) days, (iii) institutes a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency, suspension of payment or bankruptcy, or files a petition for its winding up or liquidation, (iv) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (v) seeks or becomes subject to the appointment of a receiver over all or substantially all of its assets, or (vi) any analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction.
- (b) This Agreement may be terminated by LLTQ upon written notice to Caesars having immediate effect if Caesars (i) becomes insolvent or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, (ii) has instituted against it a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency, suspension of payment or bankruptcy, or a petition is presented against it for its winding up or liquidation, in each case that is not dismissed within sixty (60) days, (iii) institutes a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency, suspension of payment or bankruptcy, or files a petition for its winding up or liquidation, (iv) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (v) seeks or becomes subject to the appointment of a receiver over all or substantially all of its assets, or (vi) any analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction.
- 4.2.10 <u>LLTQ Termination</u>. LLTQ shall have the right to terminate this Agreement if Caesars materially fails, for a period of twelve (12) consecutive months, to maintain the quality standards of the Hotel in place as of the date of this Agreement, if LLTQ sends written notice to Caesars of LLTQ's intention to so terminate and Caesars fails to cure such failure within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice.

4.3 Effect of Expiration or Termination.

4.3.1 <u>Termination of Obligations: Survival</u>. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, there shall be no liability or obligation on the part of any party with respect to this Agreement, other than that such termination or expiration shall not (a) relieve any party of any liabilities resulting from any breach hereof by such party on or prior to the date of such termination or expiration, (b) relieve any party of any payment obligation arising prior to the date of such termination or expiration, or (c) affect any rights arising as a result of such breach or termination or expiration. The provisions of

11

this Section 4.3 and Section 2.3(b), the last sentence of Section 11.2.2 and Articles 12 and 13 (other than Section 13.16) shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

- Certain Rights of Caesars Upon Expiration or Termination. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement:
 - Caesars shall retain all right, title and interest in and to the Restaurant Premises; (a)
 - Caesars shall retain all right, title and interest in and to the furniture, fixtures, equipment, inventory, supplies and other tangible and intangible assets used or held for use in connection with the Restaurant:
 - Caesars shall retain all right, title and interest in and to the Caesars Marks and Materials (as defined in the GR Agreement); and
 - Caesars shall have the right, but not the obligation, immediately or at any time after such expiration or termination, to operate a restaurant in the Restaurant Premises.
- Certain Rights of LLTQ Upon Expiration or Termination. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, (a) in the case of termination by Caesars pursuant to Section 4.2.1 or termination pursuant to Section 4.2.3 (as a result of a termination of the GR Agreement by Caesars pursuant to Section 4.2.1 thereof), Caesars shall pay to LLTQ the Early Termination Payment, (b) in the case of termination by Caesars pursuant to Section 4.2.1, 4.2.2 or 4.2.3 or termination by LLTQ pursuant to Section 4.2.8(b) or Section 4.2.10, Caesars shall pay to LLTQ the Capital Return Payment and (c) in the case of termination by Caesars pursuant to Section 4.2.6, Caesars shall pay to LLTQ an amount of compensation or insurance proceeds awarded by any governmental authority or insurance carrier actually received by Caesars with respect to the underlying condemnation or casualty equal to (i) the aggregate of all such amounts actually received by Caesars, divided by (ii) the aggregate of all unamortized Project Costs of both Parties, multiplied by (iii) an amount equal to the Capital Return Payment. At Caesars' sole option, any such payment may be made (i) in twelve equal monthly installments beginning during the month of such termination or (ii) as a lump-sum payment within five (5) business days after the effective date of such termination.

RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES. 5.

5.1 General Requirements.

- Employees. Subject to the terms of this Article 5, after consulting with and 5.1.1 giving consideration to all reasonable recommendations of LLTQ, Caesars shall be responsible for, and shall have final approval with respect to, hiring, training, managing, evaluating, promoting, disciplining and firing all kitchen and front-of-house management and staff of the Restaurant (collectively, the "Employees"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all Employees, including all Senior Management Employees, shall be employees of Caesars and shall be expressly subject to (a) Caesars' human resources policies and procedures and hiring requirements in existence as of the Effective Date and as modified by Caesars from time to time during the Term, and (b) the compliance committee requirements applicable to Caesars and its Affiliates, as more particularly set forth in Section 10.2 hereof.
- Qualified Training by Caesars. At Caesars' option, exercisable in its sole 5.1.2 discretion, all applicants for Employee front-of-house positions that require personal contact with guests of the Restaurant, as well as all cook, pantry, pastry, bakery and other skilled kitchen positions, shall be required to undergo specialized training (the "Training") and, upon the culmination of such specialized

12

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755-2 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Exhibit B - Eisenberg Declaration Page 4 of 7

<u>Contract</u>," and together with the Interstate Rider, the "<u>Interstate Advertising Agreement</u>");

- that certain Consulting Agreement, dated as of May 16, 2014, by and between FERG, LLC and Boardwalk Regency Corporation d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "FERG Consulting Agreement"); and
- that certain Development and Operation Agreement, dated as of April 4, 2012, by and between LLTQ Enterprises, LLC and Desert Palace, Inc. (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "LLTQ Development Agreement," and together with the FERG Consulting Agreement, the "Restaurant Agreements").

Each of the Agreements is discussed in more detail below.

- 4. The Clear Channel Advertising Agreement provides the Debtors with access to three designated display sites located along The Pier at Caesars Atlantic City, located on the Atlantic City Boardwalk, including one LED display and two static sign displays, to promote the Debtors' Atlantic City casino properties. The Debtors, in turn, are responsible for providing the sign materials to be displayed and for paying all installation costs and certain rental fees. After a review of the services provided under the Clear Channel Advertising Agreement, the Debtors have determined that the costs associated with such agreement outweigh the benefits provided by the agreement. Namely, the Debtors have concluded that the use of the licensed displays is not generating sufficient traffic to their casinos to justify the substantial costs of the Clear Channel Advertising Agreement. Further, the Debtors have concluded that it is in their best interests to reduce overall advertising expenditures due to the depressed state of the Atlantic City gaming market. By rejecting the Clear Channel Advertising Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$35,500 per month.
- 5. The Interstate Advertising Agreement provides the Debtors access to certain advertising displays located alongside the Atlantic City Expressway for the purpose of installing signs and displays to promote the Debtors' Atlantic City casino properties. As with the Clear

Channel Advertising Agreement, the Debtors are responsible for providing the signs and other materials to be displayed and for paying both installation costs and rental expenses. This agreement was also part of a broader advertising initiative pursued by Zenith, as the Debtors' media and advertising consultant and agent. The Debtors have assessed the services provided under the Interstate Advertising Agreement and have concluded that the benefits of the agreement have not driven sufficient value to their casino properties to justify their costs, particularly given the depressed Atlantic City gaming market and the fact that this agreement covered, in large part, the Showboat Atlantic City casino property that was closed in 2014. By rejecting the Interstate Advertising Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$32,500 per month.

- 6. The FERG Consulting Agreement provides the Debtors with certain consulting services in connection with the Debtors' design, development, construction and operation of the "Gordon Ramsay Pub & Grill" restaurant at the Debtors' Caesars Atlantic City property. These services include, among other things, advice on employee staffing and training decisions, and consultations by restaurateur Rowen Seibel on certain marketing and operational matters. The LLTQ Development Agreement similarly provides the Debtors with certain services in connection with the Debtors' design, development, construction, and operation of the "Gordon Ramsay Pub & Grill" at Caesars Palace in Las Vegas. The services provided by the LLTQ Development Agreement mirror those under the FERG Consulting Agreement and include, without limitation, recommendations concerning certain employee, staffing, and culinary training decisions, as well as consultations on various marketing and operational matters.
- 7. The Debtors have reviewed the services provided under the Restaurant Agreements and have determined that the costs associated with such agreements outweigh the benefits provided by the agreements. While the two "Gordon Ramsay Pub & Grill" restaurants are an important and

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755-2 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Exhibit B - Eisenberg Declaration Page 6 of 7

successful element of the Debtors' restaurant offerings in connection with their casino operations, the Debtors have determined that the restaurants can operate successfully without the services provided under the Restaurant Agreements and on a more cost-effective basis. By rejecting the FERG Consulting Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$18,500 per month based on the estimated financial performance of the applicable restaurant, and by rejecting the LLTQ Development Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$145,500 per month based on the estimated financial performance of the applicable restaurant.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755-2 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Exhibit B - Eisenberg Declaration Page 7 of 7

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated: June 8, 2015 Chicago, Illinois

Randall S. Eisenberg

Chief Restructuring Officer

Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc., and its

Debtor affiliates

Exhibit B

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

Deotors.)))	Hearing Date: June 22, 2015 Hearing Time: 1:30 p.m.
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)
CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT OPERATING COMPANY, INC., et al.))	Case No. 15-01145
In re:)	Chapter 11

PRELIMINARY OBJECTION AND RESERVATION OF RIGHTS
OF FERG, LLC AND LLTQ ENTERPRISES, LLC TO
DEBTORS' FOURTH OMNIBUS MOTION FOR THE ENTRY OF AN ORDER
AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO REJECT CERTAIN
EXECUTORY CONTRACTS NUNC PRO TUNC TO JUNE 11, 2015

NOW COME FERG, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("FERG") and LLTQ ENTERPRISES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("LLTQ"), by and through their undersigned counsel, and hereby submit their preliminary objection and reservation of rights (the "Preliminary Objection") to the Fourth Omnibus Motion for the Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Reject Certain Executory Contracts Nunc Pro Tunc to June 11, 2015 [Docket No. 1755] (the "Rejection Motion") filed by debtors Broadway Regency Corporation d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City ("CAC") and Desert Palace, Inc. ("Caesars" and, collectively with "CAC," the "Debtors"). In support of the Preliminary Objection, FERG and LLTQ state as follows:

I. BACKGROUND

1. LLTQ and Caesars entered into that certain Development and Operation Agreement with an effective date of April 12, 2012 (the "LLTQ Agreement").

FERG and CAC entered into that certain Consulting Agreement with an effective date of May 16, 2014 (the "FERG Agreement").

- 2. The LLTQ Agreement memorializes the parties' agreement with respect to that certain "Gordon Ramsay Pub" (as defined in the LLTQ Agreement) located at a property owned and operated by Caesars in Las Vegas, Nevada, and was entered into contemporaneously with and on the same date as that certain "GR Agreement" between Caesars and Gordon Ramsay. Together, the LLTQ Agreement and the GR Agreement establish a single transaction and agreement among LLTQ, Caesars and Gordon Ramsay to design, develop, and operate the Gordon Ramsay Pub at the Debtors' location in Las Vegas.
- 3. Similarly, the FERG Agreement memorializes the parties' agreement with respect to that certain "Gordon Ramsay Pub and Grill" (as defined in the FERG Agreement) located at a property owned and operated by CAC in Atlantic City, New Jersey, and was entered into contemporaneously with and on the same date as that certain "GR Agreement" between CAC and Gordon Ramsay. Together, the FERG Agreement and the GR Agreement establish a single transaction and agreement among FERG, CAC and Gordon Ramsay to design, develop, and operate the Gordon Ramsay Pub and Grill at the Debtors' location in Atlantic City.
- 4. The FERG Agreement and LLTQ Agreement (collectively, the "Agreements") contain substantially the same terms for the respective operations of the Gordon Ramsay Pub and the Gordon Ramsay Pub and Grill (collectively, the "Ramsay Pubs") by the Debtors.
- 5. The Agreements contemplate that they shall be terminated in the event the respective GR Agreements between the Debtors and Gordon Ramsay are terminated. See LLTQ Agreement, § 4.2, and FERG Agreement, § 4.2. Moreover,

Case 15-01145 Doc 1774 Filed 06/15/15 Entered 06/15/15 15:48:42 Desc Main Document Page 3 of 8

the parties agreed that certain termination events under the Agreements may not be triggered unless the Debtors simultaneously terminate the GR Agreements. FERG Agreement, § 4.2.

- 6. All of the material or substantial obligations of LLTQ and FERG under the Agreements have been completed as of the filing of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. Conversely, the Debtors maintain the sole responsibility to manage the operations, business, finances and employees of the Ramsay Pubs; to maintain the "Restaurant" (as defined in the Agreements); to develop employment and training procedures, marketing plans, pricing policies and quality standards for the Restaurant; and to supervise the use of the food and beverage menus and recipes developed by Gordon Ramsay pursuant to the GR Agreements. See LLTQ Agreement § 3.4; FERG Agreement, § 3.4.
- 7. The Debtors allege that the remaining services required of LLTQ and FERG under the Agreements are limited to consultation with respect to employee, marketing and operations matters (collectively, the "Consultation Services").

 Rejection Motion, ¶12.
- 8. The vast majority of the Consultation Services are required only under the Agreements if first requested by the Debtors. The Debtors, however, have not requested the performance of the Consultation Services at any time since the effective date of the Agreements. Such Consultation Services have not been required and are not required notwithstanding the fact that the Ramsay Pubs "are an important and successful element of the Debtors' restaurant offering in connection with their casino operations." Rejection Motion, ¶13.

9. As such, neither LLTQ nor FERG have any substantial obligations remaining under the Agreements and the Debtors may not reject same as the Agreements are not executory.

II. PRELIMINARY OBJECTION

10. Consistent with the "Case Management Order" (defined below) and Rules 6006 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"), LLTQ and FERG request sufficient and reasonable time to issue discovery and to file a comprehensive objection with legal argument in response to the Rejection Motion.

A. Argument in Support of Preliminary Objection

- 11. At the time of the filing of this Preliminary Objection –after having been served with the Rejection Motion and retained legal counsel approximately four days ago– LLTQ and FERG have initially identified the following grounds to deny the Rejection Motion as it relates to the Agreements:
 - a. The Agreements are not "executory contracts" as required under 11 U.S.C. § 365. LLTQ and FERG have performed all significant or material obligations under the Agreements; no such obligations remain. Effectively, as of the filing of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases, LLTQ and FERG were simply collecting compensation for services previously rendered under (or memorialized by) the Agreements. The consideration provided to the Debtors primarily included LLTQ's capital investment of \$1 million and securing Gordon Ramsay's exclusive participation in the Ramsay Pubs at the Debtors' locations. Without any substantial obligations remaining on the part of LLTQ or FERG, the Agreements are not executory and the Debtors may not reject them.
 - b. The substance of the Agreements control over the form. The Seventh Circuit has made clear that when evaluating contracts for purposes of rejection under 11 U.S.C. § 365, the substance controls, not the form. Despite their titles, the Agreements

memorialize the compensation for LLTQ and FERG, in the form of profit sharing, in consideration for the initial capital contributed by LLTQ and the introduction of Gordon Ramsay to establish the Ramsay Pubs at the Debtors' locations. As such, LLTQ's and FERG's role under the Agreements is more akin to that of an investor than a consultant. This is consistent with numerous other deals put together by the principals of LLTQ and FERG on the one hand, and the Debtors or their affiliate, on the other (some of which deals also involved Gordon Ramsay).

- c. The Agreements cannot be severed from the GR Agreements. The Agreements are integrated with the GR Agreements as part of a single transaction to establish the Ramsay Pubs at the Debtors' facilities. The terms of the written Agreement reflect the parties' intent in this regard. The Debtors do not seek to reject the GR Agreements. The Agreements and the GR Agreements, entered at the same time, comprise one integrated agreement for the development, construction and operation of the Ramsay Pubs (and the sharing of profits therefrom), which are historically and currently successful operations of the Debtors. The Debtors may not now sever and reject the Agreements to avoid future sharing of profits arising from the operation of the Ramsay Pubs. Allowing the Debtors to reject the Agreements (without also rejecting the GR Agreements) would deprive LLTQ and FERG of the benefits of their bargains and result in a windfall to the Debtors.
- d. Alternatively, the Agreements contain distinct severable agreements, some of which are fully performed and cannot be rejected. LLTQ and FERG completed all material obligations under the Agreements as of the effective date of the Agreements and/or the opening of the Ramsay Pubs (e.g., introducing Gordon Ramsay to the venture, providing a substantial capital contribution, and all obligations related to the design, development and construction of the restaurants). Separately, the remaining obligations that appear on the face of the Agreements relate solely to consulting services for future operations. The Debtors may only reject the Agreements to the extent of the ongoing consulting services are required. LLTQ and FERG submit that the consulting services have minimal, if any, value, and as such the profit sharing arrangement under the Agreements should not be reduced if the separate agreement for consultation is rejected.
- e. Estoppel/Laches; no consulting services required. Equitable considerations exist to preclude the Debtors from arguing LLTQ

and FERG have ongoing consulting obligations under the Agreement (argued in the Rejection Motion as the sole basis to find the Agreements to be executory). At no time since the effective date of the Agreements have the Debtors sought consultation services from either LLTQ or FERG with respect to the Ramsay Pubs. The Debtors may not now allege as part the Rejection Motion that consulting services are required so that the Debtors can cut off future compensation LLTQ and FERG have already earned under the Agreements. The allegation in the Rejection Motion represents the first time in over three years that the Debtors have asserted a need for consultation from LLTQ or FERG.

- f. Retroactive application of the Rejection Motion is inappropriate. The Rejection Motion does not sufficient grounds to demonstrate that "nunc pro tunc" relief is appropriate in this case. FERG and LLTQ reserve their rights to investigate and make supplemental argument that nunc pro tunc relief is inappropriate.
- 12. For the foregoing reasons, subject to supplemental arguments and submission of a memorandum of legal support (and after opportunity for discovery under Bankruptcy Rule 9014), the Court should deny the Rejection Motion with respect to both Agreements.

B. Procedural Objection

- 13. The Motion was filed on June 8, 2015 (at 7:44 p.m.), only 14 days prior to the date of the scheduled hearing in this matter on June 22, 2015. The Debtors have not provided LLTQ and FERG sufficient time to file a complete response to the Rejection Motion. Upon their initial review of the Rejection Motion the parties believe that discovery is required, which is expressly afforded to them under Bankruptcy Rule 9014.
- 14. The Debtors sought and were granted case management procedures in these cases that materially altered the local rules for certain matters (*e.g.*, imposing automatic objection deadlines). See Order (I) Approving Case Management Procedures, (II) Approving the Notice

Case 15-01145 Doc 1774 Filed 06/15/15 Entered 06/15/15 15:48:42 Desc Main Document Page 7 of 8

Thereof, and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 395] (the "Case Management Order"). The Motion does not appear to have been appropriately served under either the terms of the Case Management Order or the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"). LLTQ and FERG's representative for notice purposes under the Agreements did not receive a copy of the Rejection Motion until June 11, 2015, just eleven days prior to the hearing and four days (stretching over a weekend) before the preliminary objection deadline. Fourteen days is generally thought to be the "bare minimum" for rejection motions, and even that was not provided in this case.

15. LLTQ and FERG request the entry of an order: (a) providing deadlines for issuance and response to discovery pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014; (b) establishing a briefing schedule for a comprehensive objection to the Rejection Motion with a supporting legal memorandum and a reply by the Debtors; and (c) continuing the hearing on the Motion after the submission of such pleadings.

III. RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

16. LLTQ and FERG reserve their rights to supplement this Preliminary Objection prior to a final hearing on the Rejection Motion, to seek discovery pursuant to the Rule 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedures, and to raise any additional arguments that may be appropriate in light of any response filed by the Debtors. Nothing herein is intended to be or shall be construed to be a waiver or release by LLTQ or FERG of any claims, defenses, rights, causes of action, or interests against any of the Debtors or any third party arising from or related to the Agreements, the Rejection Motion, or the rejection of the Agreements.

IV. CONCLUSION

FERG, LLC and LLTQ ENTERPRISES, LLC respectfully request that the Court enter an order establishing a discovery schedule and briefing schedule related to the Rejection Motion, and grant such further relief as is appropriate under the circumstances.

Dated: June 15, 2015 Respectfully submitted,

FERG, LLC, and LLTQ ENTERPRISES, LLC

By: <u>/s/ Nathan Q. Rugg</u>
One of Their Attorneys

NATHAN Q. RUGG, ESQ. (ARDC #6272969) STEVEN B. CHAIKEN, ESQ. (ARDC #6272045) ADELMAN & GETTLEMAN, LTD. 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1050 Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 435-1050 Counsel for FERG, LLC and LLTO Enterprises, LLC

Exhibit C

DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

LLTQ ENTERPRISES, LLC

AND

DESERT PALACE, INC.

GR_00006099

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. 2.		NITIONSritions; EXCLUSIVITY; CERTAIN RIGHTS	
٥.	2.1	Appointment	
	2.2	Conditions to Agreement	
	2.3	LLTQ Exclusivity	
	2.4	Right of First Refusal	
3.	REST	AURANT LOCATION, DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	
	3.1	General	
	3.2	Initial Design and Construction	8
	3.3	Subsequent Refurbishment, Redesign and Reconstruction of the Restaurant	9
	3.4	General Operation of the Restaurant	9
	3.5	Meetings and Personal Appearances	9
	3.6	Additional Obligations	10
4.	TERN	И	10
	4.1	Term	01
	4.2	Termination	10
	4.3	Effect of Expiration or Termination	11
5.	REST	TAURANT EMPLOYEES	12
	5.1	General Requirements	12
	5.2	Senior Management Employees	13
	5.3	Union Agreements	13
	5.4	Training Support	14
	5.5	Evaluations	14
	5.6	Employment Authorization	14
6.	PRO	MOTION AND OPERATIONAL PRESENCE	15
	6.1	Restaurant Visits	15
	6.2	Travel Expenses	15
	6.3	General	15
	6.4	Additional Reimbursement	16
7.	Resta	aurant Revenues and Operating Income	1 <i>6</i>
	7.1	Net Profits	16
	7.2	Timing and Manner of Payments	17
	7.3	Calculations	17
	7.4	Audit	17

i

4624 Caesars Palace LLTQ GR Pub Agreement 4.4.12

Page

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

8.	OPERA	TIONS	17
	8.1	Marketing and Publicity	17
	8.2	Operational Efficiencies	18
9.	REPRE	SENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	18
	9.1	Caesars' Representations and Warranties	18
	9.2	LLTQ's Representations and Warranties	18
10.	STAND	DARDS; PRIVILEGED LICENSE	19
	10.1	Standards	19
	10.2	Privileged License	19
11.	COND	EMNATION; CASUALTY; FORCE MAJEURE	20
	11.1	Condemnation	20
	11.2	Casualty	20
	11.3	Excusable Delay	21
	11.4	No Extension of Term	21
12.	ARBIT	RATION	21
	12.1	Dispute Resolution	21
	12.2	Arbitrator(s)	21
13.	MISCE	ELLANEOUS	21
	13.1	No Partnership or Joint Venture	21
	13.2	Successors, Assigns and Delagees	22
	13.3	Waiver of Rights	22
	13.4	Divestiture or Transfer of Management Rights of Caesars Las Vegas	22
	13.5	Notices	22
	13.6	Entire Agreement	23
	13.7	Severability	23
	13.8	Amendment and Modification	23
	13.9	Headings	23
	13.10	Governing Law: Submission to Jurisdiction; Specific Performance	23
	13.11	Interpretation	24
	13.12	Third Persons	24
	13.13	Attorneys' Fees	24
	13.14	Counterparts	24
	13.15	Indemnification Against Third Party Claims	24
	13.16	Insurance	25
	13.17	Withholding and Tax Indemnification	26

ii

4624 Caesars Palace LLTQ GR Pub Agreement 4.4.12

GR_00006101

Page

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

		Page
13.18	Confidentiality	27
13.19	Subordination	27
13.20	Comps and Reward Points	28
13.21	Intellectual Property Rights	28
13.22	Submission of Agreement	28

iii

DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") shall be deemed made, entered into and effective as of this 4th day of April, 2012 by and between Desert Palace, Inc., a Nevada corporation having its principal place of business at 3570 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, Nevada 89109 ("Caesars") and LLTQ Enterprises, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company having an office at 200 Central Park South, New York, NY 10019 ("LLTQ").

RECITALS

- **A.** Caesars leases that certain real property located at 3570 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, Nevada on which Caesars operates a resort hotel casino known as Caesars Palace ("Caesars Las Vegas" or "Hotel");
- **B.** Caesars desires to design, develop, construct and operate a fine-dining restaurant featuring primarily pub-style food and beverages known as "Gordon Ramsay Pub" (collectively, the "Restaurant") in those certain premises within the Caesars Las Vegas more particularly shown on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Restaurant Premises"); and
- C. Caesars desires to retain LLTQ to perform those services and fulfill those obligations with respect to consultation concerning the design, development, construction and operation of the Restaurant, and LLTQ desires to be retained by Caesars to perform such services and fulfill such obligations, and the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth their respective rights and obligations with respect thereto, all as more particularly set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree that the foregoing recitals are true and correct and further agree as follows:

1. **DEFINITIONS**

As used herein, the following terms have the meanings set forth or referenced below. Other terms may be defined in other Articles and Sections of this Agreement.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, any other Person who or which is directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the specified Person, or any member, stockholder or comparable principal of, the specified Person or such other Person. For purposes of this definition, "control", "controlling", "controlled" mean the right to exercise, directly or indirectly, at least five percent (5%) of the voting power of the stockholders, members or owners and, with respect to any individual, partnership, trust or other entity or association, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled Person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Caesars, the term "Affiliate" shall only include Caesars Parent and its direct and indirect controlled subsidiaries and shall not include any shareholder or director of Caesars Parent or any Affiliate of any such shareholder or director of Caesars Parent other than an Affiliate that is Caesars Parent or its direct or indirect controlled subsidiaries. Additionally, with respect to LLTQ, the term "Affiliate" shall include Rowen Seibel and each Affiliate of Rowen Seibel but shall not include (i) any other member of LLTQ that (a) owns less than 40% of the membership interests of LLTQ and is not an Affiliate of Rowen Seibel and (b) is not a Competitor; or (ii) any Affiliate of such member of LLTQ that is described in the preceding clause (i).

"Arbitration Support Action" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.10(c).

4624 Caesars Palace LLTQ GR Pub Agreement 4.4.12

"Baseline Amount" means one half of the amount of operating income of restaurant commonly known as 'Bradley Ogden' in Caesars Las Vegas for the twelve (12) complete months ended March 31, 2012, as determined by Caesars in a manner consistent with determination of such operating income for 2011 as disclosed to LLTQ.

"Caesars Parent" means Caesars Entertainment Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware of the United States, and its successors and assigns.

"Capital Reserve" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.1.

"Capital Reserve Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1.1.

"Capital Return Payment" means an amount equal to (i) LLTQ's unamortized Project Costs, assuming LLTQ's Project Costs were treated as a self-amortizing loan amortized over 60 months, minus (ii) the sum of all payments to LLTQ pursuant to Section 7.1.2.

"Competing Concepts" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a).

"Competitor" shall mean any Person that, or a Person that has an Affiliate that, in each case directly or indirectly, whether as owner, operator, manager, licensor or otherwise, is engaged in the conduct of one or more Gaming Businesses or Hotel Businesses, except for a Person, or an Affiliate of a Person owning not more than a 1% interest in a publicly traded company that is involved in the Gaming Businesses or Hotel Businesses.

"Compliance Committee" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.2.

"Confidential Information" means, as to a party, information about that party and its Affiliates, including information such as business plans, strategies, costing information, prospects and locations, that (i) is furnished by or on behalf of the party to a Recipient or its Representatives, or (ii) otherwise becomes known to a Recipient or it Representatives as a result of the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, that, "Confidential Information" shall not include any information which the Recipient can clearly show (a) is or has become openly known to the public through no fault of the Recipient or its Representatives, (b) was lawfully obtained by the Recipient from a source other than the disclosing party or its Representatives, who the Recipient reasonably believes (after due inquiry) is not subject to any obligation of confidentiality or restriction on use or disclosure to the disclosing party or its Affiliates or any other Person or (c) was developed independently by the Recipient or its Affiliates.

"Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

"Dispute Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

"Early Termination Payment" means an amount equal to the amount paid or payable to LLTQ pursuant to Sections 7.1.4 and 7.1.6 for the twelve (12) complete months ended at the end of the calendar month immediately prior to the effective date of termination of this Agreement.

"Effective Date" means the later of the date of this Agreement and the date on which Caesars determines, in its sole discretion, that none of the LLTQ Associates is an Unsuitable Person.

"Exchange Act" has the meaning set forth the definition of LLTQ Change of Control.

"Exclusivity Provisions" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a)(ii).

4624 Caesars Palace LLTO GR Pub Agreement 4.4.12

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

ROWEN SEIBEL: LLTQ ENTERPRISES, LLC; LLTQ ENTERPRISES 16, LLC; FERG, LLC; LLTQ FERG 16, LLC; MOTÍ PARTNERS, LLC; MOTI PARTNERS 16, LLC; TPOV ENTERPRISES, LLC: **TPOV** ENTERPRISES, LLC; DNT ACOUISITION. LLC. appearing derivatively by one of its two members, R Squared Global Solutions, LLC,

Petitioners

VS.

CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT COURT, THE HONORABLE JOSEPH HARDY, DEPARTMENT 15,

Respondent,

DESERT PALACE, INC.; PARIS LAS VEGAS OPERATING COMPANY, LLC; PHWLV, LLC; and BOARDWALK REGENCY CORPORATION d/b/a CAESARS ATLANTIC CITY,

Real Parties in Interest.

Case Number:

Eighth Judicial Dis Electronically Filed Case No. A-17-760507-188 2018 04:42 p.m. Dept. 15, Honorable I 2800 th Ard Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

APPENDIX TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS OR PROHIBITION

VOLUME 6 OF 15

(APP. 1251 - 1500)

MCNUTT LAW FIRM

DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815) MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801) 625 South Eighth Street Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Attorneys for Petitioners

ADELMAN & GETTLEMAN

STEVEN B. CHAIKEN

Admitted Pro Hac Vice

53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1050

Chicago, IL 60604

Attorneys for Petitioners

CERTILMAN BALIN ADLER & HYMAN

PAUL SWEENEY

Admitted Pro Hac Vice
90 Merrick Avenue
East Meadow, New York 11554

Attorneys for Petitioners

BARACK FERRAZZANO KIRSCHBAUM & NAGELBERG

NATHAN Q. RUGG Admitted Pro Hac Vice 200 W. Madison Street, Suite 3900 Chicago, IL 60606 Attorneys for Petitioners

1

12

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

10

16

1718

19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE				
2	Pursuant to NEV. R. APP. P. 25, I certify that I am an employee of MCNUTT				
3	LAW FIRM. On June 18, 2018, I caused a copy of the APPENDIX TO PETITION				
4	FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS OR PROHIBITION to be hand delivered, in a				
5	sealed envelope, on the date and to the addressee(s) shown below:				
6	Honorable Joseph Hardy				
7	District Court Judge, Dept. 15 Pagional Justice Center				
8	Regional Justice Center 200 Lewis Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89155				
9	Respondent				
10	James J. Pisanelli, Esq.				
11	Pisanelli Bice, PLLC 400 S. 7th Street, Suite 300				
12	Las Vegas, NV 89101				
13	Attorney for Real Parties in Interest				
14	<u>/s/ Lisa Heller</u>				
15	Employee of McNutt Law Firm, P.C.				
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					

APPENDIX TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS OR PROHIBITION

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
08.25.17	Complaint	1	App. 1 - 40
09.27.17	Notice of Removal of Lawsuit Pending in Nevada State Court to Bankruptcy Court		App. 41 - 119
09.27.17	Notice of Removal of Counts II and III of Lawsuit Pending in Nevada State Court to Bankruptcy Court		App. 120 - 200
12.14.17	1 1	1	App. 201 - 216
12.14.17	Order Denying Motion to Transfer	1	App. 217 - 220
12.14.17	Order Granting Motion to Remand	1	App. 221 - 224
12.14.17	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law	1	App. 225 - 241
12.14.17	Order Denying Motion to Remand	1	App. 242 - 245
12.14.17	Order Granting Motion to Transfer	1	App. 246 - 249
02.09.18	Stipulation and Order to Consolidate Case No. A-17-760537-B with and into Case No. A-751759-B	2	App. 250 - 253
02.22.18	Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted Against Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC		App. 254 - 272
02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted Against Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC – Volume I		App. 273 - 525
02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted Against Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC – Volume II		App. 526 - 609
02.22.18		3	App. 610 - 666

1	Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
	02.22.18	1	3/4	App. 667 - 776
2		TPOV Enterprises 16's Motion to		
3	02 22 10	Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims	4	A 777 702
$_4$	02.22.18	Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		App. 777 - 793
		Against MOTI Defendants		
5	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	4/5	App. 794 - 1046
6	02.22.10	Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the	., 0	ipp. / > 1 1010
7		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
0		Against MOTI Defendants – Volume I		
8	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of		App. 1047 - 1299
9		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
10		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
	02.22.18	Against MOTI Defendants – Volume II	6	Ann 1200 1205
11	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the	O	App. 1300 - 1385
12		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
13		Against MOTI Defendants – Volume		
		III		
$14 \mid$	02.22.18	Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the	6	App. 1386 - 1413
15		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
16	00.00.10	Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants		1111 1666
	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	6/1	App. 1414 - 1666
17		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
18		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants –		
19		Volume I		
20	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	7/8	App. 1667 - 1919
		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
21		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
22		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants -		
23	02.22.10	Volume II	0.70	1020 2156
	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	8/9	App. 1920 - 2156
24		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
25		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants –		
26		Volume III		
	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	9/10	App. 2157 - 2382
27				

$_1 \parallel$	Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
2		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
3		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants – Volume IV		
$4 \parallel$	03.12.18		10	App. 2383 - 2405
5		Certain Defendants' Motions to		
		Dismiss		
6	03.12.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	10/11/12/13	App. 2406 - 3246
7		Plaintiffs' Combined Opposition to		
$8 \parallel$		Certain Defendants' Motions to Dismiss		
9	03.28.18	Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC's	13/14	App. 3247 - 3302
$_{10}$ \parallel		Reply Memorandum of Law in further		
		support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
11	03.28.18	alternative, to Stay Reply in support of Amended Motion	1.4	App. 2202 2220
12	03.28.18	to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay	14	App. 3303 - 3320
13		Claims Asserted Against LLTQ/FERG		
		and MOTI Defendants		
$14 \parallel$	03.28.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	14	App. 3321 - 3463
15		Reply in support of Amended Motion		
16		to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay		
17		Claims Asserted Against LLTQ/FERG and MOTI Defendants		
	03.28.18	Defendant Rowen Seibel's Reply in	14	App. 3464 - 3470
18	03.20.10	further support of his Motion to	1.	pp. 3 (6)
19		Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims		
20	03.28.18	Defendants TPOV Enterprises and	14	App. 3471 - 3481
		TPOV Enterprises 16, LLC Reply		
21		Memorandum of Law in further support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
22		alternative, to Stay		
23	05.01.18	Transcript of Proceedings: Motions to	14/15	App. 3482 - 3533
$_{24}\parallel$		Dismiss		TT.
	06.01.18	Order Denying, without prejudice, (1)	15	App. 3534 - 3573
25		Defendant Rowen Seibel's Motion to		
26		Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims; (2)		
27		Defendants TPOV Enterprises and		

1	Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
		TPOV Enterprises 16's Motion to		
2		Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims; (3) Motion		
3		to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay		
$_4$		Claims Asserted Against DNT		
		Acquisition, LLC; (4) Amended		
5		Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative,		
6		to Stay Claims Asserted Against		
		LLTQ/FERG Defendants; and (5)		
7		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
8		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted Against MOTI Defendants		
	06.04.18	Notice of Entry of Order Denying,	15	App. 3574 - 3617
9	00.04.16	without prejudice, (1) Defendant		App. 3374 - 3017
10		Rowen Seibel's Motion to Dismiss		
11		Plaintiffs' Claims; (2) Defendants		
		TPOV Enterprises and TPOV		
12		Enterprises 16's Motion to Dismiss		
13		Plaintiffs' Claims; (3) Motion to		
		Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay		
14		Claims Asserted Against DNT		
15		Acquisition, LLC; (4) Amended		
16		Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative,		
10		to Stay Claims Asserted Against		
17		LLTQ/FERG Defendants; and (5)		
18		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
19		Against MOTI Defendants		

APPENDIX TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS OR PROHIBITION

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

l	Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
l	02.22.18	Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the	6	App. 1386 - 1413
l		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
l		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants		
l	02.22.18	Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the	4	App. 777 – 793
		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
1				

1	Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
		Against MOTI Defendants		
2	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	4/5	App. 794 - 1046
3		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
$_4$		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
	02.22.18	Against MOTI Defendants – Volume I Appendix of Exhibits in support of	5/6	App. 1047 - 1299
5	02.22.10	Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the	3/0	трр. 1017 1299
6		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
7		Against MOTI Defendants – Volume II		
8	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	6	App. 1300 - 1385
		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
9		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
10		Against MOTI Defendants – Volume III		
11	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	6/7	App. 1414 - 1666
		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
12		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
13		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants –		
14	02 22 10	Volume I	7/0	A 1//7 1010
15	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the	//8	App. 1667 - 1919
		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
16		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants –		
17		Volume II		
18	02.22.18	11		App. 1920 - 2156
		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
19		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
20		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants – Volume III		
21	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	9/10	App. 2157 - 2382
22		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		Tr.
		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
23		Against LLTQ/FERG Defendants –		
24	02 22 10	Volume IV	2/2	A 272 525
25	02.22.18		2/3	App. 273 - 525
		Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted Against		
26		Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC –		
27		7		•

$_{1}\parallel$	Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
2	00 00 10	Volume I	2	726 600
	02.22.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative,	3	App. 526 – 609
3		to Stay Claims Asserted Against		
$4 \parallel$		Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC –		
5		Volume II		
6	03.12.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of		App. 2406 – 3246
7		Plaintiffs' Combined Opposition to Certain Defendants' Motions to		
		Dismiss Wottons to		
8	03.28.18	Appendix of Exhibits in support of	14	App. 3321 - 3463
9		Reply in support of Amended Motion		
10		to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay		
11		Claims Asserted Against LLTQ/FERG and MOTI Defendants		
	08.25.17		1	App. 1 – 40
12	03.28.18	Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC's	13/14	App. 3247 – 3302
13		Reply Memorandum of Law in further		
14		support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay		
15	02.22.18	Defendant Rowen Seibel's Motion to	3	App. 610 – 666
16	02.22.13	Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims		
	03.28.18	1 5	14	App. 3464 - 3470
17		further support of his Motion to		
18	02.22.18	Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims Defendants TPOV Enterprises and	3/1	App. 667 - 776
19	02.22.10	TPOV Enterprises 16's Motion to		дрр. 007 - 770
20		Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims		
	03.28.18	Defendants TPOV Enterprises and	14	App. 3471 – 3481
21		TPOV Enterprises 16, LLC Reply		
22		Memorandum of Law in further support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
23		alternative, to Stay		
24	12.14.17	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of	1	App. 201 – 216
25	10 14 17	Law	1	A 225 241
	12.14.17	Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law	1	App. 225 – 241
26	02.22.18	Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative,	2	App. 254 - 272
27		8		

$_{1}\parallel$	Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
		to Stay Claims Asserted Against		
2		Defendant DNT Acquisition, LLC		
3	06.04.18	Notice of Entry of Order Denying,		App. 3574 - 3617
$_4\parallel$		without prejudice, (1) Defendant		
		Rowen Seibel's Motion to Dismiss		
5		Plaintiffs' Claims; (2) Defendants		
6		TPOV Enterprises and TPOV		
		Enterprises 16's Motion to Dismiss		
7		Plaintiffs' Claims; (3) Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay		
8		Claims Asserted Against DNT		
9		Acquisition, LLC; (4) Amended		
9		Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative,		
10		to Stay Claims Asserted Against		
11		LLTQ/FERG Defendants; and (5)		
		Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
12		alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted		
13		Against MOTI Defendants		
$_{14}$	09.27.17	Notice of Removal of Counts II and III	1	App. 120 - 200
14		of Lawsuit Pending in Nevada State		
15		Court to Bankruptcy Court		
16	09.27.17	Notice of Removal of Lawsuit Pending	1	App. 41 - 119
		in Nevada State Court to Bankruptcy		
17	10 14 17	Court	1	. 217 220
18		Order Denying Motion to Transfer		App. 217 - 220
10		Order Granting Motion to Transfer	1	App. 246 - 249
19		Order Granting Motion to Remand		App. 221 - 224
20	12.14.17	Order Denying Motion to Remand		App. 242 - 245
21	06.01.18	Order Denying, without prejudice, (1) Defendant Rowen Seibel's Motion to	13	App. 3534 - 3573
		Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims; (2)		
22		Defendants TPOV Enterprises and		
23		TPOV Enterprises 16's Motion to		
$_{24} \parallel$		Dismiss Plaintiffs' Claims; (3) Motion		
		to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay		
25		Claims Asserted Against DNT		
26		Acquisition, LLC; (4) Amended		
		Motion to Dismiss or, in the alternative,		
27				

Date	Description	Vol.	Page Nos.
	to Stay Claims Asserted Against		
	LLTQ/FERG Defendants; and (5)		
	Amended Motion to Dismiss or, in the		
	alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted Against MOTI Defendants		
03.12.18		10	App. 2383 - 2405
	Certain Defendants' Motions to		
	Dismiss		
03.28.18	Reply in support of Amended Motion	14	App. 3303 - 3320
	to Dismiss or, in the alternative, to Stay Claims Asserted Against LLTQ/FERG		
	and MOTI Defendants		
02.09.18	Stipulation and Order to Consolidate	2	App. 250 - 253
	Case No.		
	A-17-760537-B with and into		
05.01.18	Case No. A-751759-B Transcript of Proceedings: Motions to	11/15	Ann 2492 2522
03.01.16	Dismiss	14/13	App. 3482 - 3533

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 27 of 146

the NRF Employers to the Legacy Plan of the NRF, as amended by the letter dated January 13, 2015, from the Board of Trustees of the NRF to the NRF Employers.

- 226. "OpCo" means Reorganized CEOC and any successors thereto pursuant to the CEOC Merger, a corporation or limited liability company organized under the laws of Delaware, which on and after the Effective Date will hold, directly or indirectly, all of the Debtors' assets other than the assets to be owned by the REIT and its subsidiaries (including PropCo and the TRS(s)) or to be distributed to Holders of Claims under the Plan.
- 227. "OpCo Common Stock" means the common equity interests in OpCo, to be issued to CEC on the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the OpCo Organizational Documents.
- 228. "OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement" means, if and to the extent the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated as required in the Plan and solely to the extent that the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors waive such requirement in their sole discretion as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, the loan agreement by and among OpCo, as borrower, certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and the OpCo Loan Agreement Agent, pursuant to which the OpCo First Lien Term Loan shall be issued, to be effective on the Effective Date, (a) the form of which, if applicable, shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, (c) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, and (d) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 229. "OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement Agent" means the administrative and collateral agent to be appointed for the OpCo First Lien Term Loan, if any.
- 230. "OpCo First Lien Loan Documents" means, collectively, if and only to the extent the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated as required in the Plan and solely to the extent that the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors waive such requirement in their sole discretion as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, the OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the OpCo First Lien Term Loan, if any, to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents), which in each case, shall be (a) in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA and (b) reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 231. "OpCo First Lien Notes" means up to \$318,100,000 of first lien notes to be issued under the OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture, which shall only be issued to the extent that the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated and the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors in their sole discretion waive the requirement that the OpCo Market Debt be fully syndicated as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, and which shall be guaranteed pursuant to the OpCo Guaranty Agreement.
- 232. "OpCo First Lien Notes Documents" means, collectively, if and only to the extent the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated as required in the Plan and solely to the extent that the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors waive such requirement in their sole discretion as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, the OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the OpCo First Lien Notes, if any, to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents), which, in each case, shall be (a) in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bond RSA and (b) reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 233. "OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture" means, if and only to the extent the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated as required in the Plan and solely to the extent that the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors waive such requirement in their sole discretion as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, the indenture to be entered into by and among OpCo, as issuer, certain of its subsidiaries, as guarantors, and the OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee, pursuant to which the OpCo First Lien Notes shall be issued, to be effective on the Effective Date, (a) the form of

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 28 of 146

which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, (c) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bond RSA, and (d) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.

- 234. "OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee" means the indenture trustee to be appointed for the OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture, if any.
- 235. "OpCo First Lien Term Loan" means up to \$916,900,000 of first lien debt to be issued pursuant to the Plan and outstanding under the OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement, which shall only be issued to the extent that the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated and the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors waive, in their sole discretion, the requirement that the OpCo Market Debt be fully syndicated as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, and which shall be guaranteed pursuant to the OpCo Guaranty Agreement, provided that the OpCo First Lien Term Loan shall include and be increased by the OpCo First Lien Incremental Term Loan, if any.
- 236. "OpCo First Lien Incremental Term Loan" means the OpCo First Lien Term Loan debt in an aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of the unsubscribed portion of the OpCo Market Debt to be issued in lieu of OpCo First Lien Notes solely if (a) the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated in the amount of \$1,235,000,000 of debt and the amount of OpCo First Lien Notes that would otherwise be issued on account of the unsubscribed portion of such OpCo Market Debt is less than \$159,050,000 and (b) the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors elect in their sole discretion to waive the syndication requirement of the OpCo Market Debt as set forth in Article IX.B hereof.
- 237. "OpCo Guaranty Agreement" means the guarantees to be entered into by New CEC pursuant to which New CEC shall guaranty the amounts due under, as applicable, the OpCo Market Debt Documents (if necessary), the OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement (if any), and/or OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture (if any), (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, (c) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, and (d) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 238. "OpCo Market Debt" means the \$1,235,000,000 of debt to be issued by OpCo to third parties for Cash on or before the Effective Date (in whatever tranche(s) reasonably necessary or appropriate for syndication of such debt on the terms most favorable to OpCo), which Cash shall be distributed to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims as set forth in Article III.B hereof, and which debt shall be guaranteed pursuant to the OpCo Guaranty Agreement.
- 239. "OpCo Market Debt Documents" means the loan agreement and/or indentures and all other supplements, agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the OpCo Market Debt to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents), the form of the material documents of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.
- 240. "OpCo Organizational Documents" means, as applicable, the form of the limited liability company agreement or the amended and restated articles of incorporation, charter, bylaws, and other similar organizational and constituent documents for OpCo, which shall be consistent with the Plan and included in the Plan Supplement.
- 241. "OpCo Series A Preferred Stock" means the preferred stock issued by OpCo to the Holders of certain Claims against the Debtors, which shall be exchanged for the New CEC Common Equity distributed pursuant to the CEOC Merger.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 29 of 146

- 242. "Other Priority Claim" means any Claim against any of the Debtors described in section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent such Claim has not already been paid during the Chapter 11 Cases, other than: (a) an Administrative Claim; (b) a Professional Fee Claim; or (c) a Priority Tax Claim.
- 243. "Other Secured Claim" means a Secured Claim that is not: (a) a Prepetition Credit Agreement Claim; (b) a Secured First Lien Notes Claim; or (c) a Secured Tax Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, Second Lien Notes Claims are Non-First Lien Claims and are not Other Secured Claims.
- 244. "Ownership Limit Waiver Agreement" means an agreement between the Board of the REIT and a holder of REIT Stock waiving certain equity ownership limits in the REIT charter, which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors.
- 245. "Par Recovery Debtors" means the Debtors at which the Holders of General Unsecured Claims are entitled to recovery in full based on the Liquidation Analysis, which Debtors are, collectively, (a) 190 Flamingo, LLC, (b) 3535 LV Corp., (c) Caesars Entertainment Golf, Inc., (d) Caesars License Company, LLC, (e) Desert Palace, Inc., (f) FHR Corporation, (g) Harrah's Illinois Corporation, (h) Harrah's North Kansas City LLC, (i) Harveys BR Management Company, Inc., (j) Harveys Iowa Management Company, Inc., (k) Harveys Tahoe Management Company, Inc., (l) HBR Realty Company, Inc., (m) Hole in the Wall, LLC, (n) Horseshoe Hammond, LLC, (o) Parball Corporation, (p) Players Bluegrass Downs, Inc., (q) PHW Las Vegas, LLC, (r) Reno Projects, Inc., (s) Southern Illinois Riverboat/Casino Cruises, Inc., and (t) Trigger Real Estate Corporation.
- 246. "<u>Par Recovery Unsecured Claims</u>" means a General Unsecured Claim against the Par Recovery Debtors.
- 247. "<u>Partnership Contribution Structure</u>" means the contribution of real property assets to PropCo in a transaction intended to qualify under section 721 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - 248. "Person" shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(41) of the Bankruptcy Code.
 - 249. "Petition Date" means for all Debtors, January 15, 2015.
- 250. "<u>Petitioning Creditors</u>" means Appaloosa Investment Limited Partnership, OCM Opportunities Fund VI, L.P., and Special Value Expansion Fund, LLC.
- 251. "<u>Plan</u>" means this chapter 11 plan, as it may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms of Article X hereof, including all exhibits hereto and the Plan Supplement, which is incorporated herein by reference and made part of this Plan as if set forth herein.
- "Plan Supplement" means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan, which the Debtors initially filed on July 18, 2016, and additional documents filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement, as may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, the Bankruptcy Code, and the Bankruptcy Rules, and which includes the: (a) form of the New Corporate Governance Documents; (b) form of the OpCo Organizational Documents; (c) form of the PropCo Organizational Documents; (d) form of the REIT Organizational Documents; (e) form of PropCo GP Organizational Documents; (f) form of CPLV Sub Organizational Documents; (g) form of CPLV Mezz Organizational Documents; (h) form of TRS Organizational Documents; (i) form of Backstop Commitment Agreement; (j) form of REIT Series A Preferred Stock Articles; (k) form of the OpCo Market Debt Documents; (l) form of OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement, if any; (m) form of the OpCo First Lien Notes Indenture, if any; (n) form of the OpCo Guaranty Agreement, if necessary; (o) form of the PropCo First Lien Loan Agreement; (p) form of the PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture; (q) form of the PropCo Second Lien Notes Indenture; (r) form of the CPLV Loan Agreement; (s) form of the CPLV Mezzanine Loan Agreement, if any; (t) form of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture; (u) form of Management and Lease Support Agreements; (u) form of Master Lease Agreements; (v) form of Right of First Refusal Agreement; (w) form of PropCo Call Right Agreements; (x) form of the CEOC Merger Agreement; (y) form of Tax Indemnity Agreement; (z) form of Transition Services Agreement; (aa) the PropCo Equity Election Procedures; (bb) the

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 30 of 146

- PropCo Preferred Subscription Procedures; (cc) form of Deferred Compensation Settlement Agreement; (dd) Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule; (ee) Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Lease Schedule; (ff) schedule of retained Causes of Action; (gg) Non-Released Parties Schedule; (hh) identity of members of the OpCo New Board and the PropCo New Board; (ii) identity of observer of OpCo New Board; (jj) Restructuring Transactions Memorandum; (kk) schedule of PropCo assets; (ll) Management Equity Incentive Plan; (mm) form of New Employment Contracts; and (nn) the New CEC Common Equity Cash Election Procedures.
- 253. "<u>Post-Petition Interest</u>" means, with respect to Non-Obligor Unsecured Claims and the Par Recovery Debtors, interest accruing through and including the Effective Date at the Federal Judgment Rate.
- 254. "<u>Prepetition CEC Guarantees</u>" means any guarantee, whether currently in existence or not, that CEC may have entered into in respect of any funded indebtedness of the Debtors, for the avoidance of doubt including any guarantees (whether in existence or not) in respect of the Prepetition Credit Agreement, the First Lien Notes, the Second Lien Notes, the Senior Unsecured Notes, and the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes.
- 255. "Prepetition Credit Agreement" means that certain Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of July 25, 2014, by and between CEC, CEOC, the lenders party thereto, and the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, and including all security, collateral, and guaranty and pledge agreements related thereto (including the Guaranty and Pledge Agreement).
- 256. "<u>Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent</u>" means Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, in its capacity as successor agent under the Prepetition Credit Agreement.
- 257. "<u>Prepetition Credit Agreement Claim</u>" means any Claim against any Debtor arising under or related to the Prepetition Credit Agreement or otherwise secured pursuant to the Prepetition Credit Agreement Documents, including Swap and Hedge Claims, <u>provided</u> that there are no Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims against the Non-Obligor Debtors.
- 258. "<u>Prepetition Credit Agreement Documents</u>" means, collectively, the Prepetition Credit Agreement and all other agreements, documents, and instruments related thereto (including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents).
- 259. "Priority Tax Claim" means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 260. "<u>Pro Rata</u>" means the proportion that an Allowed Claim in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in that Class, or the proportion that Allowed Claims in a particular Class bear to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in such Class and other Classes (or sub-Classes, as the case may be) entitled to share in the same recovery as such Allowed Claim under the Plan.
- 261. "<u>Professional</u>" means an Entity retained in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to and in accordance with sections 327, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered and expenses incurred pursuant to sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 262. "<u>Professional Fee Claims</u>" means all Claims for accrued fees and expenses (including transaction or sale fees) for services rendered by a Professional through and including the Confirmation Date regardless of whether a monthly fee statement or interim fee application has been Filed for such fees and expenses. To the extent the Bankruptcy Court or any higher court of competent jurisdiction denies or reduces by a Final Order any amount of a Professional's fees or expenses, then the amount by which such fees or expenses are reduced or denied shall reduce the applicable Professional Fee Claim.
- 263. "<u>Professional Fee Escrow</u>" means an interest bearing escrow account to be funded by the Debtors on the Effective Date with Cash from Cash on hand in an amount equal to all unpaid Professional Fee Claims; <u>provided</u> that the Professional Fee Escrow shall be increased from Cash on hand at OpCo to the extent fee

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 31 of 146

applications are filed after the Confirmation Date in excess of the amount of Cash funded into the escrow as of the Effective Date.

- 264. "Proof of Claim" means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.
- 265. "<u>Proof of Interest</u>" means a proof of Interest Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.
- 266. "PropCo" means the newly formed limited partnership organized under the laws of Delaware, which on and after the Effective Date will hold, directly or indirectly, certain assets of the Debtors, a schedule of which assets shall be included in the Plan Supplement, which schedule shall be consistent in all material respects with the Bond RSA and otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 267. "PropCo Call Right Agreement" means that certain Call Right Agreement, by and among CEC, CERP, CGP, PropCo, and their respective applicable subsidiaries (if applicable), to be effective on the Effective Date, regarding PropCo's right for up to 5 years after the Effective Date to enter into a binding agreement to purchase, as applicable, CERP's, CGP's, or their respective applicable subsidiaries' real property interest (and lease such real property interest back to, as applicable, CERP, CGP, or their respective applicable subsidiaries) and all improvements associated with Harrah's Atlantic City, Harrah's Laughlin, and/or Harrah's New Orleans for a Cash purchase price equal to ten times the agreed annual rent for such properties, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and (b) which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
 - 268. "PropCo Common Equity" means PropCo LP Interests and/or REIT Common Stock.
- 269. "PropCo Equity Election" means the right of Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims to elect to receive PropCo Common Equity in lieu of CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any), PropCo First Lien Notes, PropCo First Lien Term Loan, and PropCo Second Lien Notes, which election may reduce the aggregate principal amount of CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any), PropCo First Lien Notes, PropCo First Lien Term Loan, and PropCo Second Lien Notes by no more than \$1,250,000,000, and which election shall reduce such debt as set forth in Article IV.A.2 hereof, provided that such PropCo Equity Election may be subject to modification solely in accordance with Article IV.A.2 hereof.
- 270. "<u>PropCo Equity Election Procedures</u>" means those certain procedures governing the exercise of the PropCo Equity Election, which procedures shall be included in the Plan Supplement and approved by the Confirmation Order, and which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 271. "PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement" means the credit agreement to be entered into by and among PropCo, as borrower, certain of its subsidiaries (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, CPLV Sub or CPLV Mezz), as guarantors, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and the PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement Agent, to be effective on the Effective Date, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, (c) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, and (d) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 272. "<u>PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement Agent</u>" means the administrative and collateral agent to be appointed for the PropCo First Lien Term Loan.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 32 of 146

- 273. "PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement Documents" means, collectively, the PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the PropCo First Lien Term Loan to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents), each of which shall be (a) in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA and (b) reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 274. "<u>PropCo First Lien Term Loan</u>" means the \$1,961,000,000 of first lien debt to be issued pursuant to the Plan and outstanding under the PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement.
- 275. "<u>PropCo First Lien Notes</u>" means the \$431,000,000 of first lien notes to be issued pursuant to the Plan and outstanding under the PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture.
- 276. "PropCo First Lien Notes Documents" means, collectively, the PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the PropCo First Lien Notes to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents), which shall be (a) in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bond RSA and (b) reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 277. "PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture" means the indenture to be entered into by and among, among others, PropCo, as a co-issuer, certain of PropCo's subsidiaries (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, CPLV Sub or CPLV Mezz), as guarantors, and the PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee, to be effective on the Effective Date, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bond RSA, (c) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bond RSA, and (d) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 278. "<u>PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee</u>" means the indenture trustee for the PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture.
- 279. "<u>PropCo GP</u>" means the newly formed limited liability company organized under the laws of Delaware, which on and after the Effective Date will be the general partner in PropCo and whose sole shareholder on the Effective Date shall be the REIT.
 - 280. "PropCo GP Interests" mean the ownership interests in PropCo GP.
- 281. "<u>PropCo GP Organizational Documents</u>" means the form of limited liability company agreement and other similar organizational and constituent documents for PropCo GP, (a) which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and (b) which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 282. "<u>PropCo Limited Partnership Agreement</u>" means the limited partnership agreement for PropCo, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and (b) which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 283. "<u>PropCo LP GP Interests</u>" mean the general partnership interests in PropCo, to be issued on the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the PropCo Limited Partnership Agreement to PropCo GP.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 33 of 146

- 284. "<u>PropCo LP Interests</u>" mean the limited partnership interests in PropCo, to be issued on the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the PropCo Limited Partnership Agreement to the REIT, CEC (solely if the Partnership Contribution Structure is used), and certain Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims.
- 285. "PropCo Organizational Documents" means the PropCo Limited Partnership Agreement and other similar organizational and constituent documents for PropCo and which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 286. "<u>PropCo Preferred Backstop Investors</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the Backstop Commitment Agreement.
- 287. "<u>PropCo Preferred Subscription Procedures</u>" means those certain procedures governing the exercise of the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right and PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right, which procedures shall be included in the Plan Supplement and approved by the Confirmation Order, and which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors.
- 288. "<u>PropCo Preferred Equity</u>" means REIT Series A Preferred Stock and any PropCo Preferred LP Interests to be issued on the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the REIT Organizational Documents, and the PropCo Limited Partnership Agreement, (a) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, (b) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, and (c) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors.
- 289. "<u>PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right</u>" means the right of the PropCo Preferred Backstop Investors to purchase for Cash up to 50% of the PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution distributed to each Holder of Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claims at a price per share equal to 83.3% of the liquidation value thereof.
- 290. "<u>PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution</u>" means (a) PropCo Preferred Equity with an aggregate liquidation preference on the Effective Date of \$300,000,000, and (b) the PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Shares, which shall have a price per share implying an aggregate value equal to the PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Amount, and a liquidation preference equal to 1.2 times such aggregate value.
- 291. "<u>PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right</u>" means the non-transferrable option of the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims to put all, but not less than all, of such Holder's Pro Rata share of the PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution to the PropCo Preferred Backstop Investors at a price per share equal to 83.3% of the liquidation value thereof.
- 292. "PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Amount" means the lesser of (a) the product of (i) 58.3% and (ii) the excess, if any, of (A) \$2,000,000,000 over (B) the amount of CPLV Market Debt, and (b) \$116,600,000, which amount shall reduce on a dollar-for-dollar basis the CPLV Mezzanine Debt to be distributed to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims in the event that the CPLV Market Debt is issued to third parties in an amount equal to or greater than \$1,800,000,000 but less than \$2,000,000,000.
- 293. "<u>PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Shares</u>" means the additional PropCo Preferred Equity, if any, which shall be issued to the Holders of Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claims (subject to the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right and the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right) in the event that the CPLV Market Debt is issued to third parties in an amount equal to or greater than \$1,800,000,000 but less than \$2,000,000,000.
- 294. "PropCo Preferred LP Interests" mean the preferred Securities in PropCo, if any, which shall only be issued to the extent that a beneficial owner for United States federal income tax purposes of PropCo Common Equity and/or REIT Series A Preferred Stock (a) would end up owning more than 9.8% of either the REIT Common Stock or the REIT Series A Preferred Stock (after taking into account all of the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Rights and all of the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Rights) and (b) is not willing and/or permitted to sign an Ownership Limit Waiver Agreement (as defined in the REIT Series A Preferred Stock Articles.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 34 of 146

- 295. "PropCo Second Lien Notes" means the second lien notes issued under the PropCo Second Lien Notes Indenture in an original aggregate principal amount equal to (i) the sum of (a) \$1,425,000,000 and (b) the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount (if any) minus (ii) the sum of (a) two-thirds (2/3) of the amount by which the total CPLV Market Debt exceeds \$2,350,000,000 and (b) the product of (x) the ratio of the amount of Secured First Lien Notes Claims to the sum of the amount of the Secured First Lien Notes Claims and the Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and (y) if the CPLV Market Debt is in an amount equal to or less than \$2,350,000,000, the excess of the CPLV Market Debt over \$2,000,000,000; provided that the total amount of clause (ii) shall not exceed \$250,000,000.
- 296. "PropCo Second Lien Notes Documents" means, collectively, the PropCo Second Lien Notes Indenture and all other agreements, documents, and instruments evidencing or securing the PropCo Second Lien Notes to be delivered or entered into in connection therewith (including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents), each of which shall be (a) in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA and (b) reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 297. "PropCo Second Lien Notes Indenture" means the indenture by and among, among others, PropCo, as a co-issuer, certain of PropCo's subsidiaries (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, CPLV Sub or CPLV Mezz), as guarantors, and the PropCo Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustee, to be effective on the Effective Date, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, (c) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, and (d) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 298. "PropCo Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustee" means the indenture trustee for the PropCo Second Lien Notes Indenture.
- 299. "PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount" means up to \$333,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of PropCo Second Lien Notes, which debt shall only be issued if the Debtors, after using commercially reasonable efforts, are unable to finance \$2,600,000,000 of CPLV Market Debt to third parties, and which PropCo Second Lien Notes shall be issued in an initial aggregate principal amount equal to \$2,600,000,000 minus the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of the CPLV Market Debt issued to third parties (which in no event shall be less than \$1,800,000,000), plus (b) the sum of (i) the amount of CPLV Mezzanine Debt to be issued to the Holders of Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claims as set forth in Article IV.A.3 hereof, (ii) \$250,000,000 (the purchase price for purposes of the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right and PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right of \$300,000,000 in liquidation value of the PropCo Preferred Equity distributed as part of the PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution), and (iii) the PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Amount, if any; provided that the Holders of Allowed Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims shall have the right to elect to replace the PropCo Second Lien Notes otherwise to be received as a result of the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount with an equal principal amount of CPLV Mezzanine Debt in lieu thereof by making (pursuant to the terms and conditions of) the CPLV Mezzanine Election.
- 300. "PropCo Tax Letter" means either an opinion letter from the Debtors' legal counsel to CEOC, or a private letter ruling received by CEOC from the IRS, concluding, based on facts, customary representations, and assumptions set forth or described in such opinion and/or private letter ruling, that the transfer of assets to PropCo and to the REIT, and the transfer of consideration to CEOC's creditors, should not result in a material amount of U.S. federal income tax to CEOC, determined as if CEOC and its subsidiaries were a stand-alone consolidated group, provided, however, that for the purposes of the treatment of any direct or indirect consideration being contributed by CEC and/or New CEC or any non-Debtor affiliates thereof, such opinion letter or private letter ruling may be determined as if CEOC and its subsidiaries were part of a consolidated group with CEC, New CEC, and any other members of the consolidated group of which CEC and/or New CEC is a member.
- 301. "Qualified Institutional Buyer" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 144A of the Securities Act.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 35 of 146

- 302. "Quarterly Distribution Date" means the first Business Day after the end of each quarterly calendar period (i.e., March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 of each calendar year) occurring after the Effective Date.
- 303. "<u>Recoverable Amount</u>" means the \$35,000,000 owed by CEC to CEOC pursuant to that certain Recovery Agreement, dated as of August 12, 2014, by and among CEOC and CEC, related to that certain Note Purchase Agreement entered into in August 2014, by and between CEC, CEOC, and the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of each of CEOC's Senior Unsecured Notes.
- 304. "Reinstated" means (a) leaving unaltered the legal, equitable, and contractual rights to which a Claim or Interest entitles the Holder of such Claim or Interest so as to leave such Claim or Interest not Impaired or (b) notwithstanding any contractual provision or applicable law that entitles the Holder of a Claim or Interest to demand or receive accelerated payment of such Claim or Interest after the occurrence of a default: (i) curing any such default that occurred before or after the Petition Date, other than a default of a kind specified in section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code or of a kind that section 365(b)(2) expressly does not require to be cured; (ii) reinstating the maturity (to the extent such maturity has not otherwise accrued by the passage of time) of such Claim or Interest as such maturity existed before such default; (iii) compensating the Holder of such Claim or Interest for any damages incurred as a result of any reasonable reliance by such Holder on such contractual provision or such applicable law; (iv) if such Claim or Interest arises from a failure to perform a nonmonetary obligation other than a default arising from failure to operate a nonresidential real property lease subject to section 365(b)(1)(A), compensating the Holder of such Claim or Interest (other than the Debtor or an insider) for any actual pecuniary loss incurred by such Holder as a result of such failure; and (v) not otherwise altering the legal, equitable, or contractual rights to which such Claim or Interest entitles the Holder.
- 305. "<u>REIT</u>" means the newly formed real estate investment trust, a corporation organized under the laws of Maryland, which on and after the Effective Date will own and control PropCo GP and one or more TRS(s) and hold PropCo LP Interests.
- 306. "<u>REIT Common Stock</u>" means the common equity interest in the REIT, to be issued on the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the REIT Organizational Documents.
- 307. "<u>REIT Opinion Letter</u>" means an opinion letter from the Debtors' legal counsel on which the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims and Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims may rely, concluding, based on facts, customary representations, and assumptions set forth or described in such opinion, that the REIT's method of operation since its formation has enabled as of such date up to and including the end of the date of the opinion, and its proposed method of operation as of such date will enable, the REIT to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a real estate investment trust under the Internal Revenue Code.
- 308. "<u>REIT Organizational Documents</u>" means the form of articles of incorporation, bylaws, charter, and other similar organizational and constituent documents for the REIT, (a) which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and (b) which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, CEC, and the Debtors.
- 309. "<u>REIT Preferred Stock</u>" means, collectively, the REIT Series A Preferred Stock and the REIT Series B Preferred Stock.
- 310. "<u>REIT Series A Preferred Stock Articles</u>" means the articles supplementary for the REIT Series A Preferred Stock, the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and which is attached to the Bond RSA.
- 311. "<u>REIT Series A Preferred Stock</u>" means Series A Preferred Stock of the REIT, with terms set forth in the REIT Series A Preferred Stock Articles, issued to Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims.
- 312. "<u>REIT Series B Preferred Stock</u>" means the 125 shares of Series B Preferred Stock of the REIT, which shall have an aggregate value of \$125,000, a liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share, and an annual

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 36 of 146

dividend of approximately 12.0%, which may be issued by the REIT on the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the REIT Organizational Documents.

- 313. "<u>Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule</u>" means the schedule of certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be rejected by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan in the form filed as part of the Plan Supplement, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.
- 314. "Released Caesars Party" means, collectively, in each case solely in their capacity as such, each and all of: (a) each Debtor; (b) each non-Debtor direct and indirect subsidiary of the Debtors; (c) with respect to each of the foregoing identified in subsections (a) and (b) herein, each and all of their respective direct and indirect current and former: (i) shareholders, (ii) affiliates, (iii) partners (including general partners and limited partners), (iv) managing members, (v) members, (vi) officers, (vii) directors, (viii) principals, employees, and managers, each only to the extent named as a defendant in the Caesars Cases or the adversary proceeding captioned *Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc., et al v. Caesars Entertainment Corporation, et al.*, Adv. Pro. No. 16-00522 (ABG) (Bankr. N.D. Ill.), or referenced in the *Final Report of Examiner, Richard J. Davis* [Docket No. 3720], (ix) attorneys, (x) investment bankers, (xi) other professionals, and (xii) representatives, each of the foregoing (i) through (xii) in their capacities as such; (d) the CEC Released Parties; and (e) the Alpha Released Parties.
- 315. "Released Creditor Party" means, collectively, in each case solely in their capacity as such, each and all of: (a) the Consenting First Lien Noteholders; (b) the Consenting First Lien Bank Lenders; (c) the Consenting SGN Creditors; (d) the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent; (e) the First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee; (f) the Second Lien Collateral Agent; (g) Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee; (h) the Unsecured Creditors Committee; (i) the Unsecured Creditors Committee Members; (j) the Second Priority Noteholders Committee; (k) the Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members; (l) the Consenting Second Lien Creditors; (m) DTC; (n) Frederick Barton Danner; (o) the Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustees; (p) the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee; and (q) with respect to each of the foregoing identified in subsections (a) through (p) herein, each and all of their respective direct and indirect current and former: shareholders, affiliates, subsidiaries, partners (including general partners and limited partners), investors, managing members, members, officers, directors, principals, employees, managers, controlling persons, agents, attorneys, investment bankers, other professionals, advisors, and representatives, each in their capacities as such.
- 316. "<u>Released Party</u>" means, collectively, each Released Caesars Party, each Released Creditor Party, and each Released Petitioning Creditor Party.
- 317. "Released Petitioning Creditor Party" means each Petitioning Creditor, solely in its capacity as such, and each and all of their respective direct and indirect current and former: shareholders, affiliates, subsidiaries, partners (including general partners and limited partners), investors, managing members, members, officers, directors, principals, employees, managers, controlling persons, agents, attorneys, investment bankers, other professionals, advisors, and representatives, each in their capacities as such.
- 318. "Releasing Parties" means, collectively, as applicable: (a) the Debtors; (b) CEC; (c) CAC; (d) the Sponsors; (e) the Consenting First Lien Bank Lenders; (f) the Consenting First Lien Noteholders; (g) the Consenting SGN Creditors; (h) the Consenting Second Lien Creditors; (i) the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent; (j) the First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee; (k) the Second Lien Collateral Agent; (l) the Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustees; (m) the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee; (n) the Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members; (p) the Unsecured Creditors Committee Members; (q) the Petitioning Creditors; (r) Frederick Barton Danner; (s) all other Persons or Entities who have held or are currently holding Claims against, or Interests in, (asserted or otherwise) the Debtors (except for the NRF); and (t) any Entity asserting a claim or cause of action on behalf of or through the Debtors or the Estates.
- 319. "<u>Reorganized Debtors</u>" means each of the Debtors, as reorganized pursuant to and under the Plan or any successor thereto, by merger, consolidation, or otherwise, on or after the Effective Date, including, as of and after the Effective Date, OpCo. For the avoidance of doubt, Reorganized Debtors do not include: (a) PropCo; (b) PropCo GP; (c) CPLV Sub; (d) CPLV Mezz; (e) the TRS(s); or (f) the REIT.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 37 of 146

- 320. "Required Preferred Backstop Investors" shall have the meaning set forth in the Backstop Commitment Agreement.
 - 321. "Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors" shall have the meaning set forth in the Bank RSA.
- 322. "<u>Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors</u>" means the Requisite Consenting Creditors as defined in the Bond RSA.
 - 323. "Requisite Consenting SGN Creditors" shall have the meaning set forth in the SGN RSA.
- 324. "<u>Restructuring Documents</u>" means the Plan, the documents Filed as part of the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the New Corporate Governance Documents, the New Debt Documents, the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, and any other agreements or documentation effectuating the Plan.
- 325. "Restructuring Support Agreements" means, collectively, the Bank RSA, the Bond RSA, the Second Lien RSA, the SGN RSA, the UCC RSA, the CEC RSA, and the CAC RSA.
- 326. "Restructuring Support Advisors Fees" means, collectively, to the extent not previously paid in connection with the Debtors or the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Final Cash Collateral Order, all outstanding prepetition and postpetition reasonable and documented fees (including any transaction, completion, or letter of credit fees) and expenses (provided that documentation shall be summary in nature and shall not include billing detail that may be subject to the attorney-client privilege or other similar protective doctrines) of (I) those parties set forth in paragraph 4(e) of the Final Cash Collateral Order, including (a) Rothschild Inc.; (b) Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP; (c) Shaw Fishman Glantz & Towbin LLC; (d) Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP; (e) Robbins, Russell, Englert, Orseck, Untereiner & Sauber LLP; (f) the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent and any related issuer of letters of credit (including any predecessor thereto in all capacities); (g) Miller Buckfire & Co.; (h) Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP; (i) Neal, Gerber & Eisenberg LLP; (j) Berkeley Research Group, LLC; (k) the First Lien Notes Indenture Trustees; (l) Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP; and (m) Dykema Gossett PLLC, and (II) those additional parties retained by the First Lien Indenture Trustee, including in connection with the Caesars Cases.
- 327. "Restructuring Transactions" means one or more transactions pursuant to section 1123(a)(5)(D) of the Bankruptcy Code to occur on or before the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, that may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan, including: (a) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, sale, consolidation, equity issuance, certificates of incorporation, operating agreements, bylaws, or other documents containing terms that are consistent with or reasonably necessary to implement the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of sale, equity issuance, transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any property, right, liability, duty, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan; (c) the execution and delivery of the New Debt Documents; (d) the CEOC Merger; and (e) all other actions that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, determine are necessary or appropriate to implement the Plan.
- 328. "<u>Restructuring Transactions Memorandum</u>" means that certain memorandum describing the Restructuring Transactions, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and (b) which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 329. "Right of First Refusal Agreement" means that certain Right of First Refusal Agreement, by and among New CEC (by and on behalf of itself and all of its majority owned subsidiaries) and PropCo (by and on behalf of itself and all of its majority owned subsidiaries), to be effective on the Effective Date, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) the material terms of which are set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, (c) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, and (d) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 38 of 146

Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.

- 330. "RSA Forbearance Fees" shall have, collectively, the meaning for (a) "RSA Forbearance Fees" set forth in the Bond RSA, and (b) "1L RSA Forbearance Fees" set forth in the Second Lien RSA.
 - 331. "SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 332. "Schedules" means, collectively, the schedules of assets and liabilities, schedules of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code and in substantial accordance with the Official Bankruptcy Forms, as they may be or may have been amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.
 - 333. "Second Lien Bond Fees and Expenses" shall have the meaning set forth in the Second Lien RSA.
- 334. "Second Lien Collateral Agent" means Delaware Trust Company as successor collateral agent under that certain Collateral Agreement dated as of December 24, 2008 between CEOC, subsidiaries identified therein, and the collateral agent, as it may be or may have been amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time.
- 335. "Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement" means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of December 24, 2008, by and between the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent and the Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustees.
- 336. "Second Lien Noteholder Professionals" means the Second Lien Bond Professionals as defined in the Second Lien RSA.
- 337. "Second Lien Notes" means, collectively, the: (a) 12.75% Second-Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2018, issued in the original principal amount of \$750,000,000 pursuant to the 12.75% Second Lien Notes Indenture; (b) 10.00% Second-Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2015, issued in the original principal amount of \$214,800,000 pursuant to the 10.00% Second Lien Notes Indenture dated December 24, 2008; (c) 10.00% Second-Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2018, issued in the original principal amount of \$847,621,000 pursuant to the 10.00% Second Lien Notes Indenture dated December 24, 2008; and (d) 10.00% Second-Priority Senior Secured Notes due 2018, issued in the original principal amount of \$3,705,498,000 pursuant to the 10.00% Second Lien Notes Indenture dated April 15, 2009.
- 338. "Second Lien Notes Claim" means any Claim against a Debtor, the Estates, or property of a Debtor, including any Secured or unsecured Claim, arising under, related to, or in connection with the Second Lien Notes.
- 339. "<u>Second Lien Notes Indentures</u>" means, collectively, the: (a) 10.00% Second Lien Notes Indentures; and (b) 12.75% Second Lien Notes Indenture.
- 340. "Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustees" mean, collectively, the 12.75% Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustee and each 10.00% Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustee.
- 341. "Second Lien RSA" means that certain Restructuring Support, Forbearance, and Settlement Agreement (including all term sheets, schedules, exhibits, and annexes thereto), dated as of October 4, 2016, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, by and between, among others, CEOC on behalf of itself and each of the Debtors, CEC, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Second Lien Consenting Creditors (as defined therein) party thereto from time to time.
- 342. "Second Priority Noteholders Committee" means the Official Committee of Second Priority Noteholders appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code on February 5, 2015.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 39 of 146

- 343. "Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members" means each of the following, in each case solely in its capacity as a member of the Second Priority Noteholders Committee: (a) Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, solely in its capacity as 10.00% Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustee; (b) BOKF, N.A., solely in its capacity as 12.75% Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustee; (c) Delaware Trust Company, solely in its capacity as 10.00% Second Lien Notes Indenture Trustee; (d) Tennenbaum Opportunities Partner V, LP; (e) Centerbridge Credit Partners Master LP; (f) Palomino Fund Ltd.; and (g) Oaktree FF Investment Fund LP.
- 344. "<u>Section 510(b) Claim</u>" means any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; <u>provided</u> that a Section 510(b) Claim shall not include any Claim subject to subordination under section 510(b) of the Bankruptcy Code arising from or related to an Interest.
- 345. "Secured" means when referring to a Claim: (a) secured by a Lien on property in which the applicable Estate has an interest, which Lien is valid, perfected, and enforceable pursuant to applicable law or by reason of a Bankruptcy Court order, or that is subject to setoff pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the creditor's interest in such Estate's interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) Allowed pursuant to the Plan as a Secured Claim.
- 346. "<u>Secured First Lien Notes Claim</u>" means any Claim against a Debtor arising under or related to the First Lien Notes that is a Secured Claim, <u>provided</u> that there are no Secured First Lien Notes Claims against the Non-Obligor Debtors.
- 347. "Secured First Lien Notes Claim PropCo Equity Recovery" means the Pro Rata share of REIT Common Stock to be issued to Holders of Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claims except to the extent that any such Holder would end up with more an 9.8% of the REIT Common Stock and does not enter into an Ownership Limit Waiver Agreement, in which case they will receive any such excess amount as PropCo LP Interests.
- 348. "Secured Tax Claim" means any Secured Claim that, absent its secured status, would be entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code (determined irrespective of time limitations), including any related Secured Claim for penalties.
- 349. "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, as now in effect or hereinafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
 - 350. "Security" means a security as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.
- 351. "Senior Unsecured Notes" means, collectively, the: (a) 6.50% Senior Notes due 2016, issued in the original principal amount of \$214,800,000 pursuant to the 6.50% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture; and (b) 5.75% Senior Notes due 2017, issued in the original principal amount of \$750,000,000 pursuant to the 5.75% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture.
- 352. "<u>Senior Unsecured Notes Claim</u>" means any Claim against a Debtor or the Estates arising under, related to, or in connection with the Senior Unsecured Notes.
- 353. "<u>Senior Unsecured Notes Indentures</u>" means collectively, the: (a) 5.75% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture; and (c) 6.50% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture.
- 354. "<u>Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee</u>" means, collectively, the 5.75% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee and the 6.50% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee.
- 355. "Separation Structure" means the separation of the Debtors into OpCo, PropCo, and the REIT in accordance with the Plan.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 40 of 146

- 356. "<u>SGN RSA</u>" means that certain First Amended and Restated Restructuring Support and Forbearance Agreement (including all term sheets, schedules, exhibits, and annexes thereto), dated as of June 21, 2016, and as amended as of October 4, 2016, and as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time thereafter, by and between, CEOC on behalf of itself and each of the Debtors, CEC, and the Consenting SGN Creditors (as defined therein) party thereto from time to time.
- 357. "Solicitation Procedures Order" means the Order (A) Approving the Solicitation Procedures and (B) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 4219], entered by the Bankruptcy Court on June 28, 2016, which was amended on July 6, 2016, to make technical corrections to certain of the dates therein [Docket No. 4272].
- 358. "Spin Structure" means the contribution of assets to the REIT in a reorganization intended to qualify under section 368(a)(1)(G) of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - 359. "Spin Opinion" shall have the meaning set forth in Article IV.N hereof.
 - 360. "Spin Ruling" shall have the meaning set forth in Article IV.N hereof.
- 361. "Sponsors" means each and all of: (a) Apollo Global Management, LLC, Apollo Management VI, L.P., Apollo Alternative Assets, L.P., Apollo Hamlet Holdings, LLC, Apollo Hamlet Holdings B, LLC; and Apollo Investment Fund VI, L.P.; (b) TPG Capital, L.P., TPG Global, LLC, TPG Capital Management, L.P., TPG Hamlet Holdings, LLC, TPG Hamlet Holdings B, LLC; and (c) Hamlet Holdings LLC, Con-Invest Hamlet Holdings, Series LLC, Co-Invest Hamlet Holdings B, LLC.
- 362. "<u>Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes</u>" means the 10.75% Senior Notes due 2016, issued in the original principal amount of \$4,932,417,000 pursuant to the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture.
- 363. "<u>Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claim</u>" means any Claim against a Debtor or the Estates arising under, related to, or in connection with the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes.
- 364. "Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture" means that certain Indenture, dated as of February 1, 2008, by and between CEOC, the Subsidiary Guarantors, and the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee, providing for the issuance of 10.75% Senior Notes due 2016 and 10.75%/11.50% Senior Toggle Notes due 2018, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.
- 365. "<u>Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee</u>" means Wilmington Trust, National Association, solely in its capacity as successor indenture trustee under the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture, and any predecessors and successors in such capacity.
- 366. "<u>Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Intercreditor Agreement</u>" means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of January 28, 2008, by and between the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent and the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee.
- 367. "<u>Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Settlement</u>" means the settlement set forth in Article IV.H of the Plan and encompassed in the SGN RSA.
- 368. "Subsidiary Guarantors" means, collectively: (a) 190 Flamingo, LLC; (b) 3535 LV Corp. (f/k/a Harrah's Imperial Palace); (c) AJP Holdings, LLC; (d) AJP Parent, LLC; (e) B I Gaming Corporation; (f) Bally's Midwest Casino, Inc.; (g) Bally's Park Place, Inc.; (h) Benco, Inc.; (i) Biloxi Hammond, LLC; (j) Biloxi Village Walk Development, LLC; (k) BL Development Corp.; (l) Boardwalk Regency Corporation; (m) Caesars Entertainment Canada Holding, Inc.; (n) Caesars Entertainment Finance Corp.; (o) Caesars Entertainment Golf, Inc.; (p) Caesars Entertainment Retail, Inc.; (q) Caesars India Sponsor Company, LLC; (r) Caesars License Company, LLC (f/k/a Harrah's License Company, LLC); (s) Caesars Marketing Services Corporation (f/k/a Harrah's Marketing Services Corporation); (t) Caesars New Jersey, Inc.; (u) Caesars Palace Corporation; (v) Caesars Palace Realty Corporation; (w) Caesars Palace Sports Promotions, Inc.; (x) Caesars Riverboat Casino, LLC; (y) Caesars Trex, Inc.; (z) Caesars United Kingdom, Inc.; (aa) Caesars World Marketing Corporation; (bb) Caesars World

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 41 of 146

Merchandising, Inc. (cc) Caesars World, Inc.; (dd) California Clearing Corporation; (ee) Casino Computer Programming, Inc.; (ff) Chester Facility Holding Company, LLC; (gg) Consolidated Supplies, Services and Systems; (hh) DCH Exchange, LLC; (ii) DCH Lender, LLC; (jj) Desert Palace, Inc.; (kk) Durante Holdings, LLC; (ll) East Beach Development Corporation; (mm) FHR Corporation; (nn) Flamingo-Laughlin, Inc. (f/k/a Flamingo Hilton-Laughlin, Inc.); (00) GCA Acquisition Subsidiary, Inc.; (pp) GNOC, Corp.; (qq) Grand Casinos of Biloxi, LLC; (rr) Grand Casinos of Mississippi, LLC—Gulfport; (ss) Grand Casinos, Inc.; (tt) Grand Media Buying, Inc.; (uu) Harrah South Shore Corporation; (vv) Harrah's Arizona Corporation; (ww) Harrah's Bossier City Investment Company, L.L.C.; (xx) Harrah's Bossier City Management Company, LLC; (yy) Harrah's Chester Downs Investment Company, LLC; (zz) Harrah's Chester Downs Management Company, LLC; (aaa) Harrah's Illinois Corporation; (bbb) Harrah's Interactive Investment Company; (ccc) Harrah's International Holding Company, Inc.; (ddd) Harrah's Investments, Inc. (f/k/a Harrah's Wheeling Corporation); (eee) Harrah's Management Company; (fff) Harrah's Maryland Heights Operating Company; (hhh) Harrah's MH Project, LLC; (iii) Harrah's NC Casino Company, LLC; (jjj) Harrah's New Orleans Management Company; (kkk) Harrah's North Kansas City LLC (f/k/a Harrah's North Kansas City Corporation); (III) Harrah's Operating Company Memphis, LLC; (mmm) Harrah's Pittsburgh Management Company; (nnn) Harrah's Reno Holding Company, Inc.; (000) Harrah's Shreveport Investment Company, LLC; (ppp) Harrah's Shreveport Management Company, LLC; (qqq) Harrah's Shreveport/Bossier City Holding Company, LLC; (rrr) Harrah's Shreveport/Bossier City Investment Company, LLC; (sss) Harrah's Southwest Michigan Casino Corporation; (ttt) Harrah's Travel, Inc.; (uuu) Harrah's West Warwick Gaming Company, LLC; (vvv) Harveys BR Management Company, Inc.; (www) Harveys C.C. Management Company, Inc.; (xxx) Harveys Iowa Management Company, Inc.; (yyy) Harveys Tahoe Management Company, Inc.; (zzz) H-BAY, LLC; (aaaa) HBR Realty Company, Inc.; (bbbb) HCAL, LLC; (cccc) HCR Services Company, Inc.; (dddd) HEI Holding Company One, Inc.; (eeee) HEI Holding Company Two, Inc.; (ffff) HHLV Management Company, LLC; (gggg) Hole in the Wall, LLC; (hhhh) Horseshoe Entertainment; (iiii) Horseshoe Gaming Holding, LLC; (jijj) Horseshoe GP, LLC; (kkkk) Horseshoe Hammond, LLC; (llll) Horseshoe Shreveport, L.L.C.; (mmmm) HTM Holding, Inc.; (nnnn) Koval Holdings Company, LLC; (0000) Koval Investment Company, LLC; (pppp) Las Vegas Golf Management, LLC; (qqqq) Las Vegas Resort Development, Inc.; (rrrr) LVH Corporation; (ssss) Martial Development Corp.; (tttt) Nevada Marketing, LLC; (uuuu) New Gaming Capital Partnership; (vvvv) Ocean Showboat, Inc.; (wwww) Parball Corporation; (xxxx) Players Bluegrass Downs, Inc.; (yyyy) Players Development, Inc.; (zzzz) Players Holding, LLC; (aaaaa) Players International, LLC; (bbbbb) Players LC, LLC; (cccc) Players Maryland Heights Nevada, LLC; (ddddd) Players Resources, Inc.; (eeeee) Players Riverboat II, LLC; (fffff) Players Riverboat Management, LLC; (ggggg) Players Riverboat, LLC; (hhhhh) Players Services, Inc.; (iiiii) Reno Crossroads LLC; (jjjjj) Reno Projects, Inc.; (kkkk) Rio Development Company, Inc.; (IllII) Robinson Property Group Corp.; (mmmmm) Roman Empire Development, LLC; (nnnnn) Roman Entertainment Corporation of Indiana; (00000) Roman Holding Corporation of Indiana; (ppppp) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 1, LLC; (qqqqq) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 2, LLC; (rrrrr) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 3, LLC; (sssss) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 4, LLC; (ttttt) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 5. LLC; (uuuuu) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 6, LLC; (vvvvv) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 7, LLC; (wwww) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 8, LLC; (xxxxx) Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 9, LLC; (yyyyy) Showboat Atlantic City Operating Company, LLC; (zzzzz) Showboat Atlantic City Propco, LLC; (aaaaaa) Showboat Holding, Inc.; (bbbbbb) Southern Illinois Riverboat/Casino Cruises, Inc.; (ccccc) Tahoe Garage Propco, LLC; (dddddd) TRB Flamingo, LLC; (eeeeee) Trigger Real Estate Corporation; (ffffff) Tunica Roadhouse Corporation (f/k/a Sheraton Tunica Corporation); (gggggg) Village Walk Construction, LLC; (hhhhhh) Winnick Holdings, LLC; and (iiiiii) Winnick Parent, LLC.

- 369. "Swap and Hedge Claims" mean, collectively, the Goldman Sachs Swap Claim and any other Claim arising under any swap or hedge agreements that arise under the Prepetition Credit Agreement.
- 370. "<u>Tax Indemnity Agreement</u>" means the agreement(s), by and among OpCo, PropCo, and New CEC, to be effective on the Effective Date, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, (b) which shall be in form and substance consistent in all material respects with the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, and (c) which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 371. "Third-Party Preserved Claims" means any claims against a Released Creditor Party for actual fraud asserted by a person who both (a) is not a Released Party and (b) did not vote to accept the Plan, in each case

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 42 of 146

solely to the extent that such claim is a claim for actual fraud committed by such Released Creditor Party, and solely to the extent that an action with respect to such claim is commenced in the Bankruptcy Court within 45 days after the entry of the Confirmation Order and solely to the extent as determined by a Final Order of a court of competent jurisdiction, it being acknowledged and understood that Third-Party Preserved Claims (a) do not include any claims against any Released Caesars Party or any Released Petitioning Creditor Party, and (b) only include claims that would be released under the Third-Party Release but for the operation of proviso 7 of Article VIII.C of the Plan.

- 372. "<u>Third-Party Release</u>" means the release given by each of the Releasing Parties to the Released Parties as set forth in Article VIII.C of the Plan.
- 373. "<u>Transition Services Agreement</u>" means that certain Transition Services Agreement, by and among OpCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) and PropCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries), to be effective on the Effective Date, governing the provision of shared services, (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and (b) which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 374. "TRS" means one or more entities to be owned by PropCo or the REIT intended to qualify as taxable REIT subsidiaries as defined under the Internal Revenue Code.
- 375. "TRS Organizational Documents" means the form of articles of incorporation, bylaws, charter, and other similar organizational and constituent documents for the TRS(s), (a) the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement and (b) which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 376. "<u>UCC RSA</u>" means that certain Restructuring Support and Settlement Agreement (including all term sheets, schedules, exhibits, and annexes thereto), dated as of June 22, 2016, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, by and between, CEOC on behalf of itself and each of the Debtors, CEC, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.
- 377. "<u>Unexpired Lease</u>" means an unexpired lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under sections 365 or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 378. "<u>Unimpaired</u>" means, with respect to a Claim or Interest, or a Class of Claims or Interests, a Claim or an Interest that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 379. "<u>Unsecured Creditors Committee</u>" means the Statutory Unsecured Claimholders' Committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1102(a) of the Bankruptcy Code on February 5, 2015, as modified on February 6, 2015, and September 25, 2015.
- 380. "Unsecured Creditors Committee Members" means each of the following, in each case solely in its capacity as a member of the Unsecured Creditors Committee: (a) National Retirement Fund; (b) International Game Technology; (c) US Foods, Inc.; (d) Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, solely in its capacity as Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee; (e) Relative Value-Long/Short Debt, a Series of Underlying Funds Trust; (f) Wilmington Trust, N.A., solely in its capacity as Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee; (g) Park Hotels & Resorts Inc. f/k/a Hilton Worldwide, Inc.; (h) Earl of Sandwich (Atlantic City) LLC; and (i) PepsiCo, Inc.
- 381. "<u>Undisputed Unsecured Claim</u>" means any General Unsecured Claim that has been agreed to by the Debtors as of the Effective Date, <u>provided</u> that for voting purposes, any General Unsecured Claim that has been agreed to by the Debtors by the Voting Deadline shall be in Class I. For the avoidance of doubt, a Disputed Unsecured Claim that is Allowed by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court before the Effective Date shall be treated as an Undisputed Unsecured Claim.

- 382. "Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool" means the Cash pool for the benefit of Class I and Class J funded by (a) any Cash remaining in the Convenience Cash Pool after satisfying all Allowed Convenience Unsecured Claims in accordance with the Plan treatment of Claims in Class K, and (b) New CEC, in each case for the benefit of Undisputed Unsecured Claims and Disputed Unsecured Claims. The amount of Cash in the Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool funded by New CEC shall be \$19,220,000. The Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool shall be used (x) first to provide the Holders of Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claims a Cash recovery equal to 6.24% of such Holder's Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claim, and (y) second to provide Pro Rata recoveries to Holders of Allowed Disputed Unsecured Claims in Class J from the remaining Cash pool (after the payment of Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claims) up to a Cash recovery equal to 6.24% of such Holder's Allowed Disputed Unsecured Claims. Any remaining Cash in the Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool after the satisfaction of all Undisputed Unsecured Claims and Disputed Unsecured Claims shall be reallocated to the Unsecured Insurance Creditor Cash Pool.
- "Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool" means (a) \$46,367,000 of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 0.568% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis and (b) OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 1.854% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes). If the aggregate amount of Claims in Class I and Class J is less than \$308,172,000, the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool shall be reduced by an amount of OpCo Series A Preferred Stock exchangeable pursuant to the CEOC Merger for an amount of fully diluted New CEC Common Equity equal to the amount by which \$308,172,000 exceeds the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in Class I and Class J multiplied by 59.260% divided by 5,880,940,000 multiplied by 86.286%. Any OpCo Series A Preferred Stock removed from the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool pursuant to the foregoing sentence shall be transferred first, to the extent that the Allowed Claims in Class L exceeds \$15,000,000, to the Unsecured Insurance Creditor Securities Pool in an amount exchangeable pursuant to the CEOC Merger for an amount of fully diluted New CEC Common Equity equal to the amount by which the Allowed Claims in Class L exceeds \$15,000,000 multiplied by 59.260% divided by 5,880,940,000 multiplied by 86.286%, and second to New CEC. Solely for purposes of distributing the assets of the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool, the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool shall have a value of (A) \$182,596,000 less (B) if \$308,172,000 exceeds the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in Class I and Class J 59.260%% multiplied by the amount by which \$308,172,000 exceeds the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in Class I and Class J. Holders of Class I Claims shall receive from the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool (X) a face amount of New CEC Convertible Notes equal to the face amount of New CEC Convertible Notes in the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool multiplied by 59.260% multiplied by the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in Class I divided by the value of the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool and (Y) an amount of OpCo Series A Preferred Stock (exchangeable pursuant to the CEOC Merger for New CEC Common Equity) equal to the amount of OpCo Series A Preferred Stock available to the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool multiplied by 59.260% multiplied by the amount Allowed Claims in Class I divided by the value of the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool. After the above distributions to Holders of Class I Claims, the remaining assets of the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool shall be distributed to Holders of Disputed Unsecured Claims in Class J.
- 384. "<u>Unsecured Insurance Creditor Cash Pool</u>" means the Cash pool funded by New CEC for the benefit of Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims, which shall be (a) \$940,000 <u>plus</u> (b) any Cash remaining in the Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool after satisfying all Undisputed Unsecured Claims and Disputed Unsecured Claims in accordance with the Plan. The Unsecured Insurance Creditor Cash Pool shall be used to provide Pro Rata recoveries to Holders of Allowed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims up to a Cash recovery equal to 6.24% of such Holder's Allowed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims. Any remaining Cash in the Unsecured Insurance Creditor Cash Pool after the satisfaction of all Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims shall be either (i) if all Disputed Unsecured Claims have been satisfied, returned to New CEC or (ii) if any Disputed Unsecured Claim in Class J remains Disputed, reallocated to the Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool.
- 385. "<u>Unsecured Insurance Creditor Securities Pool</u>" means (a) \$2,253,000 of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 0.028% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis and (b) OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 0.090% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), <u>plus</u> (c) to the extent that the Allowed Claims in Class L exceed \$15,000,000, any Securities transferred from the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool pursuant to the definition of the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool, <u>less</u>, (d) to the extent that \$15,000,000

exceeds the Allowed Claims in Class L, an amount of OpCo Series A Preferred Equity exchangeable pursuant to the CEOC Merger for an amount of fully diluted New CEC Common Equity equal to the amount by which \$15,000,000 exceeds the Allowed Claims in Class L multiplied by 59.260% divided by 5,880,940,000 multiplied by 86.286%. Such OpCo Series A Preferred Stock removed from the Unsecured Insurance Creditor Securities Pool pursuant to (d) above shall be distributed (i) first, to the extent that the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in Class I and Class J exceeds \$308,172,000, to Holders of Allowed Claims in Class J in an amount exchangeable pursuant to the CEOC Merger for an amount of fully diluted New CEC Common Equity equal to the amount by which the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in Class I and Class J exceeds \$308,172,000 multiplied by 59.260% divided by 5,880,940,000 multiplied by 86.286% and (ii) second, to New CEC for the benefit of CEC's pre-Effective Date non-Sponsor shareholders.

- 386. "Upfront Payment" shall have the meaning set forth in the Bank RSA.
- 387. "U.S. Trustee" means the United States Trustee for the Northern District of Illinois.
- 388. "<u>U.S. Trustee Fees</u>" means fees arising under section 1930(a)(6) of the Judicial Code and, to the extent applicable, accrued interest thereon arising under 31 U.S.C. § 3717.
 - 389. "Voting Deadline" means November 21, 2016.
 - 390. "Voting Record Date" means June 22, 2016.
- 391. "Winnick Unsecured Claim" means a General Unsecured Claim against Debtor Winnick Holdings, LLC.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes herein: (a) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (b) except as otherwise provided, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be in that form or on those terms and conditions; (c) except as otherwise provided, any reference herein to an existing document or exhibit having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified in accordance with the terms of the Plan; (d) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles of the Plan or hereto; (e) unless otherwise stated, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (f) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation hereof; (g) the words "include" and "including," and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation;" (h) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply; (i) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (j) any docket number references in the Plan shall refer to the docket number of any document Filed with the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases; (k) any effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Reorganized Debtors in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and such interpretation shall control; (1) except as otherwise provided, any references to the Effective Date shall mean the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; and (m) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval shall be deemed to include the requirement that such consent, acceptance, or approval be evidenced by a writing, which may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 45 of 146

C. Computation of Time.

The provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein.

D. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the laws of the State of Illinois, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws, shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan and any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control); provided that corporate or limited liability company governance matters shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation or formation, of the applicable Entity. To the extent a rule of law or procedure is supplied by the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the decisions and standards of the United States Supreme Court, the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, and the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable, shall govern and control.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in the Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Nonconsolidated Plan.

Although for purposes of administrative convenience and efficiency the Plan has been filed as a joint plan for each of the Debtors and presents together Classes of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors, the Plan does not provide for the substantive consolidation of any of the Debtors.

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS AND OTHER UNCLASSIFIED CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III of the Plan.

A. Administrative Claims.

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the extent an Allowed Administrative Claim has not already been paid in full or otherwise satisfied during the Chapter 11 Cases, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim will receive, in full and final satisfaction of its Allowed Administrative Claim, Cash equal to the amount of the unpaid portion of such Allowed Administrative Claim either: (1) if such Administrative Claim is Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than 30 days after the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (2) if the Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than 30 days after the date on which an order of the Bankruptcy Court Allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; or (3) if the Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors' Estates in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the particular transaction or course of business giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim, without any further action by the Holder of such Allowed Administrative Claim.

Except as otherwise provided by a Final Order previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court or as provided by Article II.B and Article XII.D hereof, unless previously Filed, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed and served on the Debtors no later than the Administrative Claims Bar Date pursuant to the procedures specified in the Confirmation Order and the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order. Holders of

Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims that do not file and serve such a request by the Administrative Claims Bar Date shall be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors or their property, and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed discharged as of the Effective Date. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the requesting party by the Administrative Claims Objection Bar Date.

B. Professional Fee Claims.

1. Professional Fee Escrow.

As soon as reasonably practicable after the Confirmation Date and no later than the Effective Date, the Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow. Funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow shall not be considered property of the Debtors' Estates or property of the Reorganized Debtors, but the funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow after all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been irrevocably paid in full pursuant to one or more Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court shall be deemed to constitute Available Cash and shall be distributed pursuant to Article IV.L hereof as if such amounts had constituted Available Cash on the Effective Date. The Professional Fee Escrow shall be held in trust for the Professionals and for no other parties until all Professional Fee Claims Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court have been paid in full pursuant to one or more Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court. No Liens, claims, or interests shall encumber the Professional Fee Escrow or Cash held in the Professional Fee Escrow in any way. Professional Fees owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals from funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow when such Claims are Allowed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court; provided that the Debtors' obligations to pay Professional Fee Claims shall not be limited nor be deemed limited to funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow.

2. <u>Estimation of Fees and Expenses.</u>

The applicable Professionals shall provide a good faith estimate of their Professional Fee Claims projected to be outstanding as of the Effective Date and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors no later than five (5) calendar days before the anticipated Effective Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such estimate shall not be considered an admission or limitation with respect to the fees and expenses of such Professional and such Professionals are not bound to any extent by the estimates. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors may estimate the unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional. The total amount so estimated shall be utilized by the Debtors to determine the amount to be funded to the Professional Fee Escrow, <u>provided</u> that the Reorganized Debtors shall use Cash on hand to increase the amount of the Professional Fee Escrow to the extent fee applications are Filed after the Effective Date in excess of the amount held in the Professional Fee Escrow based on such estimates.

3. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Allowed Professional Fee Claims.

All final requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, no later than the first Business Day that is sixty (60) days after the Effective Date. After notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, and prior Bankruptcy Court orders, the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims shall be determined by the Bankruptcy Court. The amount of Allowed Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals from funds held in the Professional Fee Escrow when such Claims are Allowed by order of the Bankruptcy Court.

4. <u>Post-Confirmation Fees and Expenses.</u>

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, on and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable legal, Professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Plan and Consummation incurred by the Estates. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or the Interim Compensation Order in seeking retention for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 47 of 146

Debtors may employ any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Priority Tax Claims.

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of, and in exchange for, each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall be treated in accordance with the terms set forth in section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code. Solely to the extent required by the Bankruptcy Code, Allowed Priority Tax Claims will be paid with interest at the applicable non-default rate under non-bankruptcy law.

ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Summary of Classification.

All Claims and Interests, other than Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims are classified in the Classes set forth in this Article III for all purposes, including voting, Confirmation, and distributions pursuant to the Plan and pursuant to sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or Interest is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims and Interests against each Debtor (as applicable) pursuant to the Plan is as set forth below. The Plan shall apply as a separate Plan for each of the Debtors, and the classification of Claims and Interests set forth herein shall apply separately to each of the Debtors. All of the potential Classes for the Debtors are set forth herein. Certain of the Debtors may not have Holders of Claims or Interests in a particular Class or Classes, and such Claims shall be treated as set forth in Article III.D hereof. For all purposes under the Plan, each Class will contain sub-Classes for each of the Debtors, except that: (1) Class D, Class E, and Class F shall be vacant for each Non-Obligor Debtor; (2) Class G shall be vacant for each Debtor other than CEOC and the Subsidiary Guarantors; (3) Class H shall be vacant for each Debtor other than CEOC; (4) Class I, Class J, Class K, and Class L shall be vacant for each Non-Obligor Debtor and each BIT Debtor; (5) Class M shall be vacant for each Debtor other than the Par Recovery Debtors; (6) Class N shall be vacant for each Debtor other than Debtor Winnick Holdings, LLC; (7) Class O shall be vacant for each Debtor other than Debtor Caesars Riverboat Casino, LLC; (8) Class P shall be vacant for each Debtor other than Debtor Chester Downs Management Company, LLC; (9) Class Q shall be vacant for each Debtor other than the Non-Obligor Debtors; (10) Class U shall be vacant for each Debtor other than CEOC; and (11) Class V shall be vacant for each Debtor other than Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership. Voting tabulations for recording acceptances or rejections of the Plan shall be conducted on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis as set forth above.

Class	Applicable Entities	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class A	Each Debtor	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class B	Each Debtor	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)

The Debtors reserve the right to separately classify Claims to the extent necessary to comply with any requirements under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable law.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 48 of 146

Class	Applicable Entities	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class C	Each Debtor	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class D	Each Debtor other than Non-Obligor Debtors	Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class E	Each Debtor other than Non-Obligor Debtors	Secured First Lien Notes Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class F	Each Debtor other than Non-Obligor Debtors	Second Lien Notes Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class G	CEOC and Each Subsidiary Guarantor	Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class H	CEOC	Senior Unsecured Notes Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class I	Each Debtor other than Non-Obligor Debtors and BIT Debtors	Undisputed Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class J	Each Debtor other than Non-Obligor Debtors and BIT Debtors	Disputed Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class K	Each Debtor other than Non-Obligor Debtors and BIT Debtors	Convenience Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class L	Each Debtor other than Non-Obligor Debtors and BIT Debtors	Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class M	Each Par Recovery Debtor	Par Recovery Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class N	Debtor Winnick Holdings, LLC	Winnick Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class O	Debtor Caesars Riverboat Casino, LLC	Caesars Riverboat Casino Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class P	Debtor Chester Downs Management Company, LLC	Chester Downs Management Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class Q	Each Non-Obligor Debtor	Non-Obligor Unsecured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class R	Each Debtor	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class S	Each Debtor	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

Class	Applicable Entities	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class T	Each Debtor	Intercompany Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class U	CEOC	CEOC Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class V	Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership	Des Plaines Interests	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)

- *B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.*
 - 1. Class A—Secured Tax Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class A consists of all Secured Tax Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Secured Tax Claim, each such Holder shall receive, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors:
 - (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Secured Tax Claim as of the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; or
 - (ii) equal semi-annual Cash payments commencing as of the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter and continuing for five (5) years, in an aggregate amount equal to such Allowed Secured Tax Claim, together with interest at the applicable non-default rate under non-bankruptcy law, subject to the option of the Reorganized Debtors to prepay the entire amount of such Allowed Secured Tax Claim during such time period.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class A is Unimpaired. Holders of Secured Tax Claims in Class A are deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
 - 2. Class B—Other Secured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class B consists of all Other Secured Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Other Secured Claim, each such Holder shall receive, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors:
 - (i) payment in full in Cash of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim;
 - (ii) Reinstatement of such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim;
 - (iii) the collateral securing such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
 - (iv) such other treatment rendering such Holder's Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired.

- (c) *Voting*: Class B is Unimpaired. Holders of Other Secured Claims in Class B are deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 3. Class C—Other Priority Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class C consists of all Other Priority Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Other Priority Claim, each such Holder shall receive, at the option of the Reorganized Debtors:
 - (i) payment in full in Cash on the later of the Effective Date and the date such Other Priority Claim becomes an Allowed Other Priority Claim or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; or
 - (ii) such other treatment rendering such Holder's Allowed Other Priority Claim Unimpaired.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class C is Unimpaired. Holders of Other Priority Claims in Class C are deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 4. Class D—Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class D consists of all Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims.
 - (b) Treatment: On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Prepetition Credit Agreement Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Prepetition Credit Agreement Claim, and subject to any increases in connection with an Improved Bank Recovery Event, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$710,100,000 in Cash;
 - (ii) \$916,900,000 of additional Cash out of the proceeds of the syndication of the OpCo Market Debt to third parties, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that solely to the extent that the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated and solely to the extent that the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors waive such requirement in their sole discretion as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, such Holder will receive such Holder's Pro Rata share of the OpCo First Lien Term Loan issued in an aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of the unsubscribed portion of the OpCo Market Debt in lieu of such Cash on a dollar-for-dollar basis;
 - (iii) \$1,961,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the PropCo First Lien Term Loan, subject to the right of such Holder to elect to receive PropCo Common Equity rather than such PropCo First Lien Term Loan pursuant to the PropCo Equity Election;
 - (iv) \$1,450,000,000 of (A) the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount (subject to the right of such Holder to elect to receive PropCo Common Equity rather than the PropCo Second Lien Notes issued pursuant to the PropCo Second Lien Upsize

Amount pursuant to the PropCo Equity Election), if any, and (B) additional Cash in the amount of the difference between (I) \$1,450,000,000 minus (II) the amount of the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount, provided that such Holder shall receive an equivalent principal amount of CPLV Mezzanine Debt instead of the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount if Class D elects (on the Class D Ballot) as a Class (on majority vote based solely on principal amount of Prepetition Credit Agreements Claims held) to cause the CPLV Mezzanine Election to occur pursuant to the Prepetition Credit Agreement CPLV Option Procedures:

- (v) subject to the right of such Holder to participate in the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 4.010% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 4.647% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes; and
- (vi) the Additional CEC Bank Consideration.
- (c) Allowance: \$5,426,386,199.91 (before reduction on account of the Bank Pay Down) comprised of (i) \$378,276,476.35 on account of Term B-4 Loans; (ii) \$939,794,128.14 on account of Term B-5 Loans; (iii) \$2,305,062,596.36 on account of Term B-6 Loans; (d) \$1,747,852,239.58 on account of Term B-7 Loans; (e) \$25,434,935.00 on account of the Goldman Sachs Swap Claim; (f) \$17,321,091.66 on account of an additional Swap and Hedge Claim; and (g) \$12,644,732.82 on account of draws on letters of credit issued under Prepetition Credit Agreement.
- (d) *Voting*: Class D is Impaired. Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims in Class D are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 5. Class E—Secured First Lien Notes Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class E consists of all Secured First Lien Notes Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claim, and subject to any increases in connection with an Improved Bond Recovery Event, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$970,900,000 in Cash, minus any Cash amounts up to \$103,500,000 paid by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing such earlier payment (<u>provided</u>, for the avoidance of doubt, that such \$103,500,000 payment shall not include the adequate protection payments authorized pursuant to the Cash Collateral Order);
 - (ii) \$318,100,000 of Cash out of the proceeds of the issuance of the OpCo Market Debt to third parties, provided, however, that solely to the extent that the OpCo Market Debt is not fully syndicated and solely to the extent that the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors waive such requirement in their sole discretion as set forth in Article IX.B hereof, such Holder will receive such Holder's Pro Rata share of the OpCo First Lien Notes issued in an aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of the unsubscribed portion of the OpCo Market Debt in lieu of such Cash on a dollar-for-dollar basis, provided, further, that, subject to

the foregoing proviso, to the extent the amount of OpCo First Lien Notes that would otherwise be issued on account of the unsubscribed portion of the OpCo Market Debt is less than \$159,050,000, then such Holder will receive such Holder's Pro Rata share of the OpCo First Lien Incremental Term Loan in lieu of such OpCo First Lien Notes;

- (iii) \$431,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the PropCo First Lien Notes, subject to the right of such Holder to elect to receive PropCo Common Equity rather than such PropCo First Lien Notes pursuant to the PropCo Equity Election;
- (iv) \$1,425,000,000, consisting of a combination of (A) aggregate principal amount of PropCo Second Lien Notes (subject to the right of such Holder to elect to receive PropCo Common Equity rather than such PropCo Second Lien Notes pursuant to the PropCo Equity Election), and (B) Cash equal to the excess (if any) of (I) \$250,000,000 over (II) the aggregate principal amount of CPLV Mezzanine Debt allocated to Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims pursuant to Article IV.A.3 hereof (prior to giving effect to any CPLV Mezzanine Equitized Debt);
- (v) the PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution subject to the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right and the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right;
- (vi) \$1,107,000,000 of (A) aggregate principal amount of the CPLV Mezzanine Debt (subject to the right of such Holder to elect to receive PropCo Common Equity rather than such CPLV Mezzanine Debt pursuant to the PropCo Equity Election) and (B) additional Cash in the amount of the difference between (I) \$1,107,000,000 minus (II) the aggregate principal amount of the CPLV Mezzanine Debt (other than any CPLV Mezzanine Debt issued to the holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims) and the PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Shares;
- (vii) either (A) if the Spin Structure is used, 100% of PropCo Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (excluding dilution from PropCo Preferred Equity, if any, and the PropCo Equity Election), or (B) if the Partnership Contribution Structure is used, (I) 95% of PropCo Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (excluding dilution from PropCo Preferred Equity, if any, and the PropCo Equity Election) and (II) \$91,000,000 in Cash;
- (viii) subject to the right of such Holder to participate in the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 12.532% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 14.524% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes; and
- (ix) the Additional CEC Bond Consideration.
- (c) Allowance: \$6,530,577,083.33 comprised of (i) \$1,294,270,833.33 on account of notes issued under the 8.50% First Lien Notes Indenture, (ii) \$3,112,500,000.00 on account of notes issued under the 9.00% First Lien Notes Indentures, and (iii) \$2,123,806,250.00 on account of notes issued under the 11.25% First Lien Notes Indenture

- (d) *Voting*: Class E is Impaired. Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims in Class E are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 6. Class F—Second Lien Notes Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class F consists of all Second Lien Notes Claims.
 - (b) Treatment: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Second Lien Notes Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Second Lien Notes Claim, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$344,590,000 in Cash;
 - (ii) \$898,960,000 aggregate principal amount of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 11.017% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis; and
 - (iii) subject to the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 32.022% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 37.111% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes.
 - (c) Allowance: \$5,524,111,987.73 comprised of (i) \$3,883,617.80 on account of notes due 2015 issued under the 2008 Second Lien Indenture, (ii) \$851,128,403.26 on account of notes due 2018 issued under the 2008 Second Lien Indenture, (iii) \$3,895,193,716.67 on account of notes issued under the 2009 Second Lien Indenture, and (iv) \$773,906,250.00 on account of notes issued under the 2010 Second Lien Indenture, plus fees, costs, and expenses incurred pursuant to the Second Lien Indentures
 - (d) *Voting*: Class F is Impaired. Holders of Second Lien Notes Claims in Class F are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 7. Class G—Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class G consists of all Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claim, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$116,810,000 aggregate principal amount of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 1.431% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis; and
 - (ii) subject to the right of such Holder to participate in the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 4.045% of New CEC Common Equity on a

fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 4.688% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes.

- (c) *Allowance*: \$502,019,224.06
- (d) *Voting*: Class G is Impaired. Holders of Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims in Class G are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 8. Class H—Senior Unsecured Notes Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class H consists of all Senior Unsecured Notes Claims.
 - (b) Treatment: On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Senior Unsecured Notes Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment (including as set forth in Article IV.A.8 hereof), in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Senior Unsecured Notes Claim, and subject to the Improved Recovery Agreement, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$15,200,000 in Cash;
 - (ii) \$39,580,000 aggregate principal amount of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 0.485% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis; and
 - (iii) subject to the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 1.414% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 1.639% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes.
 - (c) Allowance: \$536,198,140.78 comprised of (i) \$299,031,918.06 on account of notes issued under the 6.50% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture; and (b) \$237,166,222.72 on account of notes issued under the 5.75% Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture
 - (d) *Voting*: Class H is Impaired. Holders of Senior Unsecured Notes Claims in Class H are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 9. Class I—Undisputed Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class I consists of all Undisputed Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: On the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claim, and subject to the Improved Recovery Agreement, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 55 of 146

- (i) recovery equal to 6.24% of such Holder's Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claim in Cash from the Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool; and
- (ii) subject to the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, recovery equal to 59.26% of such Holder's Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claim from the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool as such percentage value is determined in the definition thereof.
- (c) *Voting*: Class I is Impaired. Holders of Undisputed Unsecured Claims in Class I are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 10. Class J—Disputed Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class J consists of all Disputed Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Disputed Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Disputed Unsecured Claim, and subject to the Improved Recovery Agreement, each such Holder shall receive the following:
 - (i) its Pro Rata share of Cash from Class J's share of the Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool up to a recovery equal to 6.24% of such Holder's Allowed Disputed Unsecured Claim; and
 - (ii) subject to the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, its Pro Rata share of Class J's share of the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool up to a recovery equal to 59.26% of such Holder's Allowed Disputed Unsecured Claim as such percentage value is determined in the definition thereof.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class J is Impaired. Holders of Disputed Unsecured Claims in Class J are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 11. Class K—Convenience Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class K consists of all Convenience Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) Treatment: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Convenience Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Convenience Unsecured Claim, and subject to the Improved Recovery Agreement, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of the Convenience Cash Pool up to a recovery equal to 65.5% of such Holder's Convenience Unsecured Claim.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class K is Impaired. Holders of Convenience Unsecured Claims in Class K are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 12. Class L—Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class L consists of all Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 56 of 146

Allowed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claim, after accounting for insurance as set forth in Article VI.K hereof, and subject to the Improved Recovery Agreement, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:

- (i) its Pro Rata share of Cash from the Unsecured Insurance Creditor Cash Pool up to a recovery equal to 6.24% of such Holder's Allowed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claim; and
- (ii) subject to the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, its Pro Rata share of the Unsecured Insurance Creditor Securities Pool up to a recovery equal to 59.26% of such Holder's Allowed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claim as such percentage value is determined in the definition thereof.
- (c) *Voting*: Class L is Impaired. Holders of Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims in Class L are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 13. Class M—Par Recovery Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class M consists of all Par Recovery Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) Treatment: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Par Recovery Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Par Recovery Unsecured Claim, each such Holder shall receive recovery in full of its Allowed Par Recovery Unsecured Claim, including Post-Petition Interest, from its Pro Rata share of (but in no event more than payment in full (with Post-Petition Interest)):
 - (i) \$13,620,000 aggregate principal amount of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 0.167% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis; and
 - (ii) OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 0.502% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 0.582% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class M is Impaired. Holders of Par Recovery Unsecured Claims in Class M are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 14. Class N—Winnick Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class N consists of all Winnick Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) Treatment: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Winnick Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Winnick Unsecured Claim, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$270,000 aggregate principal amount of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes

- Indenture in the aggregate for up to 0.003% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis; and
- (ii) OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 0.005% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 0.006% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes.
- (c) *Voting*: Class N is Impaired. Holders of Winnick Unsecured Claims in Class N are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 15. Class O—Caesars Riverboat Casino Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class O consists of all Caesars Riverboat Casino Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Caesars Riverboat Casino Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Caesars Riverboat Casino Unsecured Claim, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$790,000 aggregate principal amount of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 0.010% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis; and
 - (ii) OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 0.016% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall be approximately equivalent to 0.019% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class O is Impaired. Holders of Caesars Riverboat Casino Unsecured Claims in Class O are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 16. Class P—Chester Downs Management Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class P consists of all Chester Downs Management Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Chester Downs Management Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Chester Downs Management Unsecured Claim, each such Holder shall receive its Pro Rata share of:
 - (i) \$410,000 aggregate principal amount of New CEC Convertible Notes, which shall be convertible pursuant to the terms of the New CEC Convertible Notes Indenture in the aggregate for up to 0.005% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis; and
 - (ii) OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, which shall be exchanged pursuant to the CEOC Merger for 0.012% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes), which shall

be approximately equivalent to 0.014% of New CEC Common Equity before giving effect to the conversion of the New CEC Convertible Notes.

- (c) Voting: Class P is Impaired. Holders of Chester Downs Management Unsecured Claims in Class P are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 17. Class Q—Non-Obligor Unsecured Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class Q consists of all Non-Obligor Unsecured Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Subject to Article VI hereof, on the Effective Date, except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Non-Obligor Unsecured Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Non-Obligor Unsecured Claim, each such Holder shall receive payment in full, in Cash, of its Allowed Non-Obligor Unsecured Claim, including Post-Petition Interest, from the Non-Obligor Cash Pool.
 - (c) Voting: Class Q is Unimpaired. Holders of Non-Obligor Unsecured Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 18. Class R—Section 510(b) Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class R consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Section 510(b) Claims will be canceled, released, discharged, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Section 510(b) Claims.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class R is Impaired. Holders of Section 510(b) Claims are deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 19. Class S—Intercompany Claims.
 - (a) Classification: Class S consists of all Intercompany Claims.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Holders of Intercompany Claims shall not receive any distribution on account of such Intercompany Claims. On or after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may reconcile such Intercompany Claims as may be advisable in order to avoid the incurrence of any past, present, or future tax or similar liabilities by such Reorganized Debtors.
 - (c) Voting: Class S is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Claims are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 59 of 146

- 20. Class T—Intercompany Interests.
 - (a) Classification: Class T consists of all Intercompany Interests.
 - (b) *Treatment*: Intercompany Interests shall be, at the option of the Debtors, either:
 - (i) Reinstated as of the Effective Date for the benefit of the Holder thereof in exchange for the Reorganized Debtors' agreement to provide management services to certain other Reorganized Debtors, and to use certain funds and assets as set forth in the Plan to satisfy certain obligations of such other Reorganized Debtors; or
 - (ii) cancelled without any distribution on account of such Interests.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class T is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Interests are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- 21. Class U—CEOC Interests.
 - (a) Classification: Class U consists of all CEOC Interests.
 - (b) *Treatment*: CEOC Interests will be discharged, canceled, released, and extinguished as of the Effective Date, and shall be of no further force or effect, and Holders of CEOC Interests will not receive any distribution on account of such CEOC Interests; provided, however, that solely for purposes of effectuating the Plan, the CEOC Interests held by CEC will be Reinstated as OpCo Common Stock.
 - (c) Voting: Class U is Impaired. Holders of CEOC Interests are deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan
- 22. Class V—Des Plaines Interests.
 - (a) Classification: Class V consists of all Des Plaines Interests.
 - (b) *Treatment*: The legal, equitable, and contractual rights of the Holders of Des Plaines Interests are unaltered by the Plan. The Des Plaines Interests shall be Reinstated upon the Effective Date, and the Des Plaines Interests shall be and continue to be in full force and effect thereafter.
 - (c) *Voting*: Class V is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Des Plaines Interests are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.
- C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, nothing under the Plan shall affect the rights of the Debtors in respect of any Unimpaired Claims, including all rights in respect of legal and equitable defenses to or setoffs or recoupments against any such Unimpaired Claims. Unless otherwise Allowed, Unimpaired Claims shall remain Disputed Claims under the Plan.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 60 of 146

D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Plan Objections.

Acceptance of the Plan by any entity or a Class does not preclude any such entity or member of such Class from objecting to Confirmation on any ground. If Class I votes to reject the Plan, the Unsecured Creditors Committee may raise an objection to Confirmation based upon the treatment of Class I in the event of such rejection.

F. Voting.

A Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order.

G. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation for the Debtors by acceptance of the Plan by at least one Impaired Class of Claims. The Debtors shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article X of the Plan to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

A. Sources of Recoveries.

Distributions under the Plan will be funded with, or effectuated by, (1) Cash held on the Effective Date by or for the benefit of the Debtors, (2) Cash proceeds from the New CEC Cash Contribution and New CEC's contribution of the Unsecured Creditors Cash Pool, (3) Cash proceeds from the New CEC OpCo Stock Purchase, (4) Cash proceeds from the New CEC PropCo Common Stock Purchase, (5) the issuance of New CEC Convertible Notes, (6) the issuance of New CEC Common Equity, (7) CIE Equity Buyback Proceeds from the CIE Escrow Account, (8) Cash proceeds from and the issuance of certain of the New Debt, (9) the issuance of the PropCo Preferred Equity and Cash proceeds from the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right, (10) the issuance of the New Interests, (11) the Bank Guaranty Settlement, (12) the waiver by CAC of its recoveries on account of its Senior Unsecured Notes Claims, (13) the waiver by the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims of any recoveries at the Debtors' direction, or the assignment of any such recoveries at the Debtors' direction, on account of any First Lien Notes Deficiency Claims, (14) the waiver by the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims and their respective trustees and/or agents, at the Debtors' direction, of the turnover rights under the Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, and (15) the waiver by the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims and their respective trustees and/or agents of the turnover rights under the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Intercreditor Agreement.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 61 of 146

1. <u>CEC-CAC Merger Agreement.</u>

On or before the Effective Date, CEC and CAC will consummate their merger pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, forming New CEC.

(a) New CEC Cash Contribution.

On the Effective Date, New CEC shall pay to the Debtors the New CEC Cash Contribution, which shall be used by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to fund general corporate purposes, the Restructuring Transactions, and the distributions under the Plan.

(b) New CEC OpCo Stock Purchase.

On the Effective Date, New CEC shall consummate the New CEC OpCo Stock Purchase, at which time New CEC shall own 100% of the OpCo Common Stock.

(c) New CEC PropCo Common Stock Purchase.

If the Partnership Contribution Structure is used, on the Effective Date, New CEC shall consummate the New CEC PropCo Common Stock Purchase, at which time New CEC shall own 5% of the PropCo Common Equity on a fully diluted basis (including dilution in connection with the PropCo Equity Elections but excluding dilution from PropCo Preferred Equity, if any). If the Partnership Contribution Structure is used, the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims shall be required on a pro rata basis to put 5% of the PropCo Common Equity to New CEC in connection with the New CEC PropCo Common Stock Purchase. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Spin Structure is used, New CEC shall not be required to make the New CEC PropCo Common Stock Purchase.

(d) New CEC Convertible Notes.

On the Effective Date New CEC shall execute and deliver the New CEC Convertible Notes Documents to the New CEC Convertible Notes Trustee, New CEC shall deliver the New CEC Convertible Notes to the Debtors, and the Debtors shall distribute the New CEC Convertible Notes pursuant to the terms of the Plan to the Holders of Non-First Lien Claims.

Subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, the New CEC Convertible Notes Documents shall constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of New CEC and shall be enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.

(e) New CEC Common Equity.

On the Effective Date, OpCo shall issue OpCo Series A Preferred Stock. As described more fully in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, OpCo will merge into a newly formed subsidiary of New CEC (or its predecessors) pursuant to the CEOC Merger. In exchange for the CEOC Merger, on the Effective Date, New CEC shall issue New CEC Common Equity in accordance with the Plan distributions in Article III hereof in exchange for the OpCo Series A Preferred Stock to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims, Secured First Lien Notes Claims, and Non-First Lien Claims pursuant to the terms of the Plan. The percentages of New CEC Common Equity issued pursuant to the Plan will take into account any dilution that would otherwise occur based on the potential conversion of New CEC Convertible Notes to New CEC Common Equity but will not take into account the New CEC Common Equity Buyback.

(f) RSA Forbearance Fees.

On the Effective Date, New CEC shall pay the RSA Forbearance Fees pursuant to the Bond RSA, the Bank RSA, and the Second Lien RSA.

(g) New CEC Common Equity Buyback.

On the Effective Date, New CEC shall use at least \$1,000,000,000 of the CIE Equity Buyback Proceeds to purchase New CEC Common Equity from the New CEC Common Equity Buyback Participants at the New CEC Common Equity Buyback Purchase Price and in accordance with the New CEC Common Equity Cash Election Procedures as follows:

- Step One, New CEC shall use the New CEC Common Equity Initial Buyback Amount to repurchase New CEC Common Equity from Holders of Claims in Class F (Second Lien Notes Claims), Class H (Senior Unsecured Notes Claims), Class I (Undisputed Unsecured Notes Claims), Class J (Disputed Unsecured Notes Claims), and Class L (Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims) who elect on their New CEC Common Equity Cash Election Form to sell such Holders' shares of New CEC Common Stock, provided, however, that in the event that the aggregate amount of New CEC Common Stock that such Holders elect to sell exceeds the New CEC Common Equity Initial Buyback Amount, then such repurchase shall be pro rata based on the quantum of New CEC Common Equity such Holders elected to sell pursuant to their New CEC Common Equity Cash Election Form;
- Step Two, in the event that less than all of the New CEC Common Equity Initial Buyback Amount is used in Step One, New CEC shall use the remaining portion of the New CEC Common Equity Initial Buyback Amount to purchase New CEC Common Equity from Holders of Claims in Class F (Second Lien Notes Claims), Class H (Senior Unsecured Notes Claims), Class I (Undisputed Unsecured Claims), Class J (Disputed Unsecured Claims), and Class L (Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims) pro rata based on the amount of New CEC Common Equity such Holders would have received under the Plan, but excluding those Holders who participated at their pro rata or higher amount in Step One above, provided, however, that any Holder who did not participate at their pro rata or higher amount shall not have more than its pro rata share of the New CEC Common Equity Initial Buyback Amount repurchased in Step One and Step Two combined;
- Step Three, New CEC shall use a portion of the New CEC Common Equity Additional Buyback Amount equal to the lesser of (i) the maximum amount permitted without violating continuity of interest tests related to the Spin Structure assuming that the remainder of the New CEC Common Equity Additional Buyback Amount not allocated pursuant to this Step Three will be allocated pursuant to the following Step Four and (ii) the amount required to purchase the remaining shares of New CEC Common Equity, if any, that Holders of Claims in Class F (Second Lien Notes Claims), Class H (Senior Unsecured Notes Claims), Class I (Undisputed Unsecured Notes Claims), Class J (Disputed Unsecured Notes Claims), and Class L (Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims) elected to sell in Step One above that was not sold in Step One above, which amount will be used to purchase New CEC Common Stock from the Holders identified in the foregoing (ii) on a pro rata basis based on the quantum of New CEC Common Equity such Holders elected to sell pursuant to the New CEC Common Equity Cash Election Form but were unable to sell because of oversubscription in Step One; and
- <u>Step Four</u>, New CEC shall use any remaining New CEC Common Equity Additional Buyback Amount after Step Three to repurchase New CEC Common Equity from Holders of Claims in Class D (Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims), Class E (Secured First Lien Notes Claims), and Class G (Subsidiary Guaranteed Notes Claims) that elected to sell New CEC Common Equity pursuant to the New CEC Common Equity Cash Election Forms on a pro rata basis using the quantum of New CEC Common Equity such Holders so elected to sell, <u>provided</u> that any such payments will only be made to the extent that such payments will not violate the continuity of interest tests related to the Spin Structure.

To the extent the Debtors determine in good faith that the New CEC Common Equity Buyback would have negative consequences with respect to the tax treatment of the Spin Structure, the Debtors may modify the New CEC Common Equity Buyback solely in a manner necessary to avoid such negative consequences only if the Second Priority Noteholders Committee has given its written consent. Without limiting the rights of the Second

Priority Noteholders Committee as described in the preceding sentence, in the event that the Second Priority Noteholder Committee does not consent to a proposed modification of the New CEC Common Equity Buyback, then the Second Priority Noteholder Committee shall be provided reasonable opportunity to identify other nationally recognized tax counsel (including but not limited to one of the "Big Four" accounting firms) to issue opinions that may be required that the Debtors are unable to obtain. Any modifications to the New CEC Common Equity Buyback that adversely impacts CEOC's or CEC's ability to provide the treatment of, and the identical economic recoveries available to, the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims or Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims require the consent of the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors or the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, respectively.

2. PropCo Equity Election.

The respective aggregate principal amounts of the CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any), the PropCo First Lien Notes, the PropCo First Lien Term Loan, and the PropCo Second Lien Notes each may be (but are not required to be) reduced by the PropCo Equity Election. The PropCo Equity Election may not reduce the aggregate principal amount of CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any), PropCo First Lien Notes, PropCo First Lien Term Loan, and PropCo Second Lien Notes by more than \$1,250,000,000. To the extent that Holders of Allowed Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and/or Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims exercise, in their sole discretion, the PropCo Equity Election such that the aggregate principal amount of the CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any), PropCo First Lien Notes, PropCo First Lien Term Loan, and PropCo Second Lien Notes issued pursuant to the Plan would be reduced by more than \$1,250,000,000, the PropCo Equity Election shall reduce first the CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any), second the PropCo Second Lien Notes, and third, on a Pro Rata basis, the PropCo First Lien Notes and the PropCo First Lien Term Loan, until the aggregate principal amount of such debt shall be reduced by no more than \$1,250,000,000. A Holder making a PropCo Equity Election will receive \$1.00 in value of PropCo Common Equity (at an assumed valuation of \$1.620 billion for 100 percent of PropCo Common Equity on a fully diluted basis, without giving effect to the PropCo Equity Election) for every \$1.00 in aggregate principal amount of PropCo First Lien Notes, PropCo First Lien Term Loan, PropCo Second Lien Notes, and CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any) that such Holder would otherwise receive under the Plan. To the extent the PropCo Equity Election is exercised by such Holders and in such amounts that the Debtors determine, in good faith and with the written consent of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, and the Required Preferred Backstop Investors and pursuant to the advice of tax counsel, that the results of the PropCo Equity Election would have negative consequences with respect to the tax treatment of the Spin Structure, then the Debtors, with the written consent of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, and the Required Preferred Backstop Investors, may modify or eliminate the elections with respect to the PropCo Equity Election solely in a manner necessary to avoid such negative consequences. Without limiting the rights of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, and/or the Required Preferred Backstop Investors as described in the preceding sentence, in the event that the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, and/or the Required Preferred Backstop Investors do not consent to a proposed modification of the PropCo Equity Election, then, as applicable, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, and/or the PropCo Preferred Backstop Investors shall be provided reasonable opportunity to identify other nationally recognized tax counsel (including but not limited to one of the "Big Four" accounting firms) to issue opinions that may be required that the Debtors are unable to obtain. The PropCo Equity Election Procedures shall be included in the Plan Supplement and the exercise of the PropCo Equity Election shall occur after the entry of the Confirmation Order but before the Effective Date.

3. CPLV Market Debt and CPLV Mezzanine Debt.

The Debtors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to syndicate for Cash the maximum amount of \$2,600,000,000 of CPLV Market Debt (but in no event shall the Debtors syndicate for Cash less than \$1,800,000,000 of CPLV Market Debt). On the Effective Date, CPLV Sub shall execute and deliver the CPLV Loan Documents. On or before the Effective Date and after execution and delivery of the CPLV Loan Documents, the CPLV Lender shall lend the CPLV Market Debt to CPLV Sub, and the Debtors shall pay the Cash proceeds from the CPLV Market Debt to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

In the event the Debtors, after using commercially reasonable efforts, are unable to syndicate for Cash \$2,600,000,000 of CPLV Market Debt (but are able to syndicate for Cash at least \$1,800,000,000 of CPLV Market Debt), and subject to reduction on account of the PropCo Equity Election, as and to the extent set forth in Article IV.A.2 hereof, on the Effective Date, CPLV Mezz shall execute and deliver the CPLV Mezzanine Loan Documents, and the Debtors shall distribute the CPLV Mezzanine Debt to the Holders of the Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims (if and only to the extent such Holders as a Class exercise the CPLV Mezzanine Election) and the Holders of the Secured First Lien Notes Claims pursuant to the following terms: (a) the first \$300,000,000 of CPLV Mezzanine Debt (before giving effect to any CPLV Mezzanine Equitized Debt) shall be distributed one-third (1/3) to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and two-thirds (1/3) to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims, each to be shared Pro Rata among such Holders pursuant to Article III.B hereof; (b) any amounts of CPLV Mezzanine Debt over \$300,000,000 and less than \$600,000,000 (before giving effect to any CPLV Mezzanine Equitized Debt) shall be distributed equally to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims to be shared Pro Rata among such Holders pursuant to Article III.B hereof; and (c) any amounts of CPLV Mezzanine Debt over \$600,000,000 (before giving effect to any CPLV Mezzanine Equitized Debt) shall be issued 41.7% to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and 58.3% to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims, provided that, (a) in the event that less than \$2,000,000,000 but more than \$1,800,000,000 of CPLV Market Debt is syndicated, then in lieu of the increased CPLV Mezzanine Debt that would be issued to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims, the Holders of Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claims shall receive the PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Shares (subject to the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right and the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right), and (b) if the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims do not make the CPLV Mezzanine Election, then they shall receive the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount as and to the extent provided in Article III.B.4(b)(iv) hereof.

The weighted average yield on the CPLV Market Debt and CPLV Mezzanine Debt will be capped such that the annual debt service shall not exceed \$130 million, which cap shall be reduced by the product of (a) the sum of (i) every dollar of the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount issued to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and (ii) every dollar of CPLV Mezzanine Debt participating in the PropCo Equity Election, multiplied by (b) 0.072072072, provided that the cap shall not be reduced below \$106,000,000.

4. PropCo Debt.

On the Effective Date, PropCo and its applicable subsidiaries (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, CPLV Sub or CPLV Mezz) shall execute and deliver the (a) PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement Documents to the PropCo First Lien Credit Agent, (b) PropCo First Lien Notes Documents to the PropCo First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee, and (c) PropCo Second Lien Notes Documents to the PropCo Second Lien Notes Trustee, and the Debtors shall distribute the PropCo First Lien Term Loan, PropCo First Lien Notes, and PropCo Second Lien Notes to, as applicable, the Holders of the Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of the Secured First Lien Notes Claims pursuant to the terms of the Plan. The aggregate amount of PropCo Second Lien Notes issued by PropCo shall increase by the amount of the PropCo Second Lien Upsize Amount to the extent that not all of the CPLV Market Debt is syndicated to third parties (and provided that the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims have not otherwise exercised the CPLV Mezzanine Election). The amount of the PropCo First Lien Term Loan, the PropCo First Lien Notes, and the PropCo Second Lien Notes shall be reduced (along with the CPLV Mezzanine Debt, if any) based on the PropCo Equity Elections. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the proceeds of the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Rights and the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Rights (other than on account of the PropCo Preferred Equity Upsize Amount), after reducing the principal amount of the CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any) to be issued to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims, shall be used to reduce the principal amount of the PropCo Second Lien Notes to be issued to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims.

Subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, the PropCo First Lien Credit Agreement Documents, PropCo First Lien Notes Documents, and PropCo Second Lien Notes Documents shall constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of PropCo and its applicable subsidiaries (but not, for the avoidance of doubt, CPLV Sub or CPLV) party thereto and shall be enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.

5. OpCo Financing.

The Debtors must syndicate the OpCo Market Debt to third parties for Cash. On or before the Effective Date, OpCo and its applicable subsidiaries shall execute and deliver the OpCo Market Debt Documents to any applicable indenture trustee and/or administrative agent for such OpCo Market Debt for Cash, which Cash shall be distributed on the Effective Date to the Holders of Allowed Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of Allowed Secured First Lien Notes Claims pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

If the Debtors are unable to provide the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims with Cash proceeds from the syndication of OpCo Market Debt in an amount equal to \$916,900,000, subject to obtaining a waiver by the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors in their sole discretion pursuant to Article IX.B hereof, on the Effective Date, OpCo and its applicable subsidiaries shall enter into the OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement Documents, and the Debtors shall distribute the OpCo First Lien Term Loan in an aggregate principal amount equal to the amount by which \$916,900,000 exceeds the Cash proceeds from the OpCo Market Debt that are paid to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

If the Debtors are unable to provide the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims with Cash proceeds from the syndication of OpCo Market Debt in an amount equal to \$318,100,000, subject to obtaining a waiver by the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors in their sole discretion pursuant to Article IX.B hereof, on the Effective Date, OpCo and its applicable subsidiaries shall enter into the OpCo First Lien Notes Documents, and the Debtors shall distribute the OpCo First Lien Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the amount by which \$318,100,000 exceeds the amount of such Cash proceeds from the OpCo Market Debt that are paid to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims pursuant to the terms of the Plan, provided, however, that if the amount of OpCo First Lien Notes that would otherwise be issued on account of the unsubscribed portion of such OpCo Market Debt is less than \$159,050,000, then in lieu of OpCo First Lien Notes, the Debtors shall distribute the OpCo First Lien Incremental Term Loan to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

On the Effective Date, New CEC shall enter into the OpCo Guaranty Agreement to guarantee, as applicable, any OpCo First Lien Term Loan and any OpCo First Lien Notes, and, if necessary to ensure syndication to third parties, the OpCo Market Debt.

Subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, the OpCo Market Debt Documents, the OpCo First Lien Loan Agreement Documents (if any), and the OpCo First Lien Notes Documents (if any), shall constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of the Reorganized Debtors party thereto and shall be enforceable in accordance with their respective terms. Subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, the OpCo Guaranty Agreement (if necessary) shall constitute a legal, valid, and binding obligation of New CEC and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

6. <u>Backstop Commitment and PropCo Preferred Equity Put and Call Rights.</u>

On the Effective Date, the PropCo Preferred Backstop Investors shall have the right, pursuant to the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right and consistent with the Backstop Commitment Agreement, to purchase for Cash from each Holder of Secured First Lien Notes Claims up to 50% of the PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution received by each such Holder. Each Holder of Secured First Lien Notes Claims that has exercised its PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right pursuant to the PropCo Preferred Subscription Procedures shall have the right to put all, but not less than all, of such Holders' Pro Rata share of the PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution to the PropCo Preferred Backstop Investors for Cash pursuant thereto and consistent with the Backstop Commitment Agreement. The PropCo Preferred Subscription Procedures shall be included in the Plan Supplement and the exercise of Put Rights and Call Rights shall occur after the entry of the Confirmation Order but before the Effective Date.

The recoveries (including the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Right and PropCo Preferred Equity Call Right) provided by issuance of the PropCo Preferred Equity Distribution (other than in respect of the PropCo Preferred Upsize Amount) shall be used <u>first</u> to reduce the principal amount of CPLV Mezzanine Debt (if any) to be issued to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims under the Plan, <u>second</u> to reduce the principal amount of PropCo Second Lien Notes to be issued to the Holders of Secured First Lien Notes Claims under the Plan, and <u>third</u> to

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 66 of 146

reduce the principal amount of CPLV Market Debt (provided that the CPLV Market Debt shall not be reduced to an amount below \$1,800,000,000).

7. Issuance of New Interests.

On the Effective Date, CEOC Interests shall be cancelled, and the Reorganized Debtors and New Property Entities shall issue all Securities, notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents required to be issued pursuant to the Plan, including (a) OpCo shall issue the OpCo Common Stock and, as set forth in Article IV.A.1(e) of the Plan, the OpCo Series A Preferred Stock, (b) PropCo shall issue the PropCo LP Interests, the PropCo LP GP Interests, and, if applicable, PropCo Preferred LP Interests, (c) PropCo GP shall issue the PropCo GP Interests, and (d) the REIT shall issue REIT Common Stock and REIT Preferred Stock; provided that the CEOC Interests held by CEC will be Reinstated as OpCo Common Stock. The issuance of such documents is authorized without the need for any further corporate action or without any further action by the Holders of Claims or Interests.

As set forth in more detail in the Plan Supplement, after taking into account the exercise of all of the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Rights and all of the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Rights, all PropCo Common Equity and all PropCo Preferred Equity will be issued as REIT Common Stock and REIT Series A Preferred Stock, respectively, except to the extent that a beneficial owner for United States federal income tax purposes of such PropCo Common Equity or PropCo Preferred Equity would (a) end up owning more than 9.8% of either the REIT Common Stock or the REIT Series A Preferred Stock (after taking into account all of the PropCo Preferred Equity Put Rights and all of the PropCo Preferred Equity Call Rights) and (b) is not willing to or permitted to sign an Ownership Limit Waiver Agreement (as defined in the REIT Series A Preferred Stock Articles), in which case such amounts in excess of 9.8% shall be issued as PropCo LP Interests and PropCo Preferred LP Interests as applicable.

8. Bank Guaranty Settlement.

As part of a settlement by and among CEOC, CEC, and the Consenting First Lien Bank Lenders regarding the entitlement of the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims to postpetition interest and the rate of any such postpetition interest, and to facilitate a settlement with the Holders of Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims, on the Effective Date, CEC (or New CEC) shall contribute the Bank Guaranty Settlement Purchase Price to the Debtors, and, on the Effective Date, the Debtors shall distribute the Bank Guaranty Settlement Purchase Price to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims in compliance with each such Holder's respective Bank Guaranty Accrued Amount in accordance with the Plan. Confirmation of the Plan shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, of the Bank Guaranty Settlement.

9. Waiver of CAC Recovery on Senior Unsecured Notes Claims.

As part of the settlement embodied in the Plan, CAC shall, as of the Effective Date, waive the consideration that CAC would otherwise receive under the Plan on account of CAC's Senior Unsecured Notes Claims.

10. Waiver or Assignment of Recoveries on Account of First Lien Notes Deficiency Claims.

On the Effective Date, at the Debtors' direction, the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims shall waive their distributions on account of any First Lien Notes Deficiency Claims.

11. Waiver of Turnover Provisions.

On the Effective Date, the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims and the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims, and their respective trustees and/or agents, will waive the turnover rights under the Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement.

On the Effective Date, the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims and the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims, and their respective trustees and/or agents, will waive the turnover rights under the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Intercreditor Agreement.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 67 of 146

B. Master Lease Agreements.

On the Effective Date, OpCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) and PropCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) shall enter into the Master Lease Agreements, and the Master Lease Agreements shall become effective in accordance with their terms and the Plan.

C. Management and Lease Support Agreements.

On the Effective Date, OpCo, PropCo, Manager, and New CEC shall enter into the Management and Lease Support Agreements, and the Management and Lease Support Agreements shall become effective in accordance with their terms and the Plan.

D. Right of First Refusal Agreement.

On the Effective Date, PropCo and New CEC shall enter into the Right of First Refusal Agreement, and the Right of First Refusal Agreement shall become effective in accordance with its terms and the Plan.

E. PropCo Call Right Agreement.

On the Effective Date, PropCo, New CEC, CERP, CGP, and their respective applicable subsidiaries (if applicable) shall enter into the PropCo Call Right Agreement, and the PropCo Call Right Agreement shall become effective in accordance with its terms and the Plan.

F. Tax Indemnity Agreement.

On the Effective Date, OpCo, PropCo, and New CEC shall enter into the Tax Indemnity Agreement, and the Tax Indemnity Agreement shall become effective in accordance with its terms and the Plan.

G. Transition Services Agreement.

On the Effective Date, OpCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) and PropCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) shall enter into the Transition Services Agreement, and the Transition Services Agreement shall become effective in accordance with its terms and the Plan.

H. Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Settlement.

The Plan recoveries available to the Holders of Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims pursuant to the Plan have been made available pursuant to a settlement by and among CEOC, each Subsidiary Guarantor, the Holders of Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims, CEC, the Consenting First Lien Bank Lenders, and the Consenting First Lien Noteholders (including with respect to the waiver of turnover provisions under the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Intercreditor Agreement set forth in Article IV.A.11 hereof). As more fully set forth in the SGN RSA and the Disclosure Statement, by the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Settlement, (a) the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims, and their respective trustees and/or agents, waive their rights to turnover under the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Intercreditor Agreement, and such waiver shall be in effect on the Effective Date and (b) regardless of whether Class G votes to accept or reject the Plan, on the Effective Date, each holder of a SGN Claim shall receive its pro rata share of (i) \$116,810,000 in New CEC Convertible Notes and (ii) 4.045% of New CEC Common Equity on a fully-diluted basis (giving effect to the issuance of the New CEC Convertible Notes). Confirmation of the Plan shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, of the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Settlement.

I. Unsecured Creditors Committee Settlement.

As more fully documented in the UCC RSA, the Plan treatments provided in the Plan to the Holders of Undisputed Unsecured Claims, Disputed Unsecured Claims, Convenience Unsecured Claims, Senior Unsecured Notes Claims, and Insurance Coverage Unsecured Claims have been made available pursuant to a settlement by and

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 68 of 146

among the Debtors, CEC, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee, as reflected in the Plan. Confirmation of the Plan shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, of the settlement with the Unsecured Creditors Committee.

J. Second Priority Noteholders Committee Settlement.

As more fully documented in the Second Lien RSA, the Plan treatments provided in the Plan to the Holders of Second Lien Notes Claims have been made available pursuant to a settlement by and among the Debtors, CEC, CAC, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Consenting Second Lien Creditors, as reflected in the Plan. As provided in the Second Lien RSA, the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the documents in the Plan Supplement, and any modifications, amendments, or supplements thereto shall be reasonably acceptable to the Second Priority Noteholders Committee and to the extent that any such amendment, supplement, modification, or restatement could have, in the good faith opinion of the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, after consulting with its professionals, any material impact on the legal or economic rights of the Second Lien Notes Claims, shall be approved by the Second Priority Noteholders Committee. Confirmation of the Plan shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, of the settlement with the Second Priority Noteholders Committee and the Consenting Second Lien Creditors.

K. Danner Settlement.

As more fully documented in the Danner Agreement, the Plan treatments provided in the Plan and the other protections for the 2016 Fee Notes resolve the action captioned <u>Frederick Barton Danner v. Caesars Entertainment Corporation and Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc.</u>, No. 14-cv-7973 (S.D.N.Y.).

L. Cash Collateral Order Amendments and Operating Cash for OpCo and the REIT.

Pursuant to the Plan and the agreements set forth in the Bank RSA and the Bond RSA, on the Effective Date the Cash Collateral Order shall be deemed amended to delete the requirement that the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims shall receive payments of Available Cash remaining on the Effective Date as adequate protection. The Debtors shall contribute \$44,525,000 of the Minimum Cash Requirement to the REIT to fund the REIT's initial balance sheet, with the remaining Minimum Cash Requirement remaining at OpCo for Cash on hand; provided that any amounts of Cash above the Minimum Cash Requirement remaining at OpCo can be used by New CEC in its sole discretion.

M. Deferred Compensation Settlement.

On the Effective Date, OpCo and New CEC shall consummate the Deferred Compensation Settlement Agreement, and the Deferred Compensation Settlement Agreement shall become effective in accordance with its terms and the Plan.

N. The Separation Structure.

The Separation Structure will occur through the Spin Structure, provided, however, that in lieu of the Spin Structure, the separation will be accomplished by the Partnership Contribution Structure (1) if the Company is unable to receive a favorable private letter ruling from the IRS (the "Spin Ruling") or a "should" level opinion of counsel (the "Spin Opinion"), concluding, in either case, based on facts, customary representations (and certain customary assumptions, in the case of a Spin Opinion) set forth or described in the Spin Ruling or Spin Opinion, that the Spin Structure qualifies under section 368(a)(1)(G) of the Internal Revenue Code, with the consent of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, (2) at the election of the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors (after consultation with the Consenting First Lien Bank Creditors), if the Estimated REIT E&P exceeds \$1.6 billion, or (3) at the election of the Debtors and CEC, with the consent of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors and the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. In either Separation Structure, (1) the distribution of the New Debt and New Interests under the Plan will be made in a manner that will not generate taxable income to the Debtors other than cancellation

of indebtedness income, and (2) the Debtors and CEC shall regularly consult with the advisors for the Consenting First Lien Noteholders, the advisors for the Consenting First Lien Bank Lenders, the advisors for the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the advisors for the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Trustee, and the advisors for the Unsecured Creditors Committee on the Separation Structure and all decisions that may materially affect the tax consequences thereof on the Holders of First Lien Notes Claims, the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims, Holders of Second Lien Notes Claims, the Holders of General Unsecured Claims, the Holders of Non-Obligor Unsecured Claims, the Holders of Convenience Unsecured Claims, the Holders of Senior Unsecured Notes Claims, and/or the Holders of Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Claims.

If the Partnership Contribution Structure is used, New CEC shall have the option to participate in future issuances, or purchase additional equity from PropCo at fair market value if participation is not feasible, to maintain its percentage ownership interest in PropCo at 5% if it would otherwise decrease below that threshold.

To meet the requirement that a real estate investment trust have at least 100 shareholders and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the REIT will have the right to issue, for Cash, the REIT Series B Preferred Stock.

O. Treatment of the NRF Bankruptcy Disputes and NRF Non-Bankruptcy Disputes.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan (including Article VIII hereof), and except as set forth in this Article IV.O, on and after the Effective Date, (i) all matters related to or arising from the NRF Non-Bankruptcy Disputes shall not be subject to any discharge, release, injunction, or exculpation provided for in this Plan, and shall survive the Effective Date without impairment in any manner whatsoever as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases or otherwise; provided, however, that, except as set forth herein, nothing in this provision shall be deemed to alter or modify the rights and obligations of the parties to the NRF Non-Bankruptcy Disputes with respect to any agreement entered into during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases, including the NRF Standstill Agreement. The rights of all parties to the NRF Non-Bankruptcy Disputes and, until its termination, pursuant to the NRF Standstill Agreement, are expressly preserved except as set forth herein. On the Effective Date, (1) the NRF Claim will be deemed withdrawn in accordance with this Article IV.O, (2) the parties to the NRF Adversary Proceeding shall submit an agreed order to the Bankruptcy Court denying the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Extending the Automatic Stay to Enjoin Certain Payments and Legal Processes, and (B) Granting Related Relief [Adv. Pro. Docket No. 8] in the NRF Adversary Proceeding, and (3) the NRF Bankruptcy Disputes shall be dismissed or withdrawn with prejudice (but in the case of the NRF Adversary Proceeding, only after the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the agreed order set forth in (2) above). The NRF and the members of the Caesars Controlled Group acknowledge and agree that, except as set forth in this Article IV.O, nothing in this Plan or any agreement entered into during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases, including the NRF Standstill Agreement, shall be construed to limit (1) any claim, assertion, defense or argument based on the facts and circumstances leading up to the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases or the fact of the occurrence of the Chapter 11 Cases, that was made or that may be made by the NRF or the Caesars Controlled Group in any forum, in connection with any dispute related to or arising from the NRF Withdrawal Notice or the NRF Payment Demand, or (2) the rights of the parties in, or the powers of the courts or arbitrators in, the NRF Non-Bankruptcy Disputes. The Confirmation Order shall provide that on the Effective Date, the NRF Standstill Agreement shall automatically terminate without further act or action by any party thereto. The last day on which any member of the Caesars Controlled Group may request review of the assessment made in the NRF Payment Demand pursuant to section 4219(b)(2)(A) of ERISA shall be 90 calendar days after the Effective Date, and all other dates respecting such request for review shall be calculated based on the Effective Date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Plan, (a) the NRF shall not have, and shall be barred from asserting any liability on account of, any claim for partial or complete withdrawal by any or all of the NRF Employers from the Legacy Plan of the NRF on account of any of the restructuring transactions contemplated by this Plan, including the creation of the New Property Entities pursuant to the Separation Structure and any exercise of PropCo's rights under the PropCo Call Right Agreement, (b) the NRF shall not have, and shall be barred from asserting, any claims (as defined in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) against any or all of the New Property Entities or any or all of the New Property Entities' respective assets to the extent such claims are based on, or arise out of, any act, omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date, including any such claims arising out of or otherwise related to the NRF Bankruptcy Disputes, the NRF Non-Bankruptcy Disputes, the NRF Payment Demand, the NRF Withdrawal Notice, and the partial or

complete withdrawal from the Legacy Plan of the NRF by the NRF Employers, including on account of any successor liability, and any and all such claims shall be deemed released and discharged on the Effective Date, and (c) the NRF and the members of the Caesars Controlled Group acknowledge and agree that (i) none of the New Property Entities are, or at any relevant time were, part of the Caesars Controlled Group, (ii) any liability of the Caesars Controlled Group on account of any complete or partial withdrawal from the Legacy Plan of the NRF shall (A) be paid in accordance with ERISA, (B) not be accelerated as a result of the occurrence of the Chapter 11 Caess, the Plan, the creation of the New Property Entities pursuant to the Separation Structure or any exercise of PropCo's rights under the PropCo Call Right Agreement, and (C) not be a liability of and shall not be assertable against or paid by any or all of the New Property Entities or their respective assets.

No amendment or modification to this Article IV.O shall be valid unless such amendment or modification is agreed to in writing by the NRF and the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors.

P. Restructuring Transactions.

On the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and/or the New Property Entities, as applicable, shall enter into the Restructuring Transactions, including those transactions set forth in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum, and shall take any actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect a corporate restructuring of their respective businesses or a corporate restructuring of the overall corporate structure of the Debtors, to the extent provided therein, including the Spin Structure and the Partnership Contribution Structure set forth in Article IV.N of the Plan and the CEOC Merger. The Restructuring Transactions may include one or more intercompany mergers, consolidations, amalgamations, arrangements, continuances, restructurings, conversions, dissolutions, transfers, liquidations, spinoffs, intercompany sales, or other corporate transactions as may be determined by the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and/or the New Property Entities, as applicable, to be necessary or appropriate without any material adverse effects on the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims, Secured First Lien Notes Claims, or Non-First Lien Claims, or the value of their respective recoveries. The actions to implement the Restructuring Transactions may include: (1) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, amalgamation, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, arrangement, continuance, dissolution, sale, purchase, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the applicable requirements of applicable law and any other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (2) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan and having other terms for which the applicable parties agree; (3) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, amalgamation, arrangement, continuance, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state or provincial law; (4) the execution and delivery of the New Debt Documents, and any filings related thereto; and (5) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law in connection with the Plan.

Q. New Corporate Governance Documents.

On or immediately before the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and/or the New Property Entities, as applicable, will file their respective New Corporate Governance Documents, OpCo Organizational Documents, or the New Property Entity Organizational Documents with the applicable Secretaries of State and/or other applicable authorities in their respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation or organization in accordance with the corporate laws of the respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation or organization. The New Corporate Governance Documents, the OpCo Organizational Documents, and the New Property Entity Organizational Documents will prohibit the issuance of non-voting equity securities to the extent required by section 1123(a)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code. After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors and the New Property Entities may amend and restate their respective New Corporate Governance Documents, OpCo Organizational Documents, or New Property Entity Organizational Documents, as applicable, as permitted by such documents and the laws of their respective states, provinces, or countries of incorporation or organization.

R. New Boards.

As of the Effective Date, except as set forth in this Article IV.R, all directors, managers, and other members of existing boards or governance bodies of the Debtors, as applicable, shall cease to hold office or have any authority from and after such time to the extent not expressly included in the roster of the applicable New Board. Pursuant to section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent known, the Debtors will disclose in the Plan Supplement the identity and affiliations of any Person proposed to serve on the New Boards. To the extent any such director or officer of the Debtors is an "insider" under the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors also will disclose the nature of any compensation to be paid to such director or officer. Each such director and officer shall serve from and after the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the applicable New Corporate Governance Documents, OpCo Organizational Documents, New Property Entity Organizational Documents, and other constituent documents of the Reorganized Debtors and the New Property Entities.

1. OpCo.

The OpCo New Board shall consist of three voting members to be designated by CEC (or New CEC), one of whom shall be independent and reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors. The independent director shall be a member of all committees of the OpCo New Board.

There also shall be one non-voting observer, reasonably acceptable to OpCo, to be designated by the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors. The observer shall be given notice of and an opportunity to attend the portion of all meetings, including applicable committee meetings, of the OpCo New Board concerning business and strategy session matters and other matters that would have an adverse material economic impact on PropCo (and receive all materials given to OpCo board members in connection with such matters), including with regard to matters related to capital expenditures, budgeting, planning, and construction of capital improvements for existing and new casino, gaming, and related facilities, subject to appropriate limitation in respect of privilege issues.

2. REIT.

The REIT New Board shall consist of seven voting members to be designated by the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors. At least three voting members must be licensed by the required regulatory authorities by the Effective Date. If there are not at the Effective Date at least three voting members licensed, then to assist with Consummation of the Plan up to two of the independent directors of CEOC's board shall be designated to the REIT New Board so that there will be three voting members at the Effective Date, with such members being removed successively as each non-voting member is licensed. Until such time as the CEOC independent members are a minority of the New Board, the REIT shall be prohibited from taking major transactions without shareholder approval. To the extent any members are not so licensed by the Effective Date, they shall be non-voting members until so licensed.

3. New CEC.

Upon the effectiveness of the Plan and the occurrence of the Effective Date, the initial Board of Directors of New CEC (the "Initial Board") shall consist of eleven members, one of whom shall be the CEO of New CEC, and ten others, eight of whom shall be "independent" directors (together with the CEO, the "Initial Directors") based on the standard for serving as a member of an audit committee of a New York Stock Exchange listed company and, for avoidance of doubt, the eight "independent" directors shall not include anyone who is an officer, director, manager or full-time employee of any Sponsor. The Initial Board shall be comprised of (a) four members appointed by CAC and CEC, which together shall be entitled to appoint two Initial Directors that are not "independent" (which, for avoidance of doubt, can be an officer, director, manager, or full-time employee of any Sponsor), provided that the full CAC independent board committee shall appoint one of the four Initial Directors appointed by CEC/CAC whose appointment shall be subject to the consent of the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the CEC Strategic Alternatives Committee shall appoint one of the four Initial Directors appointed by CEC/CAC whose appointment shall be subject to the consent of the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, (b) three members appointed by the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, Consenting Bond Creditors, and (d) one member appointed together by the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors and the Requisite Consenting SGN Creditors, in consultation with the Unsecured Creditors Committee; provided, however, that if any of such

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 72 of 146

appointees has not received all necessary prior approvals from applicable gaming regulators to assume a seat on the Initial Board by the Effective Date ("Approvals"), then the Creditors or stockholders having such appointment rights shall appoint "independent" (as described above) directors from the current directors of CEC, CAC, and/or CEOC instead (the "Interim Directors"). The chairman of the Initial Board shall be one of the "independent" Initial Directors, and the selection of the chairman shall be subject to the consent of the Second Priority Noteholders Committee and the other creditors or shareholders having appointment rights.

If Interim Directors are appointed, then the persons or entities having the right to appoint such Interim Directors, as applicable, may replace the Interim Directors they appointed with the Initial Director(s) they would have appointed but for lack of Approvals once such proposed Initial Director has been "Approved."

At any time that the New CEC board consists of more than two Interim Directors, such board shall not direct or permit New CEC or any subsidiary to take any actions outside of the ordinary course of business of their respective businesses without (i) approval of such action by a committee of the board that excludes the Interim Directors and any Initial Directors who are not independent or (ii) a stockholder vote by the stockholders of New CEC.

New CEC shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the individuals appointed as Initial Directors to receive all Approvals, including adopting such internal governance structures as may be required to enable an appointee herein contemplated to serve on the New CEC Board of Directors. Upon receipt of Approvals for at least nine of the eleven members appointed as Initial Directors, including at least two of the three members appointed by the Second Priority Noteholders Committee and at least one of the two members appointed by the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Initial Board shall have the powers of a board of directors under Delaware law and New CEC's Bylaws.

Director terms of the directors on the Initial Board will be classified. Class I directors, whose initial term will expire at New CEC's 2018 annual meeting of stockholders, will include the CEO, one of the appointees of the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, one of the non-independent appointees of CEC/CAC, and one of the appointees of the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors. Class II directors, whose term will expire at New CEC's 2019 annual meeting of stockholders, will be likewise composed except that the appointee of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors/Requisite Consenting SGN Creditors shall be in that class instead of the CEO, and the independent director appointed by the CEC Strategic Alternative Committee shall be in that class instead of one of the non-independent appointees of CEC/CAC. Class III directors, whose term will expire at New CEC's 2020 annual meeting of stockholders, shall be the remaining appointees. Any new directors elected on or after the expiration of the terms of the Initial Directors shall be elected by cumulative voting, and the terms of such new directors shall be declassified (i.e., one year).

For the avoidance of doubt, all of the above is subject to New CEC's duties and obligations under applicable law as a regulated company, along with any required approvals.

S. New Employment Contracts.

On the Effective Date, OpCo and PropCo, as applicable, shall enter into the New Employment Contracts with the employees covered by such New Employment Contracts, and such New Employment Contracts shall become effective in accordance with their terms and the Plan.

T. Shared Services.

On or before the Effective Date, the CES LLC Agreement and the CES Shared Services Agreement shall be amended or modified as necessary or appropriate to reflect the formation of OpCo and PropCo, including to reflect all of the following provisions in this Article IV.T: (1) to provide that Total Rewards® and other enterprise-wide and property specific resources are allocated, and services provided, in a way that does not discriminate against PropCo or OpCo, and (2) for so long as New CEC, the Manager, or any of their respective affiliates or subsidiaries manages pursuant to the Management and Lease Support Agreements or otherwise, CES shall ensure that, in the event New CEC, the Manager, or any of their respective affiliates and subsidiaries cease to provide the resources

and services provided by such agreements, CES shall provide such resources and services directly to PropCo on equivalent terms to or via an alternative arrangement reasonably acceptable to PropCo; <u>provided</u> that if New CEC, the Manager, or any of their respective affiliates or subsidiaries are terminated as manager under the applicable management agreement other than by or with the consent of PropCo, CES shall provide such resources and services pursuant to a management agreement on substantially the same terms and conditions, notwithstanding such termination, if so elected by PropCo. In the event PropCo terminates or consents to the termination of the management relationship with New CEC or its affiliates, for so long as the transition period under the applicable management agreement(s) continues, PropCo shall continue to have access to such resources and services on no less favorable terms. The modified documents shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.

CES shall at the request of the REIT New Board have meetings or conference calls once a quarter with a designee of the REIT New Board to discuss, and consult on, the strategic and financial business plans, budgeting (including capital expenditures), and other topics as reasonably requested by the REIT New Board. The REIT shall also have audit and information rights with respect to CES.

U. Exemptions.

Pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, except as noted below, the offering, issuance, and distribution of the 1145 Securities in respect of Claims as contemplated by the Plan is exempt from, among other things, the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable U.S. state or local law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of Securities. The 1145 Securities to be issued under the Plan (a) are not "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act, and (b) are freely tradable and transferable by any initial recipient thereof that (i) is not an "affiliate" of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, (ii) has not been such an "affiliate" within 90 days of such transfer, and (iii) is not an entity that is an "underwriter" as defined in subsection (b) of Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code. Should the Reorganized Debtors or any of the New Property Entities elect on or after the Effective Date to reflect any ownership of the 1145 Securities to be issued under the Plan through the facilities of DTC, the Reorganized Debtors or the New Property Entities, as the case may be, need not provide any further evidence other than the Plan or the Confirmation Order with respect to the treatment of the 1145 Securities to be issued under the Plan under applicable securities laws. DTC shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Plan and Confirmation Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding whether the 1145 Securities to be issued under the Plan are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no entity (including, for the avoidance of doubt, DTC) may require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, whether the 1145 Securities to be issued under the Plan are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services.

Each of the (1) OpCo Common Stock and PropCo Common Equity issued pursuant to the New CEC OpCo Stock Purchase and the New CEC PropCo Common Stock Purchase, respectively, and (2) REIT Series B Preferred Stock will be issued without registration in reliance upon the exemption set forth in section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act and will be "restricted securities" subject to resale restrictions and may be resold, exchanged, assigned, or otherwise transferred only pursuant to registration, or an applicable exemption from registration under the Securities Act and other applicable law.

V. New Interests.

Before the Effective Date, the Board of Directors of CEOC, and on and after the Effective Date, the REIT New Board shall each use its reasonable best efforts to have the REIT Common Stock (a) registered for resale under the Securities Act and any other applicable state securities law and (b) listed as soon as practicable on a nationally recognized exchange, subject to meeting applicable listing requirements following the Effective Date. A registration statement covering the resale of REIT Common Stock shall be filed as soon as practicable following the Effective Date and in any event within 75 days thereafter.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 74 of 146

The Board of Directors of CEOC shall consult with the professionals to the Consenting First Lien Noteholders and the Consenting First Lien Bank Lenders on the form and substance of the registration statement for the REIT Common Stock. The parties shall enter into a customary registration rights agreement providing for among other things a re-sale registration statement for any Holder of Secured First Lien Notes Claims that cannot freely transfer its equity pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code and keeping any registration statements that do not automatically incorporate the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission filings by reference up to date.

New CEC shall use commercially reasonable efforts to have the New CEC Common Equity (a) registered for resale under the Securities Act and any other applicable state Securities law and (b) listed as soon as practicable on a nationally recognized exchange, subject to meeting applicable listing requirements following the Effective Date.

W. Cancellation of Existing Securities and Agreements.

On the Effective Date, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan, all notes, instruments, certificates, shares, bonds, indentures, purchase rights, options, warrants, collateral agreements, subordination agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other documents directly or indirectly evidencing, creating, or relating to any indebtedness or obligations of, or ownership interest in, the Debtors giving rise to any rights or obligations relating to Claims or Interests, including the Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims (provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, all claims pursuant to the Guaranty and Pledge Agreement shall survive until consummation of the Bank Guaranty Settlement, including payment of the Bank Guaranty Settlement Purchase Price to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims), Secured First Lien Notes Claims, First Lien Notes Deficiency Claims, Second Lien Notes Claims, Senior Unsecured Notes Claims, Subsidiary Guaranteed Notes Claims, and CEOC Interests, shall be deemed cancelled and surrendered without any need for a Holder to take further action with respect thereto and the obligations of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and any non-Debtor parties, thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full and discharged, provided that the CEOC Interests held by CEC will be Reinstated as OpCo Common Stock; provided, however, that notwithstanding Confirmation or Consummation, any such agreement that governs the rights of the Holder of a Claim shall continue in effect solely for purposes of (1) allowing Holders to receive distributions as specified under the Plan, (2) allowing each of the Indenture Trustees to make distributions pursuant to the Plan on account of the First Lien Notes, the Second Lien Notes, the Senior Unsecured Notes, and the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes, as applicable, (3) preserving each of the Indenture Trustees' rights to compensation and indemnification as against any money or property distributable to Holders of Notes Claims, including permitting each of the Indenture Trustees to maintain, enforce, and exercise their respective Indenture Trustee Charging Liens against such distributions, (4) preserving all rights, including rights of enforcement, of the Indenture Trustees against any person other than a Released Party (including the Debtors), including with respect to indemnification or contribution from the Holders of the applicable Notes Claims pursuant and subject to the terms of the applicable Indenture as in effect on the Effective Date, (5) permitting each of the Indenture Trustees to enforce any obligation (if any) owed to such Indenture Trustee under the Plan, and (6) permitting each of the Indenture Trustees to appear in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court or any other Court; provided, further, however, that (1) the preceding proviso shall not affect the discharge of Claims or Interests pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the Confirmation Order, or the Plan, or result in any expense or liability to the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, except as expressly provided for in the Plan and (2) except as otherwise provided herein, the terms and provisions of the Plan shall modify any existing contract or agreement that would in any way be inconsistent with distributions under the Plan. Each of the Indenture Trustees shall be discharged and shall have no further obligation or liability except as provided in the Plan and Confirmation Order, and after the performance by the Indenture Trustees and their respective representatives and professionals of any obligations and duties required under or related to the Plan or Confirmation Order, each of the Indenture Trustees shall be relieved of and released from any obligations and duties arising thereunder. The fees, expenses, and costs of the Indenture Trustees, including costs of their respective professionals incurred after the Effective Date in connection with any obligation that survive under the Plan will be paid by the Reorganized Debtors in the ordinary course.

X. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under the Plan, if taken in compliance with the Plan, shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, and, to the extent taken prior to the Effective Date, ratified

without any requirement for further action by Holders of Claims or Interests, directors, managers, or officers of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the New Property Entities, or any other Entity or Person, including: (1) adoption or assumption, as applicable, of the agreements with existing management and New Employment Contracts; (2) rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (3) selection of the directors, managers, members, and officers for the Reorganized Debtors and the New Property Entities; (4) implementation of the Restructuring Transactions and performance of all actions and transactions contemplated thereby; (5) the applicable Reorganized Debtors' and New Property Entities' entry, delivery, and performance of the New Debt Documents; (6) the distribution of New Interests as provided herein; (7) the distribution of the New CEC Convertible Notes and the New CEC Common Equity as provided herein; and (8) all other actions contemplated under the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in the Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the New Property Entities, as applicable, and any corporate action required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in connection with the Plan shall be deemed to have occurred on, and shall be in effect as of, the Effective Date, without any requirement of further action by the security holders, directors, managers, or officers of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the New Property Entities, as applicable. On or, as applicable, prior to the Effective Date, the appropriate officers of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the New Property Entities, as applicable, shall be authorized and, as applicable, directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, securities, certificates of incorporation, certificates of formation, bylaws, operating agreements, and instruments contemplated under the Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors and/or the New Property Entities, including the New Debt Documents, and any and all other agreements, documents, securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.X shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under nonbankruptcy law.

Y. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the New Property Entities, and the directors, managers, officers, authorized persons, and members thereof, are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, the New Debt Documents, the New Corporate Governance Documents, the OpCo Organizational Documents, the New Property Entity Organizational Documents, and any Securities issued pursuant to the Plan in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors and the New Property Entities (including the New Interests), without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan.

Z. Exemption from Certain Taxes and Fees.

Pursuant to section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers of property or any Interests pursuant to the Plan, including the recording of any amendments to such transfers, or any new mortgages or liens placed on the property in connection with such transfers, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, stamp act, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. Pursuant to section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, any transfers of property pursuant hereto or pursuant to the New Debt Documents shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, stamp act, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and the Confirmation Order shall direct and shall be deemed to direct the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents to forgo the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and to accept for filing and recordation any instruments or other documents pursuant to such transfers of property without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. Such exemption specifically applies to: (1) the creation of any mortgage, deed of trust, Lien, or other security interest; (2) the making or assignment of any lease or sublease; (3) any Restructuring Transaction; (4) the issuance, distribution, and/or sale of any of the New Interests, the New Debt, and any other Securities of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the New Property Entities; and (5) the making or delivery of

Electronically Filed 2/22/2018 4:09 PM Steven D. Grierson CLERK OF THE COURT

APEN 1 DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815) MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801) 2 MCNUTT LAW FIRM, P.C. 625 South Eighth Street 3 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Tel. (702) 384-1170 / Fax. (702) 384-5529 4 drm@mcnuttlawfirm.com mcw@mcnuttlawfirm.com 5 PAUL SWEENEY (Admitted Pro Hac Vice) 6 CERTILMAN BALIN ADLER & HYMAN, LLP 90 Merrick Avenue 7 East Meadow, New York 11554 8 Tel. (516) 296-7032/ Fax. (516) 296-7111 psweeney@certilmanbalin.com Q NATHAN Q. RUGG (pro hac vice forthcoming) 10 BARACK FERRAZZANO KIRSCHBAUM & NAGELBERG LLP 200 W. MADISON ST., SUITE 3900 11 CHICAGO, IL 60606 Tel. (312) 984-3127 / Fax. (312) 984-3150 12 Nathan.Rugg@bfkn.com 13 STEVEN B. CHAIKEN (pro hac vice forthcoming) ADELMAN & GETTLEMAN, LTD. 14 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1050 Chicago, IL 60604 15 Tel. (312) 435-1050 / Fax. (312) 435-1059 sbc@ag-ltd.com 16 Attorney for Defendants MOTI PARTNERS, LLC 17 AND MOTI PARTNERS 16, LLC DISTRICT COURT 18 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA** 19 ROWEN SEIBEL, an individual and citizen of Case No.: A-17-751759-B 20 New York, derivatively on behalf of Real Party Dept. No.: 15 in Interest GR BURGR LLC, a Delaware limited 21 liability company, Consolidated with: Case No.: A-17-760537-B 22 Plaintiff, APPENDIX OF EXHIBITS IN SUPPORT 23 OF AMENDED MOTION TO DISMISS OR, V. IN THE ALTERNATIVE, TO STAY 24 PHWLV, LLC, a Nevada limited liability CLAIMS ASSERTED AGAINST MOTI company; GORDON RAMSAY, an individual; **DEFENDANTS – VOLUME III** 25 DOES I through X; ROE CORPORATIONS I through X, 26 27 Defendants. This document applies to: A-17-760537-B 28 AND ALL RELATED MATTERS

APPENDIX - 1

1	Exhibit	Description	Page No.	Volume
2			Range	
3	A.	MOTI Agreement	1 - 24	1
3	B.	MOTI Claim	25 - 36	1
4	C.	Admin Expense Motion	37 - 92	1
7	D.	Debtors' Preliminary Objection to Request	93 - 140	1
5		for Payment of Administrative Expense filed by the MOTI Parties		
6	E.	Debtor's Objection to Request for Payment of Administrative Expense	141 - 287	1-2
7	F.	Reply Brief in Support of Request for Payment of Administrative Expense	288 - 304	2
8	G.	February 15, 2017 Hearing Transcript	305 - 342	2
9	Н.	Supplemental Brief in Support of Request for Payment of Administrative Expense	343 - 384	2
10	I.	Debtors' Limited Response to MOTI's Supplemental Brief in Support of Request for	385 - 389	2
11		Payment of Administrative Expense		
11	J.	June 21, 2017 Hearing Transcript	390 - 422	2
12	K.	Caesars' Plan of Reorganization	423 - 571	2-3
	L.	May 31, 2017 Hearing Transcript	572 - 583	3
13		DATED Folgrany 22, 2019		

DATED February 22, 2018.

MCNUTT LAW FIRM, P.C.

/s/ Dan McNutt

DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815)

MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801)
625 South Eighth Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Attorney for Defendants MOTI PARTNERS, LLC
AND MOTI PARTNERS 16, LLC

1	CERTIFICATE OF MAILING			
2	I HEREBY CERTIFY that pursuant to Nev. R. Civ. P. 5(b) and EDCR 8.05 on February 22,			
3	2018 I caused service of the foregoing APPENDIX OF EXHIBITS IN SUPPORT OF AMENDED			
4	MOTION TO DISMISS OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, TO STAY CLAIMS ASSERTED			
5	AGAINST MOTI DEFENDANTS – VOLUME III to be made by depositing a true and correct copy			
6	of same in the United States Mail, postage fully prepaid, addressed to the following and/or via			
7	electronic mail through the Eighth Judicial District Court's E-Filing system to the following at the e-			
8	mail address provided in the e-service list:			
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James Pisanelli, Esq. (SBN 4027) Debra Spinelli, Esq. (SBN 9695) Brittnie Watkins, Esq. (SBN 13612) PISANELLI BICE PLLC 400 South 7 th Street, Suite 300 Las Vegas, NV 89101 ijp@pisanellibice.com dls@pisanellibice.com btw@pisanellibice.com Attorneys for Defendant PHWLV, LLC Allen Wilt, Esq. (SBN 4798) John Tennert, Esq. (SBN 11728) FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C. 300 East 2 nd Street, Suite 1510 Reno, NV 89501 awilt@fclaw.com itennert@fclaw.com Attorneys for Defendant Gordon Ramsay			
21 22 23	Robert E. Atkinson, Esq. (SBN 9958) Atkinson Law Associates Ltd. 8965 S. Eastern Ave. Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89123 Robert@nv-lawfirm.com Attorney for Defendant J. Jeffrey Frederick			
24	/s/ Lisa A. Heller Employee of McNutt Law Firm			
25	Employee of McNutt Law Firm			
26				
27				
28				

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 76 of 146

any deed or other instrument of transfer in furtherance of or in connection with the Plan, including (i) any merger agreements, (ii) agreements of consolidation, restructuring, disposition, liquidation, or dissolution, (iii) deeds, (iv) bills of sale, and (v) assignments executed in connection with any Restructuring Transaction occurring under the Plan.

AA. Corporate Existence.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including as necessary and/or advisable to implement the Separation Structure), each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate Entity, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable law in the jurisdiction in which each applicable Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the respective certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or other formation documents) are amended by the Plan or otherwise, and to the extent such documents are amended, such documents are deemed to be pursuant to the Plan and require no further action or approval.

BB. Vesting of Assets.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated in the Plan, notwithstanding any prohibition of assignability under applicable non-bankruptcy law and in accordance with section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, on the Effective Date, all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action (unless otherwise released or discharged pursuant to the Plan), and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to the Plan shall vest, as applicable, in each respective Reorganized Debtor and the New Property Entities, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, or other encumbrances (except for Liens securing obligations under the New Debt Documents and the Liens securing obligations on account of Other Secured Claims that are Reinstated pursuant to the Plan, if any). On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Reorganized Debtors and New Property Entities may operate their business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

CC. General Settlement of Claims.

Pursuant to section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Plan, on the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan will constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement of the claims, Causes of Action, and controversies released by the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release pursuant to the Plan.

DD. Ordinary Course of Business Through Effective Date.

Between Confirmation and the Effective Date, the Debtors will not use, sell, or lease property of the Estates outside the ordinary course of business without approval by or authorization from the Bankruptcy Court.

EE. Retention of Causes of Actions.

In accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except where such Causes of Action have been expressly released, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall retain and may enforce all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the Plan Supplement, and the Debtors' and the Reorganized Debtors' rights to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date. In the event that the Recoverable Amount is paid pursuant to the terms of the CIE Proceeds and Reservation of Rights Agreement or otherwise, CEOC's Cause of Action against CEC on account of the Recoverable Amount will be released.

No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against such Entity as any indication that the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action against such Entity. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action, including with respect to rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, against any Entity, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan. Unless any Causes of Action against an Entity are expressly waived, relinquished, exculpated, released, compromised, or settled in the Plan or a Bankruptcy Court Final Order, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action, for later adjudication, and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including the doctrines of res judicata, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, estoppel (judicial, equitable, or otherwise), or laches, shall apply to such Causes of Action upon, after, or as a consequence of the Confirmation or Consummation.

ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

On the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided herein or in any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases shall be deemed assumed as of the Effective Date pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, regardless of whether such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease is identified on the Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases Schedule, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (1) was assumed or rejected previously by the Debtors; (2) previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms; (3) is the subject of a motion to reject Filed on or before the Effective Date; or (4) is identified as an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule, if any. Any motions to assume or reject Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pending on the Effective Date shall be subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court on or after the Effective Date by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute a Bankruptcy Court order approving the assumptions, assumption and assignment, or rejections, as applicable, of such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as set forth in the Plan, the Assumed Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule, and the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule, as applicable, pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Unless otherwise indicated, assumptions, assumptions and assignments, or rejections of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to the Plan are effective as of the Effective Date. Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed pursuant to the Plan or by Bankruptcy Court order but not assigned to a third party before the Effective Date shall re-vest in and be fully enforceable by the applicable contracting Reorganized Debtor in accordance with its terms, except as such terms may have been modified by the provisions of the Plan or any order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing and providing for its assumption under applicable federal law.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, to the extent any provision in any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan restricts or prevents, or purports to restrict or prevent, or is breached or deemed breached by, the assumption or assumption and assignment of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (including any "change of control" provision), then such provision shall be deemed modified such that the transactions contemplated by the Plan shall not entitle the non-Debtor party thereto to terminate such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or to exercise any other default-related rights with respect thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule at any time up to and on the Effective Date, with the reasonable consent of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.

B. Preexisting Obligations to the Debtors under Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall not constitute a termination of preexisting obligations owed to the Debtors under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

C. Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Confirmation Order, if any, must be Filed with the Notice and Claims Agent and served on the Reorganized Debtors no later than thirty days after the effective date of such rejection.

Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Notice and Claims Agent within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the New Property Entities, the Estates, or their property, without the need for any objection by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, or further notice to, action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged, and be subject to the permanent injunction set forth in Article VIII.E of the Plan, notwithstanding anything in the Schedules or a Proof of Claim to the contrary.

All Claims arising from the rejection by any Debtor of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim or Non-Obligor Unsecured Claim (depending on which Debtor such Claim is asserted against) pursuant to Article III.B of the Plan and may be objected to in accordance with the provisions of Article VI of the Plan and the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules.

D. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Any monetary defaults under each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Plan shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, by payment of the default amount in Cash on the Effective Date, subject to the limitation described below, or on such other terms as the parties to such Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases may otherwise agree. In the event of a dispute regarding: (1) the amount of any payments to cure such a default; (2) the ability of the Debtors or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned; or (3) any other matter pertaining to assumption or assumption and assignment, the cure amount required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order or orders resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment; provided that the Reorganized Debtors as to any assumed or assumed and assigned Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (other than those assigned to the New Property Entities), and the relevant New Property Entity, as to any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed and assigned to the New Property Entities, may settle any dispute regarding the amount of any such cure amount without any further notice to any party or any action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court; provided, further, that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, prior to the entry of a Final Order resolving any dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the Reorganized Debtors reserve the right to reject any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease which is subject to dispute, whether by amending the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule in accordance with Article V.A of the Plan or otherwise, subject to the reasonable consent of the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee.

At least forty-two days prior to the Confirmation Objection Deadline, the Debtors shall provide for notices of proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed cure amounts to be sent to applicable third parties and for procedures for objecting thereto and resolution of disputes by the Bankruptcy Court; provided that the Debtors reserve all rights with respect to any such proposed assumption or assumption and assignment and proposed cure amount in the event of an objection or dispute. Any objection by a counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to a proposed assumption, assumption and assignment, or related cure amount must be filed, served, and actually received by the Debtors no later than thirty days after service of the notice providing for such assumption or assumption and assignment and related cure amount. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption, assumption and assignment, or cure amount will be deemed to have assented to such assumption or cure amount.

Assumption or assumption and assignment of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall constitute and be deemed to constitute the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time prior to the effective date of assumption or assumption and assignment. Any Proofs of Claim filed with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that has been assumed or assumed and assigned shall be deemed disallowed and expunged, without further notice to, action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

E. Modifications, Amendments, Supplements, Restatements, or Other Agreements.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, each assumed or assumed and assigned Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements that in any manner affect such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, and all Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases related thereto, if any, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests, unless any of the foregoing agreements has been previously rejected or is rejected under the Plan.

Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

F. Indemnification Provisions.

On and as of the Effective Date, the Indemnification Provisions will be assumed and irrevocable and will survive the effectiveness of the Plan and the Reorganized Debtors' governance documents shall provide for the indemnification, defense, reimbursement, exculpation, and/or limitation of liability of, and advancement of fees and expenses to, the Debtors' and the Reorganized Debtors' current and former directors, officers, employees, or agents to the fullest extent permitted by law and at least to the same extent as the organizational documents of each of the respective Debtors on the Petition Date, against any claims or Causes of Action whether direct or derivative, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, disputed or undisputed, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, and none of the Reorganized Debtors will amend and/or restate their respective governance documents before or after the Effective Date to terminate or materially adversely affect any of the Reorganized Debtors' obligations to provide such indemnification rights or such directors', officers', employees', or agents' indemnification rights; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be jointly and severally liable for the foregoing obligations to provide such indemnification rights or such directors', officers', employees', or agents' indemnification rights. Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Debtors' foregoing assumption of each of the Indemnification Provisions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (1) Confirmation shall not discharge, impair, or otherwise modify any obligations assumed by the foregoing assumption of the Indemnification Provisions, (2) each such obligation shall be deemed and treated as an Executory Contract that has been assumed by the Debtors under the Plan as to which no Proof of Claim need be Filed, and (3) as of the Effective Date, the Indemnification Provisions shall be binding and enforceable against the Reorganized Debtors. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Reorganized Debtors shall have no obligation to indemnify any Person for any contributions made by such Person, or on such Person's behalf, to the Debtors or to any Holder of any Claim or Interests as consideration for any releases provided pursuant to this Plan.

The New Property Entities' governance documents shall provide for the indemnification, defense, reimbursement, exculpation, and/or limitation of liability of, and advancement of fees and expenses to, the New Property Entities' directors, officers, employees, or agents in respect of their post-Effective Date actions or inactions to the fullest extent permitted by law and at least to the same extent as the organizational documents of each of the Debtors on the Petition Date, against any claims or Causes of Action whether direct or derivative, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, disputed or undisputed, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, and none of the New Property Entities shall amend and/or restate their respective governance documents before the Effective Date to terminate or materially adversely affect any of the New Property

Entities' obligations to provide such indemnification rights or such directors', officers', employees', or agents' indemnification rights. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing shall impair the ability of the New Property Entities to modify the indemnification obligations (whether in the bylaws, certificates or incorporate or formation, limited liability company agreements, other organizational or formation documents, board resolutions, indemnification agreements, employment contracts, or otherwise) arising after the Effective Date.

G. Treatment of D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, and solely to the extent not superseded by a Final Order approving a settlement with the insurance carriers for the D&O Liability Insurance Policies, CEC shall maintain all of its unexpired D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the benefit of the Debtors' directors, members, trustees, officers, and managers, which coverage shall be through the Effective Date of the Plan, and all directors, members, trustees, officers, and managers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time prior to the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Plan, confirmation of the Plan shall not discharge, impair, or otherwise modify any indemnity obligations related to the foregoing D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

The Debtors and/or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, are authorized to purchase D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the benefit of the Debtors' directors, members, trustees, officers, and managers, which D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall be effective as of the Effective Date. On and after the Effective Date, each of the Reorganized Debtors and the New Property Entities shall be authorized to purchase D&O Liability Insurance Policies for the benefit of their respective directors, members, trustees, officers, and managers in the ordinary course of business.

H. Insurance Policies and Surety Bonds.

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies (other than the D&O Liability Insurance Policies, which shall receive the treatment set forth in Article V.G of the Plan) and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, on the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all insurance policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims. Except as set forth in Article V.G of the Plan and any Final Order approving a settlement with the insurance carriers for the D&O Liability Insurance Policies, nothing in this Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), (1) alters, modifies, or otherwise amends the terms and conditions of (or the coverage provided by) any of such insurance policies or (2) alters or modifies the duty, if any, that the insurers or third party administrators pay claims covered by such insurance policies and their right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors (or after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors) or draw on any collateral or security therefor. For the avoidance of doubt, insurers and third party administrators shall not need to nor be required to file or serve a cure objection or a request, application, claim, Proof of Claim, or motion for payment and shall not be subject to the any Claims Bar Date or similar deadline governing cure amounts or Claims.

On the Effective Date, (1) all of the Debtors' obligations and commitments to any surety bond providers as set forth in the *Order (I) Approving Continuation of Surety Bond Program, and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 50] shall be deemed reaffirmed by the Reorganized Debtors, (2) surety bonds and related indemnification and collateral agreements entered into by any Debtor, non-Debtor Affiliate, and/or CEC (or any successor entities) will be vested and performed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor, non-Debtor Affiliate, CEC (including New CEC), and/or New Property Entity and will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order, and (3) the Reorganized Debtors, non-Debtor Affiliates, CEC (including New CEC), and the New Property Entities shall be authorized to enter into new surety bond agreements and related indemnification and collateral agreements, or to modify any such existing agreements, in the ordinary course of business. The applicable Reorganized Debtors, non-Debtor Affiliates, and/or CEC (including New CEC) will continue to pay all premiums and other amounts due, including loss adjustment expenses, on the existing Surety Bonds as they become due prior to the execution and issuance of new Surety Bonds. Surety bond providers shall have the discretion to replace (or issue name-change riders with respect to) any existing surety bonds or related general agreements of indemnity with new surety bonds

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 81 of 146

and related general agreements of indemnity on the same terms and conditions provided in the applicable existing surety bonds or related general agreements of indemnity.

I. Benefit Programs.

Except and to the extent previously assumed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court on or before the Confirmation Date, and except for (1) Executory Contracts or plans specifically rejected pursuant to the Plan (to the extent such rejection does not violate sections 1114 or 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code) and (2) Executory Contracts or plans as have previously been rejected, are the subject of a motion to reject, or have been specifically waived by the beneficiaries of any plans or contracts: all employee compensation and benefit programs of the Debtors, including programs subject to sections 1114 and 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code, if any, entered into before or after the Petition Date and not since terminated, shall be deemed to be, and shall be treated as though they are, Executory Contracts that are assumed under this Article V, but only to the extent that rights under such programs are held by the Debtors or Persons who are employees of the Debtors as of the Confirmation Date, and the Debtors' obligations under such programs to Persons who are employees of the Debtors on the Confirmation Date shall survive Confirmation of the Plan; provided, however, that the Debtors' obligations, if any, to pay all "retiree benefits" as defined in section 1114(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall continue; provided, further, however, that nothing herein shall extend or otherwise modify the duration of such period or prohibit the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors from modifying the terms and conditions of such employee benefits and retiree benefits as otherwise permitted by such plans and applicable nonbankruptcy law.

J. Reservation of Rights.

Neither the exclusion nor the inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule, nor anything contained in the Plan, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any of the Debtors has any liability thereunder. In the event of a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors shall have 90 days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease, including by rejecting such contract or lease <u>nunc pro tunc</u> to the Confirmation Date.

K. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such deadline(s) have expired.

L. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date.

Contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by any Debtor, including any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by such Debtor, will be performed by the applicable Debtor liable thereunder in the ordinary course of its business (and will be vested in the applicable Reorganized Debtor or New Property Entity). Accordingly, such contracts and leases (including any assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order.

ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.

On or before forty-five days before the anticipated Effective Date (or some other date as mutually agreed to by the Debtors and the Unsecured Creditors Committee), the Debtors shall provide to the Unsecured Creditors Committee a schedule identifying (a) all Allowed Undisputed Unsecured Claims and all Allowed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims as of such date to which distributions shall be made on the Initial Distribution Date in accordance with the treatments provided for Class I in Article III.B.9 and for Class L in Article III.B.12 hereof, and (b) all

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 82 of 146

Disputed Unsecured Claims and all Disputed Insurance Covered Unsecured Claims as of such date to which distributions shall be made on the applicable Quarterly Distribution Date after such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim in accordance with the treatments provided for Class J in Article III.B.10 hereof and for Class L in Article III.B.12 hereof. The Unsecured Creditors Committee shall have seven days from receipt of such schedule to review such anticipated distributions, and the Debtors shall make themselves (or their legal and/or financial advisors) available to discuss in good faith and resolve any issues raised by the Unsecured Creditors Committee based on such review. If any issues relating to any Claims referenced in the foregoing clause (a) remain unresolved after the expiration of the seven-day review period, the Debtors shall not make any payments on account of such Claim without an order Allowing such Claim unless the Debtors and the Unsecured Creditors Committee are able to reach an agreement regarding the Allowance of such Claim reasonably acceptable to both parties. The Debtors will provide the Unsecured Creditors Committee with biweekly updates on the schedule identified herein in advance of the Effective Date.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Initial Distribution Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or if a Claim or Interest is not an Allowed Claim or Interest on the Initial Distribution Date, on the next Quarterly Distribution Date after such Claim or Interest becomes, as applicable, an Allowed Claim or Interest, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter), and except as otherwise set forth herein, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Interest shall receive the full amount of the distributions that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims or Interests in the applicable Class from the Disbursing Agent. In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VII of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims or Interests shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Initial Distribution Date.

The New Interests, the New Debt, the New CEC Convertible Notes, and the New CEC Common Equity issued in the CEOC Merger shall be deemed to be issued as of the Effective Date to the Holders of Claims or Interests entitled to receive the New Interests, New Debt, the New CEC Convertible Notes, and the New CEC Common Equity pursuant to Article III of the Plan.

B. Distributions on Account of Obligations of Multiple Debtors.

For all purposes associated with distributions under the Plan, all guarantees by any Debtor of the obligations of any other Debtor, as well as any joint and several liability of any Debtor with respect to any other Debtor, shall be deemed eliminated so that any obligation that could otherwise be asserted against more than one Debtor shall result in a single distribution under the Plan, <u>provided</u> that Claims held by a single entity at different Debtors that are not based on guarantees or joint and several liability shall be entitled to the applicable distribution for such Claim at each applicable Debtor. Any such Claims shall be released and discharged pursuant to Article VIII of the Plan and shall be subject to all potential objections, defenses, and counterclaims, and to estimation pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code. For the avoidance of doubt, this shall not affect the obligation of each and every Debtor to pay U.S. Trustee Fees until such time as a particular case is closed, dismissed, or converted.

C. Distributions Generally.

All distributions under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other Security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Reorganized Debtors.

Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, distributions to Holders of Notes Claims shall be made to or at the direction of each of the applicable Indenture Trustees, each of which shall act as Disbursing Agent for distributions to the respective Holders of Notes Claims under the applicable Indentures. The Indenture Trustees may transfer or direct the transfer of such distributions directly through the facilities of DTC (whether by means of

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 83 of 146

book-entry exchange, free delivery, or otherwise) and will be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with Holders of Notes Claims to the extent consistent with the customary practices of DTC. Such distributions shall be subject in all respects to the right of each Indenture Trustee to assert its Indenture Trustee Charging Lien against such distributions. All distributions to be made to Holders of Notes Claims shall be eligible to be distributed through the facilities of DTC and as provided for under the applicable Indentures.

D. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated under the Plan; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan, or as reasonably deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions of the Plan.

2. Expenses Incurred On or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable, actual, and documented fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable, actual, and documented attorney and/or other professional fees and expenses) made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Reorganized Debtors.

E. Distributions on Account of Claims or Interests Allowed After the Effective Date.

1. <u>Payments and Distributions on Disputed Claims</u>.

Distributions made after the Effective Date to Holders of Disputed Claims or Interests that are not Allowed Claims or Interests as of the Effective Date, but which later become Allowed Claims or Interests, as applicable, shall be deemed to have been made on the applicable Quarterly Distribution Date after they have actually been made, unless the Reorganized Debtors and the applicable Holder of such Claim or Interest agree otherwise.

2. Special Rules for Distributions to Holders of Disputed Claims.

Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in the Plan and except as may be agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors, on the one hand, and the Holder of a Disputed Claim or Interest, on the other hand, no partial payments and no partial distributions shall be made with respect to any Disputed Claim or Interest until the Disputed Claim or Interest has become an Allowed Claim or Interest, as applicable, or has otherwise been resolved by settlement or Final Order; provided that if the Debtors do not dispute a portion of an amount asserted pursuant to an otherwise Disputed Claim, the Holder of such Disputed Claim shall be entitled to a distribution on account of that portion of such Claim, if any, that is not disputed at the time and in the manner that the Disbursing Agent makes distributions to similarly-situated Holders of Allowed Claims pursuant to the Plan.

F. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.

1. Record Date for Distributions.

On the Distribution Record Date, the Claims Register shall be closed and any party responsible for making distributions shall instead be authorized and entitled to recognize only those record Holders listed on the Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims, distributions shall be made to such Holders that are listed on the register or related document maintained by the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent. The Distribution Record Date shall not apply to the Indenture Trustees with respect to Holders of Notes Claims.

2. <u>Delivery of Distributions in General.</u>

(a) Initial Distribution Date.

Except as otherwise provided herein, and subject to Article VI.C of the Plan, on the Initial Distribution Date, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests as of the Distribution Record Date at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' books and records or the register or related document maintained by, as applicable, the Prepetition Credit Agreement Agent, the First Lien Notes Indenture Trustee, the Subsidiary Guarantee Notes Indenture Trustee, or the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee as of the date of any such distribution; provided that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Disbursing Agent; provided, further, that the address for each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Interest shall be deemed to be the address set forth in, as applicable, any Proof of Claim or Proof of Interest Filed by such Holder, or, if no Proof of Claim or Proof of Interest has been Filed, the address set forth in the Schedules. If a Holder holds more than one Claim in any one Class, all Claims of the Holder may be aggregated into one Claim and one distribution may be made with respect to the aggregated Claim.

(b) Quarterly Distribution Date.

Except as otherwise determined by the Reorganized Debtors in their sole discretion, on each Quarterly Distribution Date or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, the Disbursing Agent shall make the distributions required to be made on account of Allowed Claims and Interests under the Plan on such date. Any distribution that is not made on the Initial Distribution Date or on any other date specified herein because the Claim that would have been entitled to receive that distribution is not an Allowed Claim or Interest on such date, shall be distributed on the first Quarterly Distribution Date after such Claim or Interest is Allowed. No interest shall accrue or be paid on the unpaid amount of any distribution paid on a Quarterly Distribution Date in accordance with Article VI.A of the Plan.

3. De Minimis Distributions; Minimum Distributions.

No fractional units of New Interests, New Debt, New CEC Convertible Notes, or New CEC Common Equity shall be distributed and no Cash shall be distributed in lieu of such fractional amounts and such fractional amount shall be deemed to be zero. When any distribution pursuant to the Plan on account of an Allowed Claim or Interest would otherwise result in the issuance of a number of units of New Interests, New Debt, New CEC Convertible Notes, or New CEC Common Equity that is not a whole number, the actual distribution of units of New Interests, New Debt, New CEC Convertible Notes, or New CEC Common Equity shall be rounded as follows: (a) fractions of one-half (½) or greater shall be rounded to the next higher whole number; and (b) fractions of less than one-half (½) shall be rounded to the next lower whole number with no further payment thereto. The total number of authorized units of New Interests, New Debt, New CEC Convertible Notes, or New CEC Common Equity, as applicable, to be distributed to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests shall be adjusted as necessary to account for the foregoing rounding.

The Disbursing Agent shall not make any distributions to a Holder of an Allowed Claim on account of such Allowed Claim of New Interests, New Debt, New CEC Convertible Notes, New CEC Common Equity, or Cash where such distribution is valued, in the reasonable discretion of the Disbursing Agent, at less than \$100.00.

4. <u>Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property.</u>

In the event that either (a) a distribution to any Holder is returned as undeliverable or (b) the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest does not respond to a request by the Debtors or the Disbursing Agent for information necessary to facilitate a particular distribution, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder or received the necessary information to facilitate a particular distribution, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; provided that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code at the expiration of six (6) months from the Effective Date. After such date, all unclaimed

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 85 of 146

property or interests in property shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim or Interest of any Holder to such property or interest in property shall be discharged and forever barred; provided, however, that to the extent any such property or interests in property consist of New Debt, New Interests, New CEC Convertible Notes, and/or New CEC Common Equity, such New Debt, New Interests, the New CEC Convertible Notes, and New CEC Common Equity (as well as any payments or distributions in respect thereof) shall revert to the entity that issued such New Debt, New Interest, the New CEC Convertible Note, and/or the New CEC Common Equity.

5. Manner of Payment Pursuant to the Plan.

At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

G. Compliance with Tax Requirements/Allocations.

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Reorganized Debtors shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Authority, and all distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors and the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary or appropriate to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Reorganized Debtors reserve the right, in their sole discretion, to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, liens, and encumbrances.

H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims.

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Claims against the Debtors, and no Holder of a Claim against the Debtors shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any such Claim, <u>provided</u> that the treatments under the Plan of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims and Secured First Lien Notes Claims take into account their respective rights to postpetition interest. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, and except as otherwise set forth in the Plan, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final Plan Distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

I. Setoffs and Recoupment.

Each Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, or such Entity's designee as instructed by such Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, may, but shall not be required to, setoff against or recoup from a Claim any claims of any nature whatsoever that the Debtors may have against the claimant, to the extent not released under the Plan, but neither the failure to do so nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of any such claim it may have against the Holder of such Claim.

J. Allocation Between Principal and Accrued Interest.

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties.

The Reorganized Debtors, after the Effective Date, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable. To the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within 14 days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Reorganized Debtor, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Reorganized Debtor annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the 14-day grace period specified above until the amount is repaid.

2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

No distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, such Claim may be expunged without a Claims objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. <u>Applicability of Insurance Policies</u>.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including Article VIII of the Plan), nothing contained in the Plan shall constitute or be deemed a release, settlement, satisfaction, compromise, or waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any other Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers, under any policies of insurance or applicable indemnity, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

L. The Coletta Claims.

Subject to the provisions of this Article VI.L and the *Agreed Order Modifying the Automatic Stay* [Docket No. 2312], to the extent not otherwise satisfied in full pursuant to Article VI.K hereof, any Holder of an Allowed Coletta Claim shall receive a recovery on account of such Allowed Coletta Claim no worse than the treatment provided to Holders of Allowed Claims in Class L under the Plan, which recovery (if any) shall be funded out of (a) <u>first</u>, distributions to Class P - Chester Downs Management Unsecured Claims pursuant to Article III.B.16 hereof, (b) <u>second</u>, solely to the extent necessary if such recovery is not satisfied pursuant to the preceding proviso (a), the Unsecured Creditor Cash Pool and the Unsecured Creditor Securities Pool (but only to the extent such pools are not necessary to fund recoveries for Class I, Class J, and Class L), and (c) <u>third</u>, solely to the extent necessary if such recovery is not satisfied pursuant to the preceding provisos (a) and (b), by New CEC.

M. Indemnification of Indenture Trustees.

The Reorganized Debtors shall pay and reimburse and be liable to each Indemnified Person on demand for, and indemnify and hold harmless each such Indemnified Person from and against, without limitation, any Indemnifiable Losses in any way, directly or indirectly, arising out of, or related to, or connected with the implementation of the Plan by the Indenture Trustees or any other Indemnified Person, including the actions and transactions provided for or contemplated under this Article VI, other than any such Indemnifiable Losses arising

out of or related to any act or omission of an Indemnified Person that constitutes actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence.

ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS

A. Resolution of Disputed Claims.

1. Allowance of Claims.

On or after the Effective Date, each of the Reorganized Debtors shall have and shall retain any and all rights and defenses the applicable Debtor had with respect to any Claim immediately prior to the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan.

2. Claims Objections and Settlements.

Subject to Article XII.G hereof, the Reorganized Debtors shall have the authority to: (a) File objections to Claims, settle, compromise, withdraw, or litigate to judgment objections to any and all Claims, regardless of whether such Claims are in a Class or otherwise; (b) settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (c) administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

3. <u>Claims Estimation</u>.

On or after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may (but are not required to), at any time, request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Claim pursuant to applicable law, including pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or whether the Bankruptey Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptey Court shall retain jurisdiction under sections 157 and 1334 of the Judicial Code to estimate any such Claim, including during the litigation of any objection to any Claim or during the pendency of any appeal relating to such objection, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to any Claims filed by the Louisiana Department of Revenue that are the subject of a pending objection as of the Effective Date. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in the Plan, a Claim that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any Claim, that estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim for all purposes under the Plan (including for purposes of distributions and discharge) and may be used as evidence in any supplemental proceedings, and the Debtors may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate distribution on such Claim. Notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, in no event shall any Holder of a Claim that has been estimated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise be entitled to seek reconsideration of such estimation unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to seek such reconsideration on or before fourteen days after the date on which such Claim is estimated. Each of the foregoing Claims and objection, estimation, and resolution procedures are cumulative and not exclusive of one another. Claims may be estimated and subsequently compromised, settled, withdrawn, or resolved by any mechanism approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

B. Adjustment to Claims Without Objection.

Any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Reorganized Debtors without the Reorganized Debtors having to File an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, any Claim that is duplicative or redundant with another Claim against the same Debtor or another Debtor may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Reorganized Debtors without the Reorganized Debtors having to File an

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 88 of 146

application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

C. Time to File Objections to Claims.

Any objections to Claims shall be Filed no later than the Claims Objection Bar Date.

D. Disallowance of Claims.

Any Claims held by any Entity from which property is recoverable under section 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under section 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed disallowed pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due, if any, to the Debtors by that Entity have been turned over or paid to the Debtors.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN OR AS AGREED TO BY THE REORGANIZED DEBTORS, ANY AND ALL PROOFS OF CLAIM FILED AFTER THE CLAIMS BAR DATE SHALL BE DEEMED DISALLOWED AND EXPUNGED AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE WITHOUT ANY FURTHER NOTICE TO OR ACTION, ORDER, OR APPROVAL OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT, AND HOLDERS OF SUCH CLAIMS MAY NOT RECEIVE ANY DISTRIBUTIONS ON ACCOUNT OF SUCH CLAIMS, UNLESS SUCH LATE PROOF OF CLAIM HAS BEEN DEEMED TIMELY FILED BY A FINAL ORDER.

E. Amendments to Claims.

On or after the Effective Date, a Claim may not be Filed or amended without the prior authorization of the Bankruptcy Court or the Reorganized Debtors, and any such new or amended Claim Filed shall be deemed disallowed in full and expunged without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court to the maximum extent provided by applicable law.

F. No Distributions Pending Allowance.

If an objection to a Claim or Interest or portion thereof is Filed, no payment or distribution provided under the Plan shall be made on account of such Claim or Interest or portion thereof unless and until such Disputed Claim or Interest becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, unless otherwise agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors.

G. Distributions After Allowance.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim or Interest ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim or Interest, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Disbursing Agent, on the first Quarterly Distribution Date after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court (or any other court of competent jurisdiction with jurisdiction over the Disputed Claim) allowing any Disputed Claim or Interest becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim or Interest the distribution (if any) to which such Holder is entitled under the Plan as of the Effective Date, less any previous distribution (if any) that was made on account of the undisputed portion of such Claim or Interest, without any interest, dividends, or accruals to be paid on account of such Claim or Interest unless required under applicable bankruptcy law.

ARTICLE VIII. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS

A. Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests.

To the maximum extent provided by section 1141(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Reorganized Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims and Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by current or former employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case whether or not: (1) a Proof of Claim or Proof of Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code; (2) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (3) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan. Any default by the Debtors or Affiliates with respect to any Claim or Interest that existed immediately prior to or on account of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases shall be deemed cured on the Effective Date. The Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims and Interests subject to the Effective Date occurring.

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the distributions and other benefits provided pursuant to the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise of all Claims, Interests, and controversies relating to the contractual, legal, turnover, and subordination rights that a Holder of a Claim or Interest may have with respect to any Allowed Claim or Interest, or any distribution to be made on account of such Allowed Claim or Interest. The entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the compromise or settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such compromise or settlement is in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and Holders of Claims and Interests, and is fair, equitable, and reasonable. In accordance with the provisions of the Plan, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may compromise and settle Claims against the Debtors and their Estates and Causes of Action against other Entities.

B. **Debtor Release.**

Effective as of the Effective Date, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, on and after the Effective Date, each Released Party is deemed released by each and all of the Debtors, the Estates, and the Reorganized Debtors from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of each and all of the Debtors, the Estates, or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, that each and all of the Debtors, the Estates, or the Reorganized Debtors would have been legally entitled to assert in its or their own right (whether individually or collectively), or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim or Interest or other Entity, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, any or all of the Debtors, the Debtors' restructuring, the Chapter 11 Cases, the purchase, sale, transfer, or rescission of the purchase, sale, or transfer of any debt, security, asset, right, or interest of any or all of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the Restructuring Support Agreements, the Upfront Payment, the RSA Forbearance Fees, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the restructuring of Claims and Interests prior to or in the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation, formulation, or preparation of the Restructuring Documents or related agreements, instruments, or other documents (including the Restructuring Support Agreements), any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date relating to the Debtors or the Estates, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all claims, Causes of Action, or liabilities arising out of or relating to the Challenged Transactions, the Caesars Cases, and the Prepetition CEC Guarantees; provided that the foregoing Debtor Release shall not operate to waive or release any right, Claim, or Cause of Action (1) in favor of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, or New Property Entity, as applicable, arising under any contractual obligation owed to such Debtor or Reorganized Debtor not satisfied or discharged under the Plan or (2) as expressly set forth in the Plan or the Plan Supplement.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained herein, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Debtor Release is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (6) a bar to any or all of the Debtors or their respective Estates asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

C. Third-Party Release.

Effective as of the Effective Date, each and all of the Releasing Parties (regardless of whether a Releasing Party is also a Released Party) conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever discharges and releases (and each Entity so discharged and released shall be deemed discharged and released by the Releasing Parties) each and all of the Released Parties and their respective property from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, Causes of Action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, including with respect to any rights or Claims that could have been asserted against any or all of the Released Parties with respect to the Guaranty and Pledge Agreement (but only to the extent released in connection with the Bank Guaranty Settlement), the Upfront Payment, the RSA Forbearance Fees, any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any or all of the Debtors, the Estates, or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, any or all of the Debtors, the Debtors' restructuring, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Restructuring Support Agreements, the purchase, sale, transfer, or rescission of the purchase, sale, or transfer of any debt, security, asset, right, or interest of any or all of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the restructuring or any alleged restructuring or reorganization of Claims and Interests prior to or in the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation, formulation, or preparation of the Restructuring Documents, or related agreements, instruments, or other documents (including the Restructuring Support Agreements and, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Released Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion), any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date relating to the Debtors or the Estates, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all claims, Causes of Action, or liabilities arising out of or relating to each and all of the Challenged Transactions, the Caesars Cases, and the Prepetition CEC Guarantees (including but not limited to any claim under any Indenture or under the Trust Indenture Act).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing paragraph of this Article VIII.C, the Third-Party Release shall not release (1) any obligation or liability of any party under the Plan or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan, (2) any postpetition settlement agreements between any Released Party and a creditor of the Debtors or the Estates (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Danner Agreement), (3) any postpetition liabilities incurred in the ordinary course by the Released Parties, (4) any obligation of the CEC Released Parties or the Alpha Released Parties under that certain Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of

July 30, 2016, between Alpha Frontier Limited and CIE, and any documents related thereto, (5) any prepetition liability of any CEC Released Party, including any liability on account of a personal injury claim or any damages related thereto, arising in the ordinary course of business of such CEC Released Party, provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that any liability arising under, out of, or in connection with the Challenged Transactions, the Caesars Cases, and the Prepetition CEC Guarantees did not arise in the ordinary course of business and are expressly covered by the Third-Party Release, (6) any obligation or liability of any party under any protective orders entered in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, or (7) any Third-Party Preserved Claims.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained herein, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that the Third-Party Release is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good faith settlement and compromise of the claims released by the Third-Party Release; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (6) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any claim or cause of action released pursuant to the Third-Party Release.

D. Exculpation.

Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law and without affecting or limiting either of the Debtor Release or Third-Party Release, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, each Debtor, each Reorganized Debtor, each New Property Entity, each Estate, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from any claim, obligation, Cause of Action, or liability for (a) any prepetition action taken or omitted to be taken in connection with, or related to, formulating, negotiating, or preparing the Plan or the Restructuring Support Agreements, or (b) any postpetition action taken or omitted to be taken in connection with, or related to formulating, negotiating, soliciting, preparing, disseminating, confirming, administering, or implementing the Plan, or consummating the Plan (including the Restructuring Support Agreements), the Danner Agreement, the Disclosure Statement, the New Governance Documents, the Restructuring Transactions, and/or the Separation Structure or selling or issuing the New Debt, the New Interests, the New CEC Convertible Notes, the New CEC Common Equity, and/or any other Security to be offered, issued, or distributed in connection with the Plan, the Chapter 11 Cases, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Exculpated Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion) or any other postpetition act taken or omitted to be taken in connection with or in contemplation of the restructuring of the Debtors, in each case except for actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence in connection with the Plan or the Chapter 11 Cases, each solely to the extent as determined by a Final Order of a court of competent jurisdiction; provided, however, that in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan. Each of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the New Property Entities, the Estates, and each Exculpated Party has, and upon completion of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the restructuring of Claims and Interests in the Chapter 11 Cases and in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, the negotiation, formulation, or preparation of the Restructuring Documents or related agreements, instruments, or other documents pursuant to the Plan, and the solicitation and distribution of the Plan and, therefore, is not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Exculpation shall not release any obligation or liability of any party under the Plan or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

E. Injunction.

Effective as of the Effective Date, pursuant to section 524(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, and except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or Confirmation Order, or any documents, instruments, or agreements (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan or Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, or Liens that have been discharged pursuant to Article VIII.A of the Plan, released pursuant to Article VIII.B or Article VIII.C of the Plan, or are subject to exculpation pursuant to Article VIII.D of the Plan are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, any or all of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the New Property Entities, or the Released Parties: (1) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests; (2) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests; (3) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests; (4) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property or Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests unless such Entity has timely asserted such setoff right prior to the Effective Date in a document Filed with the Bankruptcy Court explicitly preserving such setoff, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Entity asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (5) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests discharged, exculpated, released, or settled pursuant to the Plan.

F. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, except for any Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with Article III.B of the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released, settled, compromised, and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall automatically revert to the applicable Debtor and its successors and assigns.

G. Setoffs.

Except as otherwise expressly provided for in the Plan or in any court order, each Debtor, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code (including section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code), applicable non-bankruptcy law, or as may be agreed to by the Holder of a Claim, may set off against any Allowed Claim and the distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan on account of such Allowed Claim (before any distribution is made on account of such Allowed Claim), any claims, rights, and Causes of Action of any nature that such Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim, to the extent such claims, rights, or Causes of Action against such Holder have not been otherwise compromised or settled on or prior to the Effective Date (whether pursuant to the Plan or otherwise); provided that neither the failure to effect such a setoff nor the allowance of any Claim pursuant to the Plan shall constitute a waiver or release by such Debtor of any such claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Debtor may possess against such Holder. In no event shall any Holder of Claims be entitled to setoff any Claim against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of any of the Debtors unless such Holder has timely Filed a Proof of Claim with the Bankruptcy Court preserving such setoff.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 93 of 146

H. Recoupment.

In no event shall any Holder of a Claim be entitled to recoup any Claim against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of any of the Debtors unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors on or before the Confirmation Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

I. Subordination and Turnover Rights.

All intercreditor, subordination, and turnover rights arising pursuant to any document or under law or at equity are compromised, settled, waived, released, and otherwise deemed satisfied by the distributions in the Plan and shall be of no further force or effect upon the Effective Date, including any such rights under the Second Lien Intercreditor Agreement, the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Intercreditor, and the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement.

J. Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the New Property Entities, as applicable, may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

K. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

To the maximum extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Supremacy Clause of the United States Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against, or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, and New Property Entities, or another Entity with whom the Debtors have been associated solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Debtors are granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

L. Reimbursement or Contribution.

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to section 502(e)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding section 502(j) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent; or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

M. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order), shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

N. Orders Modifying the Automatic Stay.

Nothing in the Confirmation Order, the Plan, or any other order, proceeding, or matter in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, including this Article VIII of the Plan, will impair, affect, alter, or modify the rights and obligations of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any non-Debtor defendants, or any Holders of Claims on

account of asserted personal injury claims, under any orders entered to modify the automatic stay arising pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code.

ARTICLE IX. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to Consummation of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied on or prior to the Effective Date or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.B of the Plan:

- 1. the Confirmation Order shall have been entered and such order shall not have been stayed, modified, or vacated on appeal;
- 2. the Professional Fee Escrow shall have been established and funded with Cash in accordance with Article II.B.1 of the Plan;
- 3. the Plan Supplement, including any amendments, modifications, or supplements to the documents, schedules, or exhibits included therein shall have been Filed with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Restructuring Support Agreements;
 - 4. the Debtors shall have received both the PropCo Tax Letter and the REIT Opinion Letter;
- 5. CEC and CAC shall have consummated the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, creating New CEC;
 - 6. New CEC shall have paid the New CEC Cash Contribution to the Debtors;
 - 7. OpCo shall have been formed and the OpCo Organizational Documents shall be effective;
 - 8. PropCo shall have been formed and the PropCo Organizational Documents shall be effective;
- 9. PropCo GP shall have been formed and the PropCo GP Organizational Documents shall be effective;
 - 10. the REIT shall have been formed and the REIT Organizational Documents shall be effective;
- 11. if applicable, CPLV Mezz shall have been formed and the CPLV Mezz Organizational Documents shall be effective;
- 12. CPLV Sub shall have been formed and the CPLV Sub Organizational Documents shall be effective;
- 13. if applicable, the TRS(s) shall have been formed and the TRS Organizational Documents shall be effective:
- 14. OpCo shall have deeded or assigned, as applicable, to PropCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) the property to be transferred to PropCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) as set forth in the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum;
- 15. OpCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) and PropCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) shall have entered into the Master Lease Agreements, and such Master Lease Agreements shall be effective in accordance with their terms;

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 95 of 146

- 16. OpCo, PropCo, Manager, and New CEC shall have entered into the Management and Lease Support Agreements, and such Management and Lease Support Agreements shall be effective in accordance with its terms:
- 17. PropCo and New CEC shall have entered into the Right of First Refusal Agreement, and such Right of First Refusal Agreement shall be effective in accordance with its terms;
- 18. PropCo, New CEC, CERP, CGP, and their respective applicable subsidiaries (if applicable) shall have entered into the PropCo Call Right Agreement, and such PropCo Call Right Agreement shall be effective in accordance with its terms;
- 19. OpCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) and PropCo (and/or its applicable subsidiaries) shall have entered into the Transition Services Agreement, and such Transition Services Agreement shall be effective in accordance with its terms;
 - 20. OpCo shall have syndicated the OpCo Market Debt to third parties for Cash;
- 21. PropCo shall have issued the PropCo First Term Loan, the PropCo First Lien Notes, and the PropCo Second Lien Notes as set forth herein;
- 22. CPLV Sub and, if applicable, CPLV Mezz, shall have issued the CPLV Market Debt (of which at least \$1,800,000,000 shall have been syndicated) and, if applicable, the CPLV Mezzanine Debt as set forth herein;
- 23. the New Debt shall have been issued by, as applicable, OpCo, PropCo, CPLV Sub, and, if applicable, CPLV Mezz;
 - 24. the New Interests shall have been issued by, as applicable, OpCo, PropCo, and the REIT;
- 25. New CEC and, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the REIT shall have consummated the New CEC OpCo Stock Purchase and, solely to the extent the Partnership Contribution Structure is used, the New CEC PropCo Common Stock Purchase;
 - 26. New CEC shall have issued the New CEC Convertible Notes;
- 27. OpCo, PropCo, and New CEC shall have entered into the Tax Indemnity Agreement, and such Tax Indemnity Agreement shall be effective in accordance with its terms;
- 28. new D&O Liability Insurance Policies shall be in effect for the Reorganized Debtors' and the New Property Entities' post-Effective Date directors, officers, members, and managers;
- 29. CEC (or New CEC) shall have contributed the Bank Guaranty Settlement Purchase Price to the Debtors, and the Debtors shall distribute the Bank Guaranty Settlement Purchase Price to the Holders of Prepetition Credit Agreement Claims in compliance with each such Holders' Bank Guaranty Accrued Amount;
- 30. the CEOC Merger shall have been consummated and the New CEC Common Equity shall have been exchanged in connection therewith;
- 31. OpCo and the REIT shall each have the Minimum Cash Requirement set forth herein as set forth in Article IV.L hereof;
 - 32. the amount of Allowed Non-Obligor Claims shall not exceed the Non-Obligor Cash Pool;
- 33. the Unsecured Creditors Committee shall have agreed in writing provided to counsel to the Debtors that, based on advice from the financial and legal advisors to the Unsecured Creditors Committee, the

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 96 of 146

aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in Class I, Class J, Class K, and Class L is reasonably expected to be equal to or less than \$350,000,000;

- 34. the RSA Forbearance Fees shall have been paid in full in Cash;
- 35. the Bond RSA shall not have been terminated;
- 36. the Bank RSA shall not have been terminated;
- 37. the Second Lien RSA shall not have been terminated;
- 38. the SGN RSA shall not have been terminated;
- 39. the UCC RSA shall not have been terminated;
- 40. if applicable, New CEC shall have contributed to the Debtors the Additional CEC Bank Consideration and/or the Additional CEC Bond Consideration to fund the distributions contemplated by the Plan;
 - 41. the New CEC Common Equity Buyback shall have occurred;
- 42. the Debtors will have obtained and updated Phase I environmental study or environmental site assessment from an accredited environmental firm addressed to PropCo (or its designee) for each parcel of real property that will be owned by PropCo or its Subsidiaries as of the Effective Date;
- 43. the NRF shall not have informed the Debtors and CEC in writing (delivered in good faith) that any amendments or modifications to the Plan or the Plan Supplement adversely affect the ability of the Caesars Controlled Group to meet its obligations to the NRF, <u>provided</u> that the NRF shall not deliver such notice before it has consulted with the Debtors and CEC with respect to the potential adverse effects and negotiated with the Debtors and CEC in good faith regarding resolution of such adverse effects unless the Debtors have not provided sufficient time to do so, <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the NRF may withdraw such written notice in its sole discretion, including in the event there is further negotiation with the Debtors and CEC and any amendments or modifications have been made to the Plan or Plan Supplement;
- 44. no action with respect to a Third-Party Preserved Claim has been commenced against a Released Creditor Party in accordance and compliance with the express terms contained in the definition of "Third-Party Preserved Claim," or, if any action is commenced in accordance and compliance with the express terms of the definition of "Third-Party Preserved Claim," any such claim has been either withdrawn with prejudice, dismissed with prejudice pursuant to a Final Order of a court of competent jurisdiction, or otherwise consensually resolved in a manner satisfactory to the Released Creditor Party against whom the action was commenced in its sole discretion;
 - 45. all Gaming Approvals shall have been obtained;
- 46. all other authorizations, consents, and regulatory approvals required for the Plan's effectiveness shall have been obtained; and
- 47. all documents and agreements necessary to implement the Plan shall have (a) been tendered for delivery, and (b) been effected or executed by all Entities party thereto, or will be deemed executed and delivered by virtue of the effectiveness of the Plan as expressly set forth herein, and all conditions precedent to the effectiveness of such documents and agreements shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the terms of such documents or agreements.
- B. Waiver of Conditions.

Subject to and without limiting the respective rights of each party to the Restructuring Support Agreements, the Debtors, with the reasonable consent of each of CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 97 of 146

Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting SGN Creditors (only with respect to their treatment and recovery), the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, and Frederick Barton Danner (only with respect to the treatment of the 2016 Fee Notes), may waive any of the conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A of the Plan at any time without any notice to any other parties in interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, and without any formal action other than proceeding to confirm or consummate the Plan; provided that only the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors may in their sole discretion waive the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.20 hereof to syndicate up to \$916,900,000 of OpCo Market Debt to third parties for Cash; provided, further, that only the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors may in their sole discretion waive the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.20 hereof to syndicate up to \$318,100,000 of OpCo Market Debt to third parties for Cash; provided, however, that any such waivers of the condition precedent to the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.A.20 hereof will be replaced by the conditions precedent to the Effective Date that (1) OpCo issues, as applicable, the OpCo First Lien Term Loan and/or the OpCo First Lien Notes as a replacement for the unsubscribed portion of, as applicable, the OpCo Market Debt and (2) CEC and, as applicable, the OpCo First Lien Loan Agent and/or the OpCo First Lien Notes Trustee shall have entered into the OpCo Guaranty Agreement; provided, further, that only the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors may in their sole discretion waive the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.35 hereof that the Bond RSA shall not have been terminated; provided, further, that only the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors may in their sole discretion waive the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.36 hereof that the Bank RSA shall not have been terminated; provided, further, that only the Second Priority Noteholders Committee may in its sole discretion waive the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.37 hereof that the Second Lien RSA shall not have been terminated; provided, further, that only the Requisite Consenting SGN Creditors may in its sole discretion waive the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.38 hereof that the SGN RSA shall not have been terminated; provided, further, that only the Unsecured Creditors Committee may in its sole discretion waive the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.39 hereof that the UCC RSA shall not have been terminated; provided, further, that the requirement set forth in Article IX.A.44 may only be waived by each Released Creditor Party against whom an action has been commenced in each such Released Creditor Party's sole discretion.

C. Substantial Consummation of the Plan.

The Effective Date shall be the first Business Day upon which all of the conditions specified in Article IX.A of the Plan have been satisfied or waived. Consummation of the Plan shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

D. Effect of Nonoccurrence of Conditions to the Effective Date.

If the Effective Date does not occur, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected by the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims, Interests, or any claims held by the Debtors; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors or any other Person or Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by the Debtors or any other Person or Entity.

ARTICLE X. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan and subject to and not limiting the respective rights of each party to the Restructuring Support Agreements or the Danner Agreement, the Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan. Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 and those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan, the Debtors expressly reserve their rights to alter, amend, or modify the Plan with respect to the Debtors, one or more times, after Confirmation,

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 98 of 146

and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan. Any such modification or supplement shall be considered a modification of the Plan and shall be made in accordance with this Article X of the Plan. Pursuant to Article XII.H hereof, any party to any effective restructuring support or similar agreement shall have their rights under such effective restructuring support or similar agreement with respect to any such modification or supplement.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of a Confirmation Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan occurring after the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of the Plan.

The Debtors reserve the right, subject to the Restructuring Support Agreements, to revoke or withdraw the Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to file subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Class of Claims), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan or Disclosure Statement shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any claims held by the Debtor, Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by the Debtors or any other Entity.

ARTICLE XI. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, to the extent legally permissible, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain such jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases and all matters arising out of, or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan, including jurisdiction to:

- 1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, Secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the Secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;
- 2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;
- 3. resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable in any manner and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including cure amounts pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other matter related to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed or assumed and assigned; (c) the Reorganized Debtors' amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V of the Plan, the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease Schedule; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;
- 4. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan;

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 99 of 146

- 5. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date:
 - 6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- 7. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and, subject to any applicable forum selection clauses, all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Disclosure Statement, the Restructuring Support Agreements, or the Plan;
- 8. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- 9. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;
- 10. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;
- 11. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the discharge, releases, injunctions, Exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article VIII of the Plan and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such discharge, releases, Exculpations, injunctions, and other provisions;
- 12. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI.K.1 of the Plan;
- 13. enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;
- 14. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or, subject to any applicable forum selection clauses, any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;
- 15. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan or any transactions contemplated therein;
- 16. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Confirmation Order;
- 17. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- 18. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Plan, or the Confirmation Order, including, subject to any applicable forum selection clauses, disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with the Plan;
- 19. hear and determine matters concerning state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505, and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- 20. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, or scope of all releases set forth in the Plan, including any dispute relating to any liability arising out of the termination of employment or the

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 100 of 146

termination of any employee or retiree benefit program, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date;

- 21. enforce the injunction, release, and Exculpation provisions set forth in Article VIII of the Plan;
- 22. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court;
- 23. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code; and
- 24. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing each of the Chapter 11 Cases.

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Immediate Binding Effect.

Subject to Article IX.A of the Plan and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and the Confirmation Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (regardless of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted or rejected the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring or receiving property under the Plan or the Confirmation Order, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors. All Claims and debts shall be as fixed, adjusted, or compromised, as applicable, pursuant to the Plan regardless of whether any Holder of a Claim or debt has voted on the Plan.

B. Additional Documents.

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Debtors and all Holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

C. Payment of Statutory Fees.

All fees payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of the Judicial Code, including U.S. Trustee Fees, shall be paid by each of the Reorganized Debtors for each quarter (including any fraction thereof) until such Debtor's Chapter 11 Case is converted or dismissed, or a final decree closing such Chapter 11 Case is issued, whichever occurs first.

D. Payment of Certain Fees and Expenses.

On the Effective Date, in full and complete settlement, release, and discharge of their Allowed Administrative or Secured Claims pursuant to section 503(b) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall promptly indefeasibly pay in full in Cash (pursuant to section 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise) all Restructuring Support Advisors Fees incurred up to and including the Effective Date that have not previously been paid.

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in accordance with, and subject to the terms of, the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Settlement and the SGN RSA, and to the extent CEC has not already previously paid such fees and expenses in full in Cash pursuant to the terms of the SGN RSA (including certain accrued and unpaid amounts by December 1, 2016, as required by the SGN RSA), then, on the Effective Date, New CEC shall reimburse the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee all of its reasonable and documented fees and expenses in full in Cash, including those fees and expenses for services of attorneys, financial advisors, and other

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 101 of 146

consultants and/or professionals as may be retained by the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Indenture Trustee (on the terms and conditions set forth in the SGN RSA).

On the Effective Date and in accordance with the UCC RSA, New CEC shall reimburse the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture Trustee (including reasonable and documented attorney's fees and expenses) incurred in connection with the Senior Unsecured Notes Indentures, including the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases.

On the Effective Date and in accordance with, and subject to the terms of, the Second Lien RSA, New CEC shall pay the Second Lien Bond Fees and Expenses, to the extent not previously paid by CEC (including certain accrued and unpaid amounts by December 20, 2016, as required by the Second Lien RSA); <u>provided</u> that nothing in this Article XII.D or the Second Lien RSA shall in any way affect or diminish the rights of the Second Lien Indenture Trustees to assert their respective Indenture Trustee Charging Lien against distributions under the Plan for any unpaid Second Lien Bond Fees and Expenses arising under their respective Second Lien Indenture.

On the Effective Date and in accordance with, and subject to the terms of, the Danner Agreement, New CEC shall reimburse the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of Frederick Barton Danner as set forth in the Danner Agreement, including the Danner Professional Fees (as defined in the Danner Agreement), including those in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, any adversary proceedings and appeals arising therefrom, and in Frederick Barton Danner v. Caesars Entertainment Corporation and Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc., No. 14-cv-7973 (S.D.N.Y.).

All amounts distributed and paid pursuant to this Article XII.D shall not be subject to setoff, recoupment, reduction, or allocation of any kind and shall not require the filing or approval of any retention applications or fee applications in the Chapter 11 Cases.

E. Dismissal of Involuntary Petition.

On the Effective Date, CEOC and the Petitioning Creditors shall consent to the dismissal, as moot, of the Involuntary Petition.

F. Dismissal of Litigation and Appeals.

On the Effective Date, pursuant to the Restructuring Support Agreements, the Debtors, the Subsidiary-Guaranteed Notes Trustee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, the Ad Hoc Group of First Lien Bank Lenders, the Ad Hoc Group of First Lien Noteholders, and the Second Priority Noteholders Committee will consent to the dismissal, as moot, of any currently pending adversary proceedings, claim objections, and appeals involving such parties related to the Chapter 11 Cases.

G. Dissolution of the Second Priority Noteholders Committee and Unsecured Creditors Committee.

On the Effective Date, both the Second Priority Noteholders Committee and the Unsecured Creditors Committee shall dissolve and all members, employees, or agents thereof, including the Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members and the Unsecured Creditors Committee Members, shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties, solely in their capacity as Unsecured Creditors Committee Members or Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members, respectively, arising from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, except the Second Priority Noteholders Committee and the Unsecured Creditors Committee will remain intact solely with respect to (1) the preparation, filing, review, and resolution of applications for Professional Fee Claims; (2) pending or subsequently filed appeals, motions to reconsider, or motions to vacate, if any, related to Confirmation (including with respect to the Plan or the Confirmation Order); and (3) on and after the Effective Date, the Unsecured Creditors Committee (with the assistance of its attorneys and financial advisors) will monitor the claims resolution process and the distributions to Holders of Claims in Class H, Class I, Class J, Class K, and Class L on terms to be agreed upon by the Debtors, CEC, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee before the Effective Date, provided, that as consideration for carrying out all the Unsecured Creditors Committee's post-Effective Date rights and duties, including the claims resolution process and distribution monitoring, New CEC shall pay the amount of \$3,000,000

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 102 of 146

to the respective Unsecured Creditor Committee Members, based on the written allocations and instructions from the Unsecured Creditors Committee or one or both of its co-chairpersons, reflecting the Unsecured Creditors Committee Members' respective agreements to incur the required costs and efforts to carry out the Unsecured Creditors Committee's post-Effective Date rights and duties, which payment shall be made by New CEC at any time from the Effective Date through 365 days after the Effective Date, provided, further, that the Reorganized Debtors shall pay the Unsecured Creditors Committee's legal and financial advisors for their reasonable and documented fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Unsecured Creditors Committee's post-Effective Date rights and duties. On the Effective Date, subject to the foregoing proviso related to the functions for which such committees survive after the Effective Date, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members and the Unsecured Creditors Committee Members shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related the Chapter 11 Cases, solely in their capacity as Unsecured Creditors Committee Members or Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members, respectively, and neither the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, nor the New Property Entities, as applicable, shall be liable or responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred after the Effective Date by the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, the Unsecured Creditors Committee, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members (solely in their capacity as Second Priority Noteholders Committee Members), the Unsecured Creditors Committee Members (solely in their capacity as Unsecured Creditors Committee Members), or any advisors to either the Second Priority Noteholders Committee or the Unsecured Creditors Committee.

H. Consent, Consultation, and Waiver Rights.

The consent, consultation, waiver, and similar rights of any party (other than the Debtors) over terms and conditions of the Plan and documents in the Plan Supplement are subject to such party (1) being party to an effective restructuring support or similar agreement with the Debtors and (2) affirmatively supporting the Plan (including through voting to accept the Plan by the Voting Deadline) as of the date such party seeks to exercise such party's consent, consultation, waiver, or similar rights hereunder. Such consent, consultation, waiver, and similar rights are expressly incorporated herein, and all such rights will be exercised in accordance with the terms of such restructuring support or similar agreements.

I. Reservation of Rights.

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the Confirmation Order. Neither the Plan, the filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

J. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, director, manager, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

K. Service of Documents.

All notices hereunder shall be deemed given if in writing and delivered, if sent by facsimile, courier, or registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) to the following addresses and facsimile numbers (or at such other addresses or facsimile numbers as shall be specified by like notice):

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 103 of 146

If to the Debtors, to:

Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc. One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89109 Attention: General Counsel

with copies to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, Illinois 60654

Attn.: James H.M. Sprayregen, P.C., David R. Seligman, P.C., and Joseph M. Graham, Esq.

Facsimile: (312) 862-2200

-and-

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022

Attn.: Paul M. Basta, P.C. and Nicole L. Greenblatt, P.C.

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

If to CEC, to:

Caesars Entertainment Corp. One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, Nevada 89109 Attention: General Counsel

with copies to:

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP 1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019

Attn.: Jeffrey D. Saferstein, Esq. and Samuel E. Lovett, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 373-2053

-and-

Jenner & Block 353 North Clark St Chicago, Illinois 60654

Attn.: Charles Sklarsky, Esq. and Angela Allen, Esq.

Facsimile: (312) 840-7218

-and-

Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy LLP 601 South Figueroa Street, 30th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90017

Attn.: Paul S. Aronzon, Esq. and Thomas R. Kreller, Esq.

Facsimile: (213) 629-5063

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 104 of 146

If to the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, to:

Jones Day

555 South Flower Street, Fiftieth Floor

Los Angeles, California 90071

Attn.: Bruce Bennett, Esq., Sidney Levinson, Esq., and Joshua Mester, Esq.

Facsimile: (213) 243-2539

If to the Unsecured Creditors Committee, to:

Proskauer Rose LLP Eleven Times Square

New York, New York 10035

Attn.: Martin Bienenstock, Esq., Philip M. Abelson, Esq., and Vincent Indelicato, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 969-2900

-and-

Proskauer Rose LLP 70 West Madison Street, Suite 3800

Chicago, Illinois 60602

Attn.: Jeffrey J. Marwil, Esq. and Paul V. Possinger, Esq.

Facsimile: (312) 962-3551

If to the counsel for the Consenting First Lien Noteholders, to:

Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP

1177 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10036

Attn.: Kenneth H. Eckstein, Esq. and Daniel M. Eggermann, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 715-8229

If to the counsel for the Consenting First Lien Bank Lenders, to:

Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP

180 Maiden Lane

New York, New York 10038

Attn.: Kristopher M. Hansen, Esq. and Jonathan D. Canfield, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 806-5400

If to the counsel for the Consenting SGN Creditors, to:

White & Case LLP

1155 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10036

Attn.: Thomas E. Lauria, Esq., J. Christopher Shore, Esq., and Harrison L. Denman, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 354-8113

L. Entire Agreement.

Except as otherwise indicated, on the Effective Date, the Plan supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations with respect to the subject matter of the Plan, all of which will have become merged and integrated into the Plan on the Effective Date. To the extent the Confirmation Order is inconsistent with the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall control for all purposes.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 105 of 146

M. Exhibits.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the website of the Notice and Claims Agent at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC or the Bankruptcy Court's website at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC or the Bankruptcy Court's website at https://www.ilnb.uscourts.gov. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Plan shall control. The documents contained in the Plan Supplement are an integral part of the Plan and shall be deemed approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Confirmation Order.

N. Votes Solicited in Good Faith.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to section 1125(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, subsidiaries, agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, employees, advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, and other professionals will be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties or individuals or the Reorganized Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on the Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan.

O. Waiver or Estoppel.

Each Holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, Secured or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

P. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power, with the consent of each of the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting SGN Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee, to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of the Debtors, CEC, the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors, the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors, the Requisite Consenting SGN Creditors, the Second Priority Noteholders Committee, and the Unsecured Creditors Committee; and (3) nonseverable and mutually dependent.

Q. Conflicts.

To the extent that any provision of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, or any other order (other than the Confirmation Order) referenced in the Plan (or any exhibits, schedules, appendices, supplements, or amendments to any of the foregoing), conflict with or are in any way inconsistent with any provision of the Plan, the Plan shall govern and control in all respects, including with respect to any component of the Plan Supplement. For

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 106 of 146

the avoidance of doubt, to the extent the Confirmation Order is inconsistent with the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall control for all purposes.

R. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.

Each of the Debtors shall, promptly after the full administration of its Chapter 11 Case, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close its Chapter 11 Case.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 107 of 146

Respectfully submitted, as of the date first set forth above,

Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc. (for itself and all Debtors)

By: /s/ Randall S. Eisenberg
Name: Randall S. Eisenberg
Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

Exhibit A

Debtors

DEBTOR	CASE NO.
Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc.	15-01145
(f/k/a Harrah's Operating Company, Inc.)	13-01143
190 Flamingo, LLC	15-01263
3535 LV Corp.	15-01146
3535 LV Parent, LLC	15-01149
AJP Holdings, LLC	15-01297
AJP Parent, LLC	15-01264
B I Gaming Corporation	15-01147
Bally's Las Vegas Manager, LLC	15-01265
Bally's Midwest Casino, Inc.	15-01315
Bally's Park Place, Inc.	15-01148
Benco, Inc.	15-01152
Biloxi Hammond, LLC	15-01156
Biloxi Village Walk Development, LLC	15-01208
BL Development Corp.	15-01150
Boardwalk Regency Corporation	15-01151
BPP Providence Acquisition Company, LLC	15-01180
Caesars Air, LLC	15-01267
Caesars Baltimore Acquisition Company, LLC	15-01268
Caesars Baltimore Development Company, LLC	15-01183
Caesars Baltimore Management Company, LLC	15-01165
Caesars Entertainment Canada Holding, Inc.	15-01158
Caesars Entertainment Finance Corp.	15-01153
Caesars Entertainment Golf, Inc.	15-01154
Caesars Entertainment Retail, Inc.	15-01157
Caesars Entertainment Windsor Limited	15-01190
Caesars Escrow Corporation	15-01155
Caesars India Sponsor Company, LLC	15-01194
Caesars License Company, LLC	15-01199
Caesars Marketing Services Corporation	15-01203
Caesars Massachusetts Acquisition Company, LLC	15-01270
Caesars Massachusetts Development Company, LLC	15-01166
Caesars Massachusetts Investment Company, LLC	15-01168
Caesars Massachusetts Management Company, LLC	15-01170
Caesars New Jersey, Inc.	15-01159
Caesars Operating Escrow LLC	15-01272
Caesars Palace Corporation	15-01161
Caesars Palace Realty Corp.	15-01164
Caesars Palace Sports Promotions, Inc.	15-01169
Caesars Riverboat Casino, LLC	15-01172
Caesars Trex, Inc.	15-01171
Caesars United Kingdom, Inc.	15-01174

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 109 of 146

DEBTOR	CASE NO.
Caesars World Marketing Corporation	15-01176
Caesars World Merchandising, Inc.	15-01160
Caesars World, Inc.	15-01173
California Clearing Corporation	15-01177
Casino Computer Programming, Inc.	15-01162
CG Services, LLC	15-01179
Chester Facility Holding Company, LLC	15-01313
Christian County Land Acquisition Company, LLC	15-01274
Consolidated Supplies, Services and Systems	15-01163
Corner Investment Company Newco, LLC	15-01275
Cromwell Manager, LLC	15-01276
CZL Development Company, LLC	15-01278
CZL Management Company, LLC	15-01279
DCH Exchange, LLC	15-01281
DCH Lender, LLC	15-01282
Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership	15-01144
Desert Palace, Inc.	15-01167
Durante Holdings, LLC	15-01209
East Beach Development Corporation	15-01175
FHR Corporation	15-01178
FHR Parent, LLC	15-01212
Flamingo-Laughlin Parent, LLC	15-01216
Flamingo-Laughlin, Inc.	15-01219
GCA Acquisition Subsidiary, Inc.	15-01181
GNOC, Corp.	15-01184
Grand Casinos of Biloxi, LLC	15-01221
Grand Casinos of Mississippi, LLC - Gulfport	15-01223
Grand Casinos, Inc.	15-01186
Grand Media Buying, Inc.	15-01187
Harrah South Shore Corporation	15-01224
Harrah's Arizona Corporation	15-01213
Harrah's Bossier City Investment Company, L.L.C.	15-01218
Harrah's Bossier City Management Company, LLC,	
a Nevada limited liability company	15-01220
Harrah's Chester Downs Investment Company, LLC	15-01283
Harrah's Chester Downs Management Company, LLC	15-01314
Harrah's Illinois Corporation	15-01182
Harrah's Interactive Investment Company	15-01189
Harrah's International Holding Company, Inc.	15-01192
Harrah's Investments, Inc.	15-01193
Harrah's Iowa Arena Management, LLC	15-01284
Harrah's Management Company	15-01195
Harrah's Maryland Heights Operating Company	15-01286
Harrah's MH Project, LLC	15-01288
Harrah's NC Casino Company, LLC	15-01280

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 110 of 146

DEBTOR	CASE NO.
Harrah's New Orleans Management Company	15-01222
Harrah's North Kansas City LLC	15-01266
Harrah's Operating Company Memphis, LLC	15-01269
Harrah's Pittsburgh Management Company	15-01197
Harrah's Reno Holding Company, Inc.	15-01198
Harrah's Shreveport Investment Company, LLC	15-01225
Harrah's Shreveport Management Company, LLC	15-01185
Harrah's Shreveport/Bossier City Holding Company, LLC	15-01188
Harrah's Shreveport/Bossier City Investment Company, LLC	15-01262
Harrah's Southwest Michigan Casino Corporation	15-01201
Harrah's Travel, Inc.	15-01202
Harrah's West Warwick Gaming Company, LLC	15-01271
Harveys BR Management Company, Inc.	15-01204
Harveys C.C. Management Company, Inc.	15-01205
Harveys Iowa Management Company, Inc.	15-01206
Harveys Tahoe Management Company, Inc.	15-01191
H-BAY, LLC	15-01273
HBR Realty Company, Inc.	15-01207
HCAL, LLC	15-01196
HCR Services Company, Inc.	15-01210
HEI Holding Company One, Inc.	15-01211
HEI Holding Company Two, Inc.	15-01214
HHLV Management Company, LLC	15-01277
HIE Holdings Topco, Inc.	15-01215
Hole in the Wall, LLC	15-01285
Horseshoe Entertainment	15-01200
Horseshoe Gaming Holding, LLC	15-01227
Horseshoe GP, LLC	15-01230
Horseshoe Hammond, LLC	15-01232
Horseshoe Shreveport, L.L.C.	15-01233
HTM Holding, Inc.	15-01217
JCC Holding Company II Newco, LLC	15-01287
Koval Holdings Company, LLC	15-01289
Koval Investment Company, LLC	15-01235
Las Vegas Golf Management, LLC	15-01237
Las Vegas Resort Development, Inc.	15-01231
Laundry Parent, LLC	15-01239
LVH Corporation	15-01234
LVH Parent, LLC	15-01241
Martial Development Corp.	15-01236
Nevada Marketing, LLC	15-01290
New Gaming Capital Partnership, a Nevada Limited Partnership	15-01244
Ocean Showboat, Inc.	15-01238
Octavius Linq Holding Co., LLC	15-01246
Parball Corporation	15-01240

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 111 of 146

DEBTOR	CASE NO.
Parball Parent, LLC	15-01248
PH Employees Parent, LLC	15-01249
PHW Investments, LLC	15-01291
PHW Las Vegas, LLC	15-01251
PHW Manager, LLC	15-01312
Players Bluegrass Downs, Inc.	15-01242
Players Development, Inc.	15-01253
Players Holding, LLC	15-01255
Players International, LLC	15-01292
Players LC, LLC	15-01307
Players Maryland Heights Nevada, LLC	15-01257
Players Resources, Inc.	15-01243
Players Riverboat II, LLC	15-01309
Players Riverboat Management, LLC	15-01226
Players Riverboat, LLC	15-01228
Players Services, Inc.	15-01229
Reno Crossroads LLC	15-01293
Reno Projects, Inc.	15-01245
Rio Development Company, Inc.	15-01247
Robinson Property Group Corp.	15-01250
Roman Entertainment Corporation of Indiana	15-01252
Roman Holding Corporation of Indiana	15-01254
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 1, LLC	15-01295
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 2, LLC	15-01296
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 3, LLC	15-01298
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 4, LLC	15-01300
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 5, LLC	15-01302
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 6, LLC	15-01303
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 7, LLC	15-01305
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 8, LLC	15-01306
Showboat Atlantic City Mezz 9, LLC	15-01308
Showboat Atlantic City Operating Company, LLC	15-01256
Showboat Atlantic City Propco, LLC	15-01258
Showboat Holding, Inc.	15-01261
Southern Illinois Riverboat/Casino Cruises, Inc.	15-01143
Tahoe Garage Propco, LLC	15-01310
The Quad Manager, LLC	15-01294
TRB Flamingo, LLC	15-01299
Trigger Real Estate Corporation	15-01259
Tunica Roadhouse Corporation	15-01260
Village Walk Construction, LLC	15-01304
Winnick Holdings, LLC	15-01311
Winnick Parent, LLC	15-01301

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 112 of 146

Exhibit B

Lease Term Sheet

LEASE TERM SHEET

Note: It is currently anticipated that the real estate assets of the subsidiaries of a newly-formed Delaware limited partnership ("<u>Propco</u>") will be leased to Opco (defined below) and its subsidiaries pursuant to at least two separate leases.[¹] One lease (the "<u>Non-CPLV Lease</u>")[²] will include all "Facilities" (defined below) other than Caesars Palace Las Vegas ("<u>CPLV</u>").[³] The other lease (the "<u>CPLV Lease</u>", and together with the Non-CPLV Lease, collectively, the "<u>Leases</u>") will only include CPLV.[⁴] To the extent that a term below does not differentiate between the Non-CPLV Lease and the CPLV Lease, such term shall be included in both Leases.

Landlord	With respect to the Non-CPLV Lease, all of the subsidiaries of Propco that own the fee or ground leasehold (as applicable) interests in the real property comprising the Non-CPLV Facilities (as defined below). With respect to the CPLV Lease, a subsidiary of Propco that owns the fee interest in the real property comprising the CPLV Facility.
Tenant	With respect to the Non-CPLV Lease, reorganized Caesars Entertainment Operating Company ("CEOC" or "Opco") and the reorganized subsidiaries of CEOC necessary for the operation of all of the Non-CPLV Facilities, including all license holders with respect thereto, as reasonably demonstrated to Propco. With respect to the CPLV Lease, CEOC and the subsidiaries of CEOC necessary for the operation of the CPLV Facility, including all license holders with respect thereto, as reasonably demonstrated to Propco. For purposes hereof, the term "Tenant" shall be deemed to mean Tenant and all subsidiaries of Tenant.
MLSA/Guaranty	In addition, Caesars Entertainment Corporation ("CEC"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of CEC ("Manager"), Opco and Propco will enter into a Management and Lease Support Agreement with respect to each of the Non-CPLV Lease and the CPLV Lease (each, an "MLSA/Guaranty"), pursuant to which (i) Manager will manage the Facilities (as defined below) on behalf of Opco and (ii) CEC will provide a full guarantee of all payments and performance of Opco's monetary obligations under each of the CPLV Lease, the Non-CPLV Lease and the Golf Course Use Agreement (described below in the section titled "Rent").[5] The terms of the MLSA/Guaranty are more

Bankruptcy Court to be requested to make findings that all CPLV and Non-CPLV leases are "true" and "unitary" in connection with confirmation.

Non-CPLV Lease may be structured as two individual cross-defaulted leases, to accommodate the JV interest for the Joliet asset (but with no overall increase in aggregate rent).

³ The parcels collectively known as the Las Vegas Land Assemblage will be incorporated into the Non-CPLV Lease, and the Lease will contain mechanics to be agreed upon relating to the development and financing of the same as mutually agreed by the parties.

⁴ The CPLV Lease may, upon mutual approval of the parties, be structured as two individual cross-defaulted leases: one for the Forum Shops and one for the balance of CPLV, if necessary for REIT compliance purposes.

⁵ Management Agreement and Guaranty will be integrated as one document, subject to terms of MLSA/Guaranty term sheet.

	particularly set forth in that certain Summary of Terms with respect to the MLSA/Guaranty.[6]
Leased Property	With respect to the Non-CPLV Lease, all of the real property interest in the facilities (the "Non-CPLV Facilities") described on Exhibit A attached hereto, including all buildings and structures located thereon, and all rights appurtenant thereto. The Non-CPLV Facilities will not include any non-U.S. real estate assets.
	With respect to the CPLV Lease, all of the real property interest in CPLV (the " <u>CPLV Facility</u> " or " <u>CPLV Facilities</u> "), as described on <u>Exhibit B</u> attached hereto, including all buildings and structures located thereon, and all rights appurtenant thereto.
	The golf course properties identified on <u>Exhibit C</u> shall be transferred to a direct, wholly-owned taxable REIT subsidiary (the " <u>Golf TRS</u> ") of Propco's general partner (the " <u>REIT</u> ") and shall not be leased to Tenant (but will be subject to the Golf Course Use Agreement).
	All U.S. real property owned by CEOC or its wholly-owned subsidiaries that is not identified on any of (x) Exhibit A as part of the Non-CPLV Facilities, (y) Exhibit B as part of the CPLV Facilities, or (z) Exhibit C as being transferred to Golf TRS and not leased back to Tenant, to the extent that it is not sold or abandoned pursuant to the bankruptcy code, in each case with the approval of the bankruptcy court, will be transferred to the applicable Landlord and leased to the applicable Tenant under the Non-CPLV Lease (if such property is not related to the ownership or operation of CPLV) or under the CPLV Lease (if such property is related to the ownership or operation of CPLV), as applicable; except, however, (subject to receipt of analysis, reasonably acceptable to the Requisite Consenting Bond Creditors and the Requisite Consenting Bank Creditors (as applicable), that the Non-SRLY E&P (as defined below) projected to be allocated to the REIT is less than a threshold amount to be mutually agreed by the parties) the assets acquired as proceeds of the 1031 exchanges from the sale of Showboat Atlantic City and Harrah's Tunica shall not be transferred to Landlord and shall be retained by Opco. For purposes hereof, the term "Non-SRLY E&P" shall mean cumulative earnings and profits for federal income tax purposes not treated as arising in a separate return limitation year as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.1502-1(f)(2).
	For purposes hereof, the term " <u>Facilities</u> " and " <u>Leased Property</u> " shall each be deemed to mean the CPLV Facility and the Non-CPLV Facilities, collectively, or each individually, as the context may require.
Term	Each of the Leases shall have a 15 year initial term (the "Initial Term").
	Each of the Leases shall have four 5-year renewal terms (each, a "Renewal <u>Term</u> ") to be exercised at Tenant's option, provided that no Event of Default

⁶ If additional leases are entered into for any assets (e.g., Joliet, as described above), then corresponding MLSAs shall be entered into in connection therewith.

shall have occurred and be continuing either on the date Landlord receives
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
the Renewal Notice (as hereinafter defined) or on the last day of the then
current Term, by notifying Landlord (each, a "Renewal Notice") (i) no
earlier than 18 months prior to the then-current expiration, and (ii) no later
than 12 months prior to the then-current expiration.
The Term with respect to any I asked Property shall not exceed 80% of the

The Term with respect to any Leased Property shall not exceed 80% of the useful life of such Leased Property. Any Leased Property not meeting such requirement shall be subject to a shorter Term than the other Leased Property that satisfies such requirements.[7]

Rent

"Rent" means the sum of Base Rent (as described below) and Percentage Rent. "Percentage Rent" means the Non-CPLV Initial Percentage Rent, the Non-CPLV Secondary Percentage Rent and the CPLV Initial Percentage Rent (each as defined below), each as adjusted as set forth below. Rent shall be paid monthly in advance.

Rent not paid when due shall be subject to default interest and late charges such that if rent is not paid within five days of the due date, a late charge in the amount of 5% of the unpaid amount will be assessed and if any rent (including the late charge) is not paid within 10 days of due date, it will accrue interest based on the overdue rate (5% above prime).

Rent under the Non-CPLV Lease and the CPLV Lease shall be as follows for the Initial Term and each Renewal Term: [8]

Non-CPLV Lease:

- (a) For the first 7 Lease years, Rent of \$465,000,000 per Lease year, subject to the annual Escalator (as hereinafter defined) commencing in the 6th Lease year as described below.
- (b) For the 8th Lease year through the 10th Lease year, (i) Base Rent equal to 70% of the Rent for the 7th Lease year, subject to the annual Escalator, plus (ii) Percentage Rent equal to the Non-CPLV Initial Percentage Rent (as hereinafter defined).
- (c) From and after the commencement of the 11th Lease year, (i) Base Rent equal to 80% of the Rent for the 10th Lease year, subject to the annual Escalator as described below, plus (ii) Percentage Rent equal to Non-CPLV Secondary Percentage Rent (as hereinafter defined).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in no event shall annual Base Rent for the Non-CPLV Lease be less than the Base Rent in the 8th Lease year, except in connection with a Rent Reduction Adjustment.

⁷ The parties understand that none of the Facilities will run afoul of the 80% test during the Initial Term. The parties intend for the useful life of each Facility to be determined at or prior to Lease inception.

⁸ Portions of each Non-CPLV Facility may be subject to a specific Rent allocation to be set forth in the definitive documents to enable proper tax reporting and compliance.

For the 8th through 10th Lease year, Percentage Rent, in each such Lease year, shall be equal to a fixed annual amount equal to 30% of the Rent for the 7th Lease year, adjusted as follows: (i) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities for the 7th Lease year has increased versus the Net Revenue for the 12 month period immediately preceding the 1st Lease year (such increase, the "Year 8 Non-CPLV Increase"), Percentage Rent shall increase by the product of (a) the Non-CPLV Factor (as defined below) and (b) the Year 8 Non-CPLV Increase; and (ii) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities for the 7th Lease year has decreased versus the Net Revenue for the 12 month period immediately preceding the 1st Lease year (such decrease, the "Year 8 Non-CPLV Decrease"), Percentage Rent shall decrease by the product of (a) the Non-CPLV Factor and (b) the Year 8 Non-CPLV Decrease (such resulting amount of either clause (i) or clause (ii) above being referred to herein as the "Non-CPLV Initial Percentage Rent").

For the 11th Lease year through the 15th Lease year, Percentage Rent shall be equal to a fixed annual amount equal to 20% of the Rent for the 10th Lease year, adjusted as follows: (i) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities for the 10th Lease year has increased versus the Net Revenue for the 7th Lease year (such increase, the "Year 11 Non-CPLV Increase"), Percentage Rent shall increase by the product of (a) the Non-CPLV Factor and (b) the Year 11 Non-CPLV Increase; and (ii) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities for the 10th Lease year has decreased versus the Net Revenue for the 7th Lease year (such decrease, the "Year 11 Non-CPLV Decrease"), Percentage Rent shall decrease by the product of (a) the Non-CPLV Factor and (b) the Year 11 Non-CPLV Decrease (such resulting amount of either clause (i) or clause (ii) above being referred to herein as "Non-CPLV Secondary Percentage Rent").

At the commencement of each Renewal Term, (i) the Base Rent under the Lease for the first year of such Renewal Term shall be adjusted to fair market value rent (provided that (A) in no event will the Base Rent during the Renewal Term be less than the Base Rent then payable during the year immediately preceding the commencement of the Renewal Term, and (B) no such adjustment shall cause Base Rent to be increased by more than 10% of the prior year's Base Rent), subject thereafter to the annual Escalator, and (ii) the Percentage Rent for such Renewal Term will be equal to the Percentage Rent in effect for the Lease year immediately preceding the first year of such Renewal Term, adjusted as follows: (1) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities for the Lease year immediately preceding the applicable Renewal Term has increased versus the Net Revenue for (x) in respect of the first Renewal Term, the 10th Lease year and (y) for each subsequent Renewal Term, the Lease year prior to the first Lease year of the immediately preceding Renewal Term (such increase, the "Renewal Term Non-CPLV Increase"), Percentage Rent shall increase by the product of (a) the Non-CPLV Factor and (b) the Renewal Term Non-CPLV Increase; and (ii) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities for the Lease year immediately preceding the applicable

Renewal Term has decreased versus the Net Revenue for (x) in respect of the first Renewal Term, the 10th Lease year and (y) in respect of each subsequent Renewal Term, the Lease year prior to the first Lease year of the immediately preceding Renewal Term (such decrease, the "Renewal Term Non-CPLV Decrease"), Percentage Rent shall decrease by the product of (a) the Non-CPLV Factor and (b) the Renewal Term Non-CPLV Decrease. The Lease shall contain a customary mechanism by which Landlord and Tenant shall determine the fair market value adjustment to Base Rent at least 12 months prior to the commencement of the applicable Renewal Term. The fair market valuation shall be as of the date of commencement of the applicable Renewal Term.

The "Non-CPLV Factor" shall be equal to: (i) for the 8th Lease year through the 10th Lease year, 19.5%; and (ii) from and after the 11th Lease year, 13%.

In no event shall Percentage Rent under the Non-CPLV Lease be less than \$0.00.

From and after the commencement of the 6th Lease year (with respect to the Non-CPLV Lease) or the 2nd Lease year (with respect to the CPLV Lease), as applicable, Base Rent for the Lease will be subject to an annual escalator (the "Escalator") equal to the higher of 2% and the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") increase with respect to such year, above the previous lease year's Base Rent (provided, for purposes of applying the Escalator so as to calculate the Base Rent payable under the Non-CPLV Lease during the 8th Lease year, the Base Rent during the 7th Lease year shall be deemed to be an amount equal to 70% of the Rent for the 7th Lease year, to which sum the Escalator shall be applied in order to derive the Base Rent payable during the 8th Lease year).

In addition to Base Rent and Percentage Rent payable under the Non-CPLV Lease as described above, the Tenant under the Non-CPLV Lease shall enter into a golf course use agreement (the "Golf Course Use Agreement") pursuant to which it will make payments to Golf TRS for use of golf courses to be owned by Golf TRS, as follows: (i) an annual payment in the amount of \$10,000,000, subject to an annual escalator commencing in the 6th Lease year equal to the higher of 2% and the CPI increase with respect to such year, above the previous year's annual payment amount, plus (ii) per-round fees based on actual use as set forth in more detail on **Exhibit E** attached hereto. Such Golf Course Use Agreement will be coterminous with and cross-defaulted with, but separate and distinct from, the Non-CPLV Lease. Certain of the terms of the Golf Course Use Agreement are more particularly described on **Exhibit E** attached hereto.[9]

CPLV Lease:

(a) For the first 7 Lease years, Rent of \$165,000,000 per Lease year, subject

The Access Payment (as defined on Exhibit E) may be increased by up to \$5,000,000, as determined by Tenant, in which event the initial Rent under the Non-CPLV Lease shall be decreased by an amount equal to 60% of such increase to the Access Payment.

to the annual Escalator.

(b) From and after the commencement of the 8th Lease year, (i) Base Rent equal to 80% of the Rent for the 7th Lease year, subject to the annual Escalator, plus (ii) Percentage Rent equal to the CPLV Initial Percentage Rent (as hereinafter defined), as adjusted in the 11th Lease year as described below.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, in no event shall annual Base Rent for the CPLV Lease be less than 80% of the Rent for the 7th Lease year.

For the 8th Lease year through the 10th Lease year, Percentage Rent shall be equal to a fixed annual amount equal to 20% of the Rent for the 7th Lease year, adjusted as follows: (i) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the CPLV Facility for the 7th Lease year has increased versus the Net Revenue for the 12 month period immediately preceding the 1st Lease year (such increase, the "Year 8 CPLV Increase"), Percentage Rent shall increase by the product of (a) 13% (the "CPLV Factor") and (b) the Year 8 CPLV Increase; and (ii) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the CPLV Facility for the 7th Lease year has decreased versus the Net Revenue for the 12 month period immediately preceding the 1st Lease year (such decrease, the "Year 8 CPLV Decrease"), Percentage Rent shall decrease by the product of (a) the CPLV Factor and (b) the Year 8 CPLV Decrease (such resulting amount being referred to herein as "CPLV Initial Percentage Rent").

From and after the commencement of the 11th Lease year, Percentage Rent shall be equal to a fixed annual amount equal to the CPLV Initial Percentage Rent, adjusted as follows: (i) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the CPLV Facility for the 10th Lease year has increased versus the Net Revenue for the 7th Lease year (such increase, the "Year 11 CPLV Increase"), Percentage Rent shall increase by the product of (a) the CPLV Factor and (b) the Year 11 CPLV Increase and (ii) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the CPLV Facility for the 10th Lease year has decreased versus the Net Revenue for the 7th Lease year (such decrease, the "Year 11 CPLV Decrease"), Percentage Rent shall decrease by the product of (a) the CPLV Factor and (b) the Year 11 CPLV Decrease.

At the commencement of each Renewal Term, (i) the Base Rent under the CPLV Lease for the first year of such Renewal Term shall be adjusted to fair market value rent (provided that (A) in no event will the Base Rent during the Renewal Term be less than the Base Rent then payable during the year immediately preceding the commencement of the Renewal Term, and (B) no such adjustment shall cause Base Rent to be increased by more than 10% of the prior year's Base Rent), subject thereafter to the annual Escalator, and (ii) the Percentage Rent for such Renewal Term will be equal to the Percentage Rent in effect for the Lease year immediately preceding the first year of such Renewal Term, adjusted as follows: (1) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the CPLV Facility for the Lease year immediately preceding the applicable Renewal Term has increased versus the Net Revenue for (x) in respect of the first Renewal Term, the 10th Lease year and (y) for each subsequent Renewal Term, the Lease year prior to the first Lease year of the

immediately preceding Renewal Term (such increase, the "Renewal Term CPLV Increase"), Percentage Rent shall increase by the product of (a) the CPLV Factor and (b) the Renewal Term CPLV Increase; and (ii) in the event that the Net Revenue with respect to the CPLV Facility for the Lease year immediately preceding the applicable Renewal Term has decreased versus the Net Revenue for (x) in respect of the first Renewal Term, the 10th Lease year and (y) in respect of each subsequent Renewal Term, the Lease year prior to the first Lease year of the immediately preceding Renewal Term (such decrease, the "Renewal Term CPLV Decrease"), Percentage Rent shall decrease by the product of (a) the CPLV Factor and (b) the Renewal Term CPLV Decrease. The CPLV Lease shall contain a customary mechanism by which Landlord and Tenant shall determine the fair market value adjustment to Base Rent at least 12 months prior to the commencement of the applicable Renewal Term. The fair market valuation shall be as of the date of commencement of the applicable Renewal Term.

In no event shall Percentage Rent under the CPLV Lease be less than \$0.00.

"Net Revenue" means: the net sum of, without duplication, (i) the amount received by Tenant from patrons at the CPLV Facility or any Non-CPLV Facility for gaming, less, to the extent otherwise included in the calculation of Net Revenue, refunds and free promotional play provided pursuant to a rewards, marketing and/or frequent users program (including rewards granted by affiliates of Tenant), and less amounts returned to patrons through winnings at the CPLV Facility or any Non-CPLV Facility (the net amounts described in this clause (i), "Gaming Revenue"); and (ii) the gross receipts of Tenant for all goods and merchandise sold, room revenues derived from hotel operations, food and beverages sold, the charges for all services performed, or any other revenues generated or otherwise payable to Tenant (including, without limitation, use fees, retail and commercial rent, revenue from rooms, accommodations, food and beverage, and the proceeds of business interruption insurance) in, at, or from the Leased Property for cash, credit, or otherwise (without reserve or deduction for uncollected amounts), but excluding pass-through revenues collected by Tenant to the extent such amounts are remitted to the applicable third party entitled thereto (the amounts described in this clause (ii), "Retail Sales"); less (iii) to the extent otherwise included in the calculation of Net Revenue, the retail value of accommodations, merchandise, food and beverage, and other services furnished to guests of Tenant without charge or at a reduced charge (and, with respect to a reduced charge, such reduction in Net Revenue shall be equal to the amount of the reduction of such charge) (the amounts described in this clause (iii), "Promotional Allowances"). For purposes of clarification, (i) subject to clause 3(y) of the section of this Lease Term Sheet titled "Assignment by Tenant", with respect to any sublease from Tenant to a party that is not a subsidiary of Tenant, Net Revenue shall not include Gaming Revenues, Retail Sales or Promotional Allowances received by such subtenant but shall include the rent received by Tenant under such sublease, and (ii) if Gaming Revenue, Retail Sales or Promotional Allowances of a subsidiary of Tenant are taken into account for purposes of calculating Net Revenue, any rent received by Tenant from such subsidiary shall not also be taken into account in determining Net Revenue. For the avoidance of doubt,

T	,
	gaming taxes and casino operating expenses (such as salaries, income taxes, employment taxes, supplies, equipment, cost of goods and inventory, rent, office overhead, marketing and advertising and other general administrative costs) will not be deducted in arriving at Net Revenue. Net Revenue will be calculated on an accrual basis for these purposes, as required under GAAP. Net Revenue shall be determined separately for each Lease, with respect to the applicable Facilities subject to each such Lease.
Rent Allocation	Rent will be allocated under section 467 of the Code and regulations thereunder on a declining basis within the 115/85 safe harbor, adjusted as necessary such that the REIT's pro rata share of Landlord's anticipated free cash flow from operations, after payment by Landlord (and its subsidiaries) of all required debt service and operating expenses, is no less than 100% of the REIT's anticipated taxable income.
Triple Net Lease	The Leases will be absolute, traditional triple net leases. Tenant shall pay all Rent absolutely net to Landlord, without abatement, and unaffected by any circumstance (except as expressly provided below in the cases of casualty and condemnation). Tenant will assume complete responsibility for the condition, operation, repair, alteration and improvement of the Facilities, for compliance with all legal requirements (whether now or hereafter in effect), including, without limitation, all environmental requirements (whether arising before or after the effective date of the Leases), and for payment of all costs and liabilities of any nature associated with the Facilities, including, without limitation, all impositions, taxes, insurance and utilities, and all costs and expenses relating to the use, operation, maintenance, repair, alteration and management thereof. Opco and Tenant will, jointly and severally, provide a customary environmental indemnity to Landlord.
Expenses, Maintenance, Repairs and Maintenance Capital Expenditures, Minor Alterations	Tenant shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of the Leased Properties (including Capital Expenditures with respect thereto, but subject to, and in accordance with, the provisions of this section). For purposes hereof, the term "Capital Expenditures" shall mean (i) all expenditures actually paid by or on behalf of Tenant, on a consolidated basis, capitalized in accordance with GAAP and in a manner consistent with Tenant's audited financial statements, plus (ii) all capital expenditures incurred by Services Co and capitalized in accordance with GAAP and allocated to Tenant by Caesars Enterprise Services LLC (or any replacement or successor services company engaged in performing services on behalf of Tenant and related entities similar to those performed on the Effective Date) ("Services Co") ("Services Co Capital Expenditures"), but, in each case subject to the limitations and exclusions set forth herein. Absent Landlord's consent, no changes may be made to the allocation methodology by which Services Co Capital Expenditures are currently allocated to Tenant if such change could reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect Landlord. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) expenditures with respect to any property which is not included as Leased Property under the Leases shall not constitute "Capital Expenditures" or count towards the Minimum CapEx Requirements for purposes of the Leased Property Tests, (ii) expenditures with respect to any property acquired by CEOC or its subsidiaries after the Effective Date which is not included as Leased Property under the Leases shall not

constitute "Capital Expenditures" or count towards the Minimum CapEx Requirements for purposes of the Leased Property Tests or the All Property Tests, and (iii) expenditures with respect to any property (other than the London Clubs and the Chester property (collectively, the "London/Chester Property")) which is not included as Leased Property under the Leases shall not constitute "Capital Expenditures" or count towards the Minimum CapEx Requirements for purposes of the All Property Tests.

Within 30 days after the end of each month during the term of the Lease. Tenant shall provide to Landlord on a confidential basis a report setting forth all revenues and Capital Expenditures for the preceding month for the Non-CPLV Facilities (on a Facility-by-Facility basis), in the case of the Non-CPLV Tenant, and the CPLV Facility, in the case of the CPLV Tenant, all on an unaudited basis.

In each calendar year during the Term, commencing upon the first (1st) full calendar year during the Term, Tenant must satisfy both of the following requirements: (a) on a collective basis for CEOC and its subsidiaries, Tenant must expend sums for Capital Expenditures (subject to the limitations set forth in the final paragraph of this section) (including (i) any Services Co Capital Expenditures allocated by Services Co to Tenant during such calendar year in an amount not in excess of \$25,000,000 and (ii) any Capital Expenditures in respect of the Chester property and/or the London Clubs during such calendar year in an amount not in excess of \$10,000,000) in an amount at least equal to \$100,000,000, which annual amount shall be decreased (1) (x) upon¹⁰ a partial termination of either of the Leases in connection with any condemnation or of the Non-CPLV Lease in connection with a casualty in either case in accordance with the express terms of this Lease Term Sheet that in either case results in the removal of material Leased Property from the Lease, (y) in connection with any disposition of Leased Property by Landlord that pursuant to the Section of this Lease Term Sheet entitled "Landlord Sale of Properties" results in the removal of Leased Property from the Lease and the making of a severance lease with respect to such removed Leased Property¹¹ and (z) with respect to the London/Chester Property, upon the disposition of any material portion thereof (it being understood that Leased Property or any portion of the London/Chester Property having a value greater than \$50,000,000 shall be deemed "material"), with such decrease, in each case of clause (x), (y) or (z), being in

¹⁰ For avoidance of doubt, the Leases will expressly provide that there will be no reduction in the Required Capital Expenditures or the Rent by reason of the removal from the Lease of any groundleased property (i.e., a Facility (or portion thereof) that, upon the commencement date of the Leases, is subject to a ground lease from a third party and that Landlord in turn subleases to Tenant and that ends during the Term); provided, that (i) Landlord (as groundlessee) shall be required to exercise all renewal options contained in the applicable ground lease for any such groundleased properties so as to extend the terms thereof and (ii) with respect to any groundlease that would otherwise expire during the Term, Tenant, on Landlord's behalf, shall have the right to negotiate for a renewal/replacement of such groundlease with the third-party groundlessor, on terms satisfactory to Tenant (subject, (i) to Landlord's reasonable consent with respect to the terms and conditions thereof which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect Landlord, and (ii) in the case of any such renewal/replacement that would extend the term of such groundlease beyond the Term, to Landlord's sole right to approve any such terms that would be applicable beyond the Term).

¹¹ With it being understood and agreed that any severance lease entered into in connection with such disposition of such Leased Property will contain minimum capital expenditure requirements regarding such Leased Property under such severance lease that in the aggregate (taken together with the minimum capital expenditure requirements regarding the Leased Property remaining under the Leases) is no greater than the minimum capital expenditures required under this Lease Term Sheet immediately prior to such disposition.

proportion with the EBITDAR (as defined below) of any such Leased Property or London/Chester Property, as applicable, versus the EBITDAR of Tenant applicable to all properties then included in the calculation of Capital Expenditures for the All Property Tests, which EBITDAR calculation shall be determined based on the then most recent four quarter period (provided, any decrease under clause (z) shall not exceed, for each of the Chester property and the London Clubs, respectively, the amount allocated thereto under clause (2) immediately following this proviso), and (2) upon a disposition of all or substantially all of the London Clubs and/or the Chester property, as applicable, with such decrease being equal to \$4,000,000 in the event of such a disposition with respect to the London Clubs and \$6,000,000 in the event of such a disposition with respect to the Chester property (such annual amount, as so adjusted, the "Annual Minimum CapEx Amount"; such annual requirement, the "Annual Minimum CapEx Requirement"), and (b) for each of the CPLV Lease and the Non-CPLV Lease, Tenant must expend sums (subject to the limitations set forth in the final paragraph of this section) in each case in an aggregate amount equal to at least one percent (1%) of the actual Net Revenue from the CPLV Facility or Non-CPLV Facilities, as applicable, for the prior calendar year, on Capital Expenditures that constitute installation or restoration and repair or other improvements of items with respect to the applicable Leased Property(ies) under each such Lease (such requirement, the "Annual Minimum Per-Lease B&I CapEx Requirement").

In each period of three (3) calendar years (commencing upon the first (1st) full period of three (3) calendar years during the Term) (each such period, a "Triennial CapEx Calculation Period") (subject however to the provisions set forth below relating to any Stub Period), Tenant must satisfy both of the following requirements: (a) on a collective basis for CEOC and its subsidiaries, Tenant must expend sums for Capital Expenditures (subject to the limitations set forth in the final paragraph of this section) (including (i) any Services Co Capital Expenditures allocated by Services Co to Tenant during such three (3) calendar year period in an amount not in excess of \$75,000,000 and (ii) any Capital Expenditures in respect of the Chester property and/or the London Clubs during such three (3) calendar year period in an amount not in excess of \$30,000,000) in an amount at least equal to \$495,000,000, which amount shall be decreased (1) (x) upon a partial termination of either of the Leases in connection with any condemnation or of the Non-CPLV Lease in connection with a casualty in either case in accordance with the express terms of this Lease Term Sheet that in either case results in the removal of material Leased Property from the Lease, (y) in connection with any disposition of Leased Property by Landlord that pursuant to the Section of this Lease Term Sheet entitled "Landlord Sale of Properties" results in the removal of Leased Property from the Lease and the making of a severance lease with respect to such removed Leased Property¹² and (z) with respect to any London/Chester Property, upon the disposition of

With it being understood and agreed that any severance lease entered into in connection with such disposition of such Leased Property will contain minimum capital expenditure requirements regarding such Leased Property under such severance lease that in the aggregate (taken together with the minimum capital expenditure requirements regarding the Leased Property remaining under the Leases) is no greater than the minimum capital expenditures required under this Lease Term Sheet immediately prior to such disposition.

any material portion thereof (it being understood that Leased Property or any such portion of London/Chester Property having a value greater than \$50,000,000 shall be deemed "material"), with such decrease, in each case of clause (x), (y) or (z), being in proportion with the EBITDAR of any such Leased Property or London/Chester Property, as applicable, versus the EBITDAR of Tenant applicable to all properties then included in the calculation of Capital Expenditures for the All Property Tests (which EBITDAR calculation shall be determined based on the then most recent four quarter period) (provided, any decrease under clause (z) shall not exceed, for each of the Chester property and the London Clubs, respectively, the amount allocated thereto under clause (2) immediately following this proviso), and (2) upon a disposition of all or substantially all of the London Clubs and/or the Chester property, as applicable, with such decrease being equal to \$12,000,000 in the event of such a disposition with respect to the London Clubs and \$18,000,000 in the event of such a disposition with respect to the Chester property (such amount, as adjusted, "Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount A"; and such requirement, "Triennial Minimum CapEx Requirement A"), and (b) on a collective basis for CEOC and its subsidiaries (but subject to the following two sentences relating to allocations on a per-Lease basis), Tenant must expend sums for Capital Expenditures (subject to the limitations set forth in the final paragraph of this section) (but excluding the following (without duplication): (i) any Services Co Capital Expenditures allocated by Services Co to Tenant, (ii) any Capital Expenditures by any subsidiaries of Tenant which are foreign subsidiaries or are "unrestricted subsidiaries", as defined under Tenant's debt documentation or otherwise in a manner reasonably agreed to by the Landlord and Tenant, (iii) any Capital Expenditures of Tenant related to gaming equipment, (iv) any Capital Expenditures of Tenant related to corporate shared services, and (v) any Capital Expenditures with respect to properties that are not included in the Leased Property under the Leases) in an amount at least equal to \$350,000,000, which amount shall be decreased (1) upon a partial termination of either of the Leases in connection with any condemnation or of the Non-CPLV Lease in connection with a casualty in either case in accordance with the express terms of this Lease Term Sheet that in either case results in the removal of material Leased Property from the Lease (it being understood that Leased Property having a value greater than \$50,000,000 shall be deemed "material") and (2) in connection with any disposition of Leased Property by Landlord that pursuant to the Section of this Lease Term Sheet entitled "Landlord Sale of Properties" results in the removal of Leased Property from the Lease and the making of a severance lease with respect to such removed Leased Property¹³, with such decrease, in each case of clause (1) or clause (2), being in proportion with the EBITDAR of any such Leased Property versus the EBITDAR of Tenant applicable to all Leased Property then included in the calculation of Capital Expenditures for the Leased Property Tests, which EBITDAR calculation shall be determined based on the then most recent 4 quarter period (such amount as set forth in

With it being understood and agreed that any severance lease entered into in connection with such disposition of such Leased Property will contain minimum capital expenditure requirements regarding such Leased Property under such severance lease that in the aggregate (taken together with the minimum capital expenditure requirements regarding the Leased Property remaining under the Leases) is no greater than the minimum capital expenditures required under this Lease Term Sheet immediately prior to such disposition.

this clause (b), as adjusted, the "Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount B"; such requirement, "Triennial Minimum CapEx Requirement B"). For purposes of Triennial Minimum CapEx Requirement B, the Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount B shall be allocated as follows: (i) \$84,000,000 to the CPLV Lease; (ii) \$255,000,000 to the Non-CPLV Lease; and (iii) the balance to the CPLV Lease and/or the Non-CPLV Lease in such proportion as Tenant may elect. Neither Tenant shall be required to spend sums toward the Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount B in excess of the difference between the aggregate triennial expenditure requirement, minus the allocated minimum triennial expenditure requirement applicable to the other Tenant.

If the initial or final portion of the Term of the Leases is a partial calendar year (i.e., the commencement date of the Leases is other than January 1 or the scheduled expiration date is other than December 31, as applicable; any such partial calendar year is referred to as a "Stub Period"), then, the Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount A and Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount B shall be adjusted as follows: (a) the initial (or final, as applicable) Triennial CapEx Calculation Period under the Leases shall be expanded so that it covers both the Stub Period and the first (1st) (or final, as applicable) full period of three calendar years during the Term, (b) the Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount A for such expanded initial (or final, as applicable) Triennial CapEx Calculation Period shall be equal to (x) \$495,000,000, plus (y) the product of the Stub Period Multiplier multiplied by \$165,000,000 (and (i) the Services Co Capital Expenditures allocated by Services Co to Tenant during such expanded initial (or final, as applicable) Triennial CapEx Calculation Period shall not exceed (x) \$75,000,000 plus (y) the product of the Stub Period Multiplier multiplied by \$25,000,000, and (ii) the Capital Expenditures in respect of the Chester property and/or the London Clubs during such expanded initial (or final, as applicable) Triennial CapEx Calculation Period shall not exceed (x) \$30,000,000 plus (y) the product of the Stub Period Multiplier multiplied by \$10,000,000), (c) the Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount B for such expanded initial (or final, as applicable) Triennial CapEx Calculation Period shall be equal to (x) \$350,000,000, plus (v) the product of the Stub Period Multiplier multiplied by \$116,666,666, and (d) the required per-Lease allocation in respect of Required Minimum CapEx Amount B for such expanded initial (or final, as applicable) Triennial CapEx Calculation Period shall remain unchanged (i.e., (i) \$84,000,000 to the CPLV Lease; (ii) \$255,000,000 to the Non-CPLV Lease; and (iii) the balance to the CPLV Lease and/or the Non-CPLV Lease in such proportion as Tenant may elect). The term "Stub Period Multiplier" means a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the number of days occurring in a Stub Period, and the denominator of which is 365.

The Annual Minimum CapEx Requirement, the Annual Minimum Per-Lease B&I CapEx Requirement, Triennial Minimum CapEx Requirement A and Triennial Minimum CapEx Requirement B are referred to herein collectively as the "Minimum CapEx Requirements," and the applicable Capital Expenditures required to satisfy the Minimum CapEx Requirements are referred to herein collectively as the "Required Capital Expenditures." The Annual Minimum CapEx Requirement and the Triennial Minimum CapEx

Requirement A are referred to herein collectively as the "<u>All Property Tests.</u>" The Annual Minimum Per-Lease B&I CapEx Requirement and the Triennial Minimum CapEx Requirement B are referred to herein collectively as the "Leased Property Tests."

If any material real property (i.e., having a value greater than \$50,000,000) is acquired by Landlord and included in a Lease as part of the Leased Property thereunder, then the Minimum CapEx Requirements shall be adjusted as may be agreed upon by Landlord and Tenant in connection with such acquisition. If (x) any material Leased Property (i.e., having a value greater than \$50,000,000) is removed from the Lease by reason of a partial termination of either of the Leases in connection with any condemnation or of the Non-CPLV Lease in connection with a casualty in either case in accordance with the express terms of this Lease Term Sheet, (y) any Leased Property is disposed of by Landlord that results in the removal of Leased Property from the Lease and the making of a severance lease with respect to such removed Leased Property as contemplated above or (z) any London/Chester Property is disposed of as contemplated above, and such termination or disposition occurs on any day other than the first (1st) day of a calendar year, then, for purposes of determining Required Capital Expenditures and adjusting the Minimum CapEx Requirements, as applicable, such termination or disposition shall be deemed to have occurred on the first (1st) day of the then-current calendar year, such that Capital Expenditures with respect to the applicable terminated or disposed property shall not be counted toward the calculation of Required Capital Expenditures for such entire calendar year, and the Minimum CapEx Requirements shall be adjusted (as applicable) to reflect such termination or disposition as applicable to such entire calendar year.

For the avoidance of doubt, Required Capital Expenditures counted towards satisfying one of the Minimum CapEx Requirements shall also count (to the extent applicable) towards satisfying the other Minimum CapEx Requirements to the extent otherwise provided herein. Either Tenant's failure to expend its share of the Required Capital Expenditures (in the case of the Triennial Minimum CapEx Amount, based on the allocation and requirements set forth above, and otherwise without reference to a specified allocation) shall be deemed a default under the applicable Lease, and if such default continues for 60 days after written notice to such Tenant, such failure shall be deemed an Event of Default under the applicable Lease. In addition, if such Tenant does not so spend its share of the Required Capital Expenditures as required under the applicable Lease, Landlord shall have the right to seek the remedy of specific performance to require such Tenant to spend any such unspent amount. For the avoidance of doubt, Tenants' obligations to spend the Required Capital Expenditures as set forth above shall constitute monetary obligations included in the Lease guarantor's obligations with respect to the Leases. The Minimum CapEx Requirements (including the Required Capital Expenditures) set forth above are subject to adjustment as may be agreed upon by Landlord to the extent required by (or to improve the terms of) any CPLV financing.

"EBITDAR" means, for any applicable period, the net income or loss of a

Person, determined in accordance with GAAP, adjusted by excluding (1) income tax expense, (2) consolidated interest expense (net of interest income), (3) depreciation and amortization expense, (4) any income, gains or losses attributable to the early extinguishment or conversion of indebtedness or cancellation of indebtedness, (5) gains or losses on discontinued operations and asset sales, disposals or abandonments, (6) impairment charges or asset write-offs, including, without limitation, those related to goodwill or intangible assets, long-lived assets, and investments in debt and equity securities, in each case, in accordance with GAAP, (7) any non-cash items of expense (other than to the extent such non-cash items of expense require or result in an accrual or reserve for future cash expenses), (8) extraordinary gains or losses (9) unusual or non-recurring gains or items of income or loss and (10) rent expense with respect to the applicable Leased Property. In connection with any EBITDAR calculation made pursuant to the Leases, (i) Tenant shall provide Landlord all supporting documentation and backup information with respect thereto as may be reasonably requested by Landlord, (ii) such calculation shall be as reasonably agreed between Landlord and Tenant, and (iii) if Landlord and Tenant do not agree within twenty (20) days of either party seeking to commence discussions, the same may be determined by an independent expert in accordance with a process to be set forth in the Leases.

Propos shall have the right to designate an observer on the Opco Board in accordance with the Summary Term Sheet for Proposed Restructuring, which observer shall have the opportunity to participate in all discussions and meetings of the Board and applicable committee regarding Capital Expenditures, budgeting, planning and construction of capital improvements for the (existing and new) Facilities and to receive all materials given to committee members in connection with such matters.

Tenant shall be permitted to make any alterations and improvements (including Material Alterations (defined below)) to the Facilities in its reasonable discretion; provided, however, that (i) all alterations must be of equal quality to or better quality than the applicable portions of the existing Facility, as applicable, except to the extent alterations of lesser quality would not, in the reasonable opinion of Tenant, result in any diminution in value of the applicable existing Facility, (ii) any such alterations do not have an adverse effect on the structural integrity of any portion of the Leased Properties, and (iii) any such alterations would not otherwise result in a diminution of value to any Leased Properties. If any alteration does not meet the standards of (i), (ii) and (iii) above, then such alteration shall be subject to Landlord's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. "Material Alteration" shall mean Tenant elects to (i) materially alter a Facility, (ii) expand a Facility, or (iii) add improvements to undeveloped portions of the land leased pursuant to the Lease, and, in each case, the cost of such activity exceeds \$50,000,000.

50% of all Capital Expenditures constituting Material Alterations will be credited toward the Required Capital Expenditures, and the other 50% of such Capital Expenditures constituting Material Alterations will not be credited toward the Required Capital Expenditures.

Material Alterations; Growth Capex; Development of Undeveloped Land	In the event Tenant is going to perform any Material Alteration, Tenant shall notify Landlord of such Material Alteration. Within 30 days of receipt of a notification of a Material Alteration, Landlord shall notify Tenant as to whether Landlord will provide financing for such proposed Material Alteration and, if so, the terms and conditions upon which it would do so. Tenant shall have 10 days to accept or reject Landlord's financing proposal. If Landlord declines to finance a proposed Material Alteration, Tenant shall be permitted to secure outside financing or utilize then existing available financing for a 9-month period, after which 9-month period, if Tenant has not secured outside or then-existing available financing, Tenant shall again be required to first seek financing from Landlord.
	If Landlord agrees to finance the Material Alteration and Tenant rejects the terms thereof, Tenant shall be permitted to either use then existing available financing or seek outside financing for a 9-month period for such Material Alteration, in each case on terms that are economically more advantageous to Tenant than offered under Landlord's financing proposal, and if Tenant elects to utilize economically more advantageous financing it shall provide Landlord with reasonable evidence of the terms of such financing. Prior to any advance of funds (if applicable), Tenant and Landlord shall enter into the agreements necessary to effectuate the applicable terms of Landlord financing (including, without limitation, an amendment to each of the applicable Leases if financing is structured as a Rent increase).
	If Tenant constructs a Material Alteration with its then existing available financing or outside financing, (i) during the Term, such Material Alteration shall be deemed part of the Leased Property solely for the purpose of calculating Percentage Rent and shall for all other purposes be Tenant's property and (ii) following expiration or termination of the Term, such Material Alteration shall be Tenant's property but Landlord shall have the option to purchase such property for fair market value. If Landlord does not elect to purchase such Material Alteration, Tenant shall, at its option, either remove the Material Alteration from the Leased Property and restore the Leased Property to the condition existing prior to such Material Alteration being constructed, at Tenant's own cost and expense and prior to expiration or earlier termination of the Term, or leave the Material Alteration at the Leased Property at the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, at no cost to Landlord. If Landlord elects to purchase the Material Alteration, any amount due to Tenant for the purchase shall be credited against any amounts owed by Tenant to Landlord under the applicable Lease (including damages, if any, in connection with the termination of such Lease). If Landlord agrees to finance a proposed Material Alteration and Tenant accepts the terms thereof, such Material Alteration shall be deemed part of the Leased Property for all purposes.
Right of First Refusal	Tenant's Right of First Refusal:
	Prior to consummating a transaction whereby the REIT (or any holding company that directly or indirectly owns 100% of the REIT) or any of its subsidiaries (provided, however, that this provision will not apply if the

MLSA/Guaranty has been terminated by Landlord, or CEC, or a subsidiary thereof, is otherwise no longer responsible for management of the Facilities with the written consent of Landlord) will own, operate or develop a domestic (U.S.) gaming facility outside of the Gaming Enterprise District of Clark County, Nevada (either existing prior to such date or to be developed), other than an Excluded CEC Opportunity (as defined below), Landlord shall notify Tenant and CEC of the subject opportunity. CEC (or its designee) shall have the right to lease (and Manager (or its affiliate) manage) such facility, and if such right is exercised Landlord and CEC (or its designee) will structure such transaction in a manner that allows the subject property to be owned by Landlord and leased to CEC (or its designee). In such event, CEC (or its designee) shall enter into a lease with respect to the additional property whereby (i) rent thereunder shall be established based on formulas consistent with the EBITDAR coverage ratio (determined based on the prior 12 month period) with respect to the Lease then in effect (the "Allocated Rent Amount") and (ii) such other terms that CEC (or its designee) and Landlord agree upon shall be incorporated. In the event that the foregoing right is not exercised by CEC (or its designee), Landlord (or an affiliate thereof) shall have the right to consummate the subject transaction without Tenant's and/or CEC's involvement, provided the same is on terms no more favorable to the counterparty than those presented to Tenant for consummating such transaction.

For purposes hereof, the term "Excluded CEC Opportunity" shall mean (i) any asset that is then subject to a pre-existing lease, management agreement or other contractual restriction that, in each case, is on arms-length terms, and (A) was not entered into in contemplation of such acquisition or development and (B) which is not going to be terminated upon or prior to closing of such transaction, (ii) any transaction for which the opco/propco structure would be prohibited by applicable laws, rules or regulations or which would require governmental consent, approval, license or authorization (unless already received or reasonably anticipated to be received prior to closing; it being understood that the relevant parties shall use reasonable, good faith efforts to obtain any such consent, approval, license or authorization), (iii) any transaction structured by the seller as a sale-leaseback, (iv) any transaction in which Landlord and/or its affiliates will not own at least 50% of, or control, the entity that will own the gaming facility, and (v) any transaction in which Landlord or its affiliates proposes to acquire a then-existing gaming facility from Landlord or its affiliates.

The mechanics and timing of applicable notices in respect of, and the exercise of, Tenant's ROFR will be more particularly set forth in a Right of First Refusal Agreement.

Landlord's Right of First Refusal:

Prior to consummating a transaction whereby CEC (or any holding company that directly or indirectly owns 100% of CEC) or any of its subsidiaries (including Tenant or any of its subsidiaries) (provided, however, that this provision will not apply if the MLSA/Guaranty has been terminated by

Propco or, with Propco's consent, CEC (or a subsidiary thereof) is otherwise no longer managing the Facilities) will own or develop a domestic (U.S.) gaming facility outside of the Gaming Enterprise District of Clark County, Nevada (either existing prior to such date or to be developed) other than an Excluded Propco Opportunity (as defined below), Tenant shall notify Landlord of the subject opportunity. Landlord shall have the right to own such facility and lease it to Tenant, and if Landlord exercises such right then Tenant and Landlord will structure such transaction in a manner that allows the subject property to be owned by Landlord and leased to Tenant (and be managed by Manager (or its affiliate)). In such event, Tenant and Landlord shall amend the Lease by (i) adding the additional property as Leased Property, (ii) increasing Rent by the Allocated Rent Amount with respect to such property and (iii) incorporating such other terms that Tenant and Landlord have agreed to. In the event that Landlord declines its right to own the facility, Tenant (or an affiliate thereof) shall have the right to consummate the subject transaction without Landlord's involvement, provided the same is on terms no more favorable to the counterparty than those presented to Landlord for consummating such transaction. Further, in the event Landlord declines its right to own such facility, the Lease shall provide for similar terms as those provided in the Penn Gaming lease with respect to any such facilities which are located within the restricted area (as defined in the Penn Gaming lease but reduced to 30 miles) of any existing Non-CPLV Facilities.

For purposes hereof, the term "Excluded Propco Opportunity" shall mean (i) any asset that is then subject to a pre-existing lease, management agreement or other contractual restriction that, in each case, is on arms-length terms, and (A) was not entered into in contemplation of such acquisition or development and (B) which is not going to be terminated upon or prior to closing of such transaction, (ii) any transaction for which the opco/propco structure would be prohibited by applicable laws, rules or regulations or which would require governmental consent, approval, license or authorization (unless already received or reasonably anticipated to be received prior to closing; it being understood that the relevant parties shall use reasonable, good faith efforts to obtain any such consent, approval, license or authorization), (iii) any transaction that does not consist of owning or acquiring a fee or leasehold interest in real property (including for the avoidance of doubt ownership or acquisitions of the equity of entities that hold a fee or leasehold interest in real property), (iv) any transaction in which CEC and/or its subsidiaries will not own at least 50% of, or control, the entity that will own the gaming facility, (v) any transaction in which one or more third parties will own or acquire, in the aggregate, a beneficial economic interest of at least 30% in the applicable gaming facility, and such third parties are unable, or make a bona fide, good faith refusal, following the exercise of commercially reasonable, good faith efforts to obtain consent, to enter into the propco/opco structure, (vi) any transaction in which CEC or its subsidiaries proposes to acquire a then-existing gaming facility from CEC or its subsidiaries, and (vii) any transaction with respect to any asset remaining in Opco and not being transferred to Propco in accordance with this Lease Term Sheet.

	The mechanics and timing of applicable notices in respect of, and the exercise of, Landlord's ROFR will be more particularly set forth in a Right of First Refusal Agreement.
Permitted Use	Tenant shall use the Leased Property only for (i) hotel and resort and related uses, (ii) gaming and/or pari-mutuel use, including, without limitation, horsetrack, dogtrack and other similarly gaming-related sporting use, (iii) ancillary retail and/or entertainment use, (iv) such other uses required under any Legal Requirements, (v) such other ancillary uses, but in all events consistent with the current use of the Leased Property or with prevailing hotel, resort and gaming industry use, and/or (vi) such other use as shall be approved by Landlord from time to time in its reasonable discretion.
Landlord Sale of Properties	Landlord may sell, without Tenant consent in each instance, any or all of the Facilities, upon the following terms: (i) the purchaser shall enter into a severance lease with Tenant for the sold Facility(ies) on substantially the same terms as contained in the applicable Lease, with an appropriate rent adjustment; (ii) the applicable Lease shall be modified as necessary to reflect the removal of the applicable Facility(ies), including, without limitation, an adjustment to the Rent thereunder so as to preserve the same economics following the entry into such severance lease; and (iii) CEC and Manager shall enter into a new MLSA/Guaranty with respect to the severance lease on terms substantially similar to CEC's obligations with respect to the MLSA/Guaranty with respect to the Leases. The Leases shall not be cross-defaulted with any such severance lease.
	Each Lease shall survive any such assignment or transfer by Landlord and the successor Landlord shall become a party thereto.
	Notwithstanding the foregoing, Landlord may sell to a third party, without Tenant consent in each instance, any or all of the Real Property identified on Exhibit D attached hereto, and, concurrently with such sale, such Real Property being sold shall be removed from the Non-CPLV Lease (i.e., the Non-CPLV Lease shall be terminated as to such Real Property only) with no reduction in Rent, and no severance lease or new MLSA/Guaranty shall be required in connection therewith.
	If the partnership (as opposed to the spin-off) structure is used, Landlord's right to sell the Facilities as described above shall be subject to compliance with a customary Tax Protection Agreement protecting CEOC from adverse tax consequences resulting from asset sales or repayment of debt below certain thresholds.
Assignment by Tenant	Tenant will not have the right to assign portions of the Leases, however, the following direct or indirect assignments will be permitted, as well as others of a similar nature:
	1) An assignment of the entire (i.e., including all Facilities thereunder) Non-CPLV Lease and/or CPLV Lease, as the case may be, to a permitted lender (described in further detail below) for collateral purposes, any assignment to

such permitted lender or any other purchaser upon a foreclosure or transaction in lieu of foreclosure, and any assignment to any subsequent purchaser thereafter each shall be permitted; provided, however, that in all such transfers, CEC is not released from any of its obligations under the applicable MLSA/Guaranty, and the foreclosing lender or any purchaser or successor purchaser must keep the MLSA/Guaranty in place unless Landlord has consented (in its sole discretion) to the termination of the MLSA/Guaranty, as more particularly provided in the MLSA/Guaranty term sheet, and if Landlord has so consented to an MLSA/Guaranty termination, the foreclosing lender or any purchaser or successor purchaser shall engage an "acceptable operator" (satisfying parameters to be set forth in each of the Leases with respect to, among other things, gaming and other appropriate operational experience and qualification) to operate the Non-CPLV Facilities and/or the CPLV Facility (as applicable).

- 2) An assignment to an affiliate of Tenant, to CEC or an affiliate of CEC.
- 3) Any sublease of any portion of the premises, pursuant to a bona-fide third party transaction, so long as (i) Tenant is not released from any of its obligations under the applicable Lease, and (ii) such transaction will not result in a violation of any licensing requirements (e.g., gaming, liquor, etc.), and (x) provided all covenants with respect to CEC management continue to be satisfied, and (y) subject to restrictions against transactions designed to avoid payment of Percentage Rent or otherwise to negate requirements or provisions in the CPLV Lease or the Non-CPLV Lease; provided, however, the following shall be permitted: (A) any subleases existing as of the effective date of the Non-CPLV Lease or CPLV Lease, as applicable, consistent with currently existing arrangements and (B) any affiliate subleases necessary or appropriate for the operation of the Facilities in connection with licensing requirements (e.g., gaming, liquor, etc.).

Additionally, the following transfers of direct and indirect interests in Tenant will be permitted:

- 1) Transfers of stock in Tenant or its parent(s) on a nationally-recognized exchange; provided, however, in order to be a permitted transfer, in the event of a change of control of CEC, the quality of management must be generally consistent or superior to that which existed immediately prior to the transfer.
- 2) Reconfiguration of the Board of Directors of Tenant's parent(s) that does not result from a change of control.
- 3) Transfers of interests in Tenant that do not cause a change in control of Tenant.

In all events, except as expressly provided in the MLSA/Guaranty term sheet, neither Tenant nor CEC under the MLSA/Guaranty will be released in connection with any such transfer, assignment, sublet or other disposition, whether permitted or restricted.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, there shall be no restrictions on

	direct or indirect transfers in CEC; provided, however, in order to be a permitted transfer, in the event of a change of control of CEC, the quality of management must be generally consistent or superior to that which existed immediately prior to the transfer. For purposes hereof, the term "change of control" shall be defined in a manner consistent with Opco debt financing documents.
Landlord Financing	Landlord may finance or refinance its interest in any of the Non-CPLV Facilities and CPLV Facility, as applicable ("Landlord Financing"), in its discretion. Tenant will reasonably cooperate in all Landlord Financings. Tenant will operate (or cause to be operated) the Facilities in compliance with the customary terms of the Landlord Financing documents (including, without limitation, all covenants pertaining to the maintenance of the Facilities, as applicable, funding and maintaining lender required reserves, complying with all cash management requirements of the lender, procuring insurance and providing reporting), pertaining to the Facilities, as applicable, as existing as of the effective date of the Leases and any new or additional terms of any new or modified Landlord Financing made following the effective date of the Leases, in each case provided that such terms are customary and do not (x) materially increase Tenant's obligations under the Leases, or (y) materially diminish Tenant's rights under the Leases (it being acknowledged that any requirement to make Rent payments into "lockboxes" and/or Tenant's obligation to fund and maintain customary and reasonable reserves as required by Landlord's lender does not materially increase Tenant's obligations or materially diminish Tenant's rights under the Leases). The Leases shall be subordinate to all Landlord Financing, provided Landlord shall obtain commercially reasonable non-disturbance agreements from its lenders.
Tenant Financing	Tenant shall be permitted to obtain the financing contemplated by the Restructuring Support Agreement, and any refinancing/replacements thereof, subject to parameters on any financing/refinancing (such as lender qualifications for entitlement to leasehold mortgagee protections) to be set forth in the Leases. The lender (with appropriate qualifications) under such Tenant financing (i) shall be given notice of a default under either of the Leases, (ii) shall be afforded a right to cure any applicable Tenant default, (iii) shall, upon an early termination or rejection of either of the Leases, be given the opportunity to enter into a replacement lease (on terms consistent with the applicable lease) and (iv) shall be afforded other customary leasehold mortgagee protections. Such mortgagee protections shall provide that the Leases shall survive any debt default by Tenant under such financing and any foreclosure by such lender on Tenant's leasehold interest (provided all curable defaults have been, or upon foreclosure will be, cured), and neither Landlord nor Tenant nor its lenders or assignees shall have termination rights under the Leases in respect thereof (absent an Event of Default under the applicable Lease). Upon foreclosure, the foreclosing lender must keep the MLSA/Guaranty in place unless Landlord has consented (in its sole discretion) to the termination

	of the MLSA/Guaranty, as more particularly provided in the MLSA/Guaranty term sheet, and if Landlord has so consented to an MLSA/Guaranty termination, the foreclosing lender shall engage an "acceptable operator" (satisfying parameters to be set forth in the Leases with respect to, among other things, gaming and other appropriate operational experience and qualification) to operate the CPLV Facility and/or the Non-CPLV Facilities (as the case may be).
Financial Statements of Tenant and Landlord	Tenant shall provide to Landlord unaudited quarterly and audited annual consolidated financial statements of each of CEOC and CEC (prepared in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including as to format, timing and periods presented, and shall consent to the inclusion or incorporation by reference of such financial statements in all public or private disclosure and offering documents of Propco and the REIT or any of their subsidiaries as required by applicable law or regulation) and unaudited quarterly and unaudited annual summary operating results of the Tenant under each Lease (collectively, the "Tenant Financial Statements"). Tenant shall also, upon the request of Landlord, use commercially reasonable efforts to provide or cause to be provided such management representation letters, comfort letters and consents of applicable certified independent auditors to the inclusion of their reports in applicable financing disclosure documents as may be reasonably requested or required in connection with the sale or registration of securities by Landlord, Propco or its direct or indirect parents, including the REIT. In addition, the applicable Tenant shall provide to Landlord such additional customary and reasonable financial information related to CPLV or non-CPLV properties as may be required for any landlord financing pertaining to CPLV or such other non-CPLV properties. In addition, Tenant shall provide Leased Properties fixed asset schedules to Landlord. In the event of the required consolidation of Landlord's, Propco's, the
	REIT's or any of their affiliates' consolidated financial statements into CEOC's or CEC's consolidated financial statements in connection with the preparation of the Tenant Financial Statements, Landlord shall provide to Tenant unaudited quarterly and audited annual consolidated financial statements of any such person required to be consolidated (prepared in accordance with applicable federal securities laws, including as to format, timing and periods presented). Landlord shall also, upon the request of Tenant, use commercially reasonable efforts to provide such management representation letters, comfort letters and consents of applicable certified independent auditors to the inclusion of their reports in applicable financing disclosure documents as may be reasonably requested or required in connection with the sale or registration of securities by Tenant, CEOC, CEC or any of their affiliates.
Casualty	In the event of any casualty with respect to any portion of a Facility, Tenant shall be obligated to rebuild/restore such Facility to substantially the same

condition as existed immediately before the occurrence of such casualty and shall have no right to terminate the CPLV Lease or the Non-CPLV Lease (as applicable), except that, (i) for the CPLV Lease, during the final two years of the Term, in connection with a casualty which costs in excess of 25% of total property fair market value as determined by mutually acceptable architect or contractor, either Landlord or Tenant may terminate the CPLV Lease, except in the event that a renewal option is or shall be available to Tenant under the CPLV Lease, and Tenant has or shall elect to exercise the same, in which case neither Landlord nor Tenant may terminate the CPLV Lease under this clause (i), (ii) for the Non-CPLV Lease, during final two years of the Term, in connection with a casualty for any individual Facility which costs in excess of 25% of total fair market value for such individual Facility as determined by mutually acceptable architect or contractor, either Landlord or Tenant may terminate the Non-CPLV Lease as to such individual Facility (in which event the Rent obligations under the Non-CPLV Lease in respect of the remaining Facilities shall be proportionately adjusted, based on the Rent Reduction Adjustment), except in the event that a renewal option is or shall be available to Tenant under the Non-CPLV Lease, and Tenant has or shall elect to exercise the same, in which case neither Landlord nor Tenant may terminate the Non-CPLV Lease under this clause (ii), and (iii) Tenant shall not have an obligation to rebuild/restore solely to the extent the casualty was uninsured under the insurance policies Tenant is required to keep in place under the Lease or CPLV lease, as applicable.

The "Rent Reduction Adjustment" with respect to a Non-CPLV Facility shall mean (i) with respect to the Base Rent, a proportionate reduction of the Base Rent based on the EBITDAR of such Facility versus the EBITDAR of all the Non-CPLV Facilities, which EBITDAR calculation shall be determined based on the prior 12 month period and (ii) with respect to Percentage Rent, a reduction of the then current dollar amount based on excluding the Net Revenue of the applicable Facility from the Percentage Rent formula on a pro forma basis.

Condemnation

If all of the CPLV Facility is permanently taken, or if a substantial portion of the CPLV Facility is taken such that the CPLV Facility is rendered Unsuitable for its Primary Intended Use (as hereinafter defined), then the CPLV Lease will terminate. If all of any individual Non-CPLV Facility under the Non-CPLV Lease is permanently taken, or if a substantial portion of such Non-CPLV Facility is taken such that the same is rendered Unsuitable for its Primary Intended Use, then the Non-CPLV Lease will terminate as to such individual Non-CPLV Facility, and the Rent shall be reduced by the Rent Reduction Amount with respect to the applicable Non-CPLV Facility. In any such case (when the applicable Lease is terminated in whole or in part), the applicable award will be distributed, first to Landlord in payment of the fair market value of Landlord's interest in the applicable Leased Property, then to Tenant in payment of the fair market value of the Tenant's property which was so taken, and the balance of the award if any, to Landlord. In the case of a partial or non-permanent condemnation in which the applicable Leased Property is not rendered Unsuitable for its Primary Intended Use, the applicable Lease will continue unabated except that Rent shall be adjusted in proportion to the portion of the Leased Property that was

	taken (based on a mechanic to be set forth in the Leases, and, with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities only, the Rent Reduction Adjustment).
	For purposes hereof, "Unsuitable for Its Primary Intended Use" shall mean a state or condition of the CPLV Facility or any Non-CPLV Facility such that by reason of a partial taking by condemnation, the same cannot, following restoration thereof (to the extent commercially practical), be operated on a commercially practicable basis for its primary Permitted Use (or the use to which it was primarily being used immediately preceding the taking), taking into account, among other relevant economic factors, the amount of square footage and the estimated revenue affected by such taking.
Events of Default	Standard events of default including failure to pay monetary sums and/or failure to comply with the covenants set forth in the Leases. With respect to monetary defaults, Tenant shall be entitled to notice and a 10 day cure period. With respect to non-monetary defaults, (unless such default is an automatic event of default as shall be provided in the Leases (e.g., bankruptcy of the Tenant or Guarantor)) Tenant shall be entitled to notice and, to the extent the Leases do not otherwise specify a cure period, so long as Tenant (i) commences to cure within 30 days after receipt of notice and (ii) continues to diligently attempt to cure the applicable non-monetary default, such non-monetary default shall not become an Event of Default unless it is not cured within 180 days, provided, however, such 180-day outside date shall not apply during the first five (5) years of the term of the Leases. Each of the Leases shall require Landlord to deliver all notices of default to CEC and Tenant concurrently. Landlord will refrain from exercising remedies under the Lease in respect of an Event of Default for the duration of the cure periods furnished to CEC as specifically provided in the MLSA/Guaranty term sheet.
	A default under the Non-CPLV Lease shall not be a default under the CPLV Lease. With respect to the Non-CPLV Lease, (a) during the term of the initial Landlord financing with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities, a default under the CPLV Lease shall be a default under the Non-CPLV Lease, and (b) from and after the replacement of the initial Landlord financing with respect to the Non-CPLV Facilities with replacement financing, a default under the CPLV Lease shall not be a default under the Non-CPLV Lease. Any default by Tenant with respect to a Tenant Financing or Landlord with respect to a Landlord Financing shall not be considered a default under the leases.
Remedies upon Event of Default	If Landlord elects to terminate the Non-CPLV Lease or CPLV Lease upon an Event of Default by Tenant during the Term (including any Renewal Terms for which Tenant has exercised its renewal option), then Landlord shall be entitled to seek damages from Tenant and any guarantor with respect to an acceleration of future rents in accordance with applicable law, but in no event shall such damages exceed the difference between (i) the net present value of the Rent for the applicable Leased Properties for the balance of the Initial Term and/or such Renewal Term if exercised (as applicable), minus (ii) the net present value of the fair market rental for the applicable Leased

	Properties for the balance of the Initial Term and/or such Renewal Term if exercised (as applicable).
Alternative Dispute Resolution	The parties will reasonably consider an alternative dispute resolution process as part of the negotiation of the definitive documentation.
Effect of Lease Termination:	If the Non-CPLV Lease or CPLV Lease is terminated for any reason, at Landlord's option (1) Tenant will cooperate (and shall cause Manager to cooperate) to transfer to a designated successor at fair market value all tangible personal property located at each Facility (as applicable) and used exclusively at such Facility (as applicable); and/or (2) Tenant shall stay in possession and continue to operate the business in the same manner as prior practice (for a period not to exceed 2-years) while the identity of a successor tenant is determined. Any amount due to Tenant hereunder for the purchase of the personal property shall be credited by Landlord against any amounts owed by Tenant to Landlord under the applicable Lease (including damages, if any, in connection with the termination of such Lease).
	The foregoing is subject to the express terms of the MLSA/Guaranty in the event of a Non-Consented Lease Termination (as defined in the MLSA/Guaranty term sheet) of the Non-CPLV Lease or CPLV Lease.
REIT Provisions	Each Lease shall contain certain provisions required to satisfy REIT-related requirements applicable to Landlord, including: - Tenant shall not sublet, assign or enter into any management arrangements for the Leased Property pursuant to which subtenant rent would be based on net income or profits of the subtenant in any manner which could reasonably be expected to cause any portion of the amounts received by Landlord pursuant to the applicable Lease to fail to qualify as "rents received from real property" within the meaning of Section 856(d) of the Code (or any similar or successor provision thereto), or which could reasonably be expected to cause any other income of Landlord to fail to qualify as income described in Section 856(c)(2) of the Code. - Landlord shall have the right to assign the Leases to another person (e.g., a taxable REIT subsidiary) in order to maintain landlord's REIT status. - Tenant shall be obligated to provide information to Landlord necessary to verify REIT compliance.
Regulatory	Landlord and Tenant shall comply with all applicable regulatory requirements. The Non-CPLV Facilities intended to be demised under the Non-CPLV Lease shall be severable into separate leases with respect to any Facility in the event necessary to comply with any applicable licensing or regulatory requirements, pursuant to a mechanism to be set forth in the Non-CPLV Lease as agreed between Landlord and Tenant. The resulting severed leases shall be cross-defaulted. If a Facility is so severed, Rent under the initial Lease shall be reduced by the Rent Reduction Adjustment with respect to such Facility, and the Rent under a lease for any such severed Facility shall be equal to such deducted amount.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 137 of 146

Governing Law	New York, except that the provisions relating to the creation of the leasehold estate and remedies concerning recovery of possession of the Leased Property shall be governed by the law of the state where the Facility is located.

EXHIBIT ANon-CPLV Facilities

1. Horseshoe Council Bluffs	Council Bluffs	IA	HBR Realty Company, Inc.
2. Harrah's Council Bluffs	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Iowa Management Company, Inc.
			Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc. (parking lot)
3. Harrah's Metropolis	Metropolis	IL	Players Development, Inc.
			Southern Illinois Riverboat/Casino Cruises, Inc.
4. Horseshoe Southern Indiana - Vessel	New Albany and Elizabeth	IN	Caesars Riverboat Casino, LLC
5. Horseshoe Hammond	Hammond	IN	Horseshoe Hammond, LLC
			With Harrah's Entertainment, Inc. for west parking structure, walkway and pavilion
6. Horseshoe Bossier City	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Entertainment
			Bossier City Land Corporation
			Bonomo Investment Co LLC
	27		

# II 11 B ·	D C	T A	H 12 D : C:
7. Harrah's Bossier City (Louisiana Downs)	Bossier City	LA	Harrah's Bossier City Harrah's Bossier City Investment Company, LLC
8. Harrah's North Kansas City	North Kansas City and Randolph	MO	Harrah's North Kansas City, LLC Caesars Entertainment Operating Company
9. Grand Biloxi Casino Hotel (f/k/a Harrah's Gulf Coast) and Biloxi Land Assemblage	Biloxi	MS	Biloxi Casino Corp Grand Casino of Mississippi, Inc. Grand Casinos of Biloxi, LLC East Beach Development Corp Grand Casinos Inc.
10. Horseshoe Tunica	Robinsonville	MS	Robinson Property Group LP Sheraton Tunica Corporation (50%) Tunica Partnership LP
11. Tunica Roadhouse	Robinsonville	MS	Tunica Roadhouse Corporation
12. Caesars Atlantic City	Atlantic City and Pleasantville	NJ	Boardwalk Regency Corporation Caesars New Jersey Inc

	T		
13. Bally's Atlantic City and Schiff Parcel	Atlantic City	NJ	Bally's Park Place, Inc.
14. Harrah's Lake Tahoe	Stateline	NV	Harvey's Tahoe Management Company, Inc.
15. Harvey's Lake Tahoe	Stateline	NV	Harvey's Tahoe Management Company, Inc. Reno Projects Inc. Caesars Entertainment Operating Company
16. Harrah's Reno	Reno	NV	Reno Crossroads LLC Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc.
17. Harrah's Joliet (subject to the rights of Des Plaines Development Corporation/ John Q. Hammons)	Joliet	IL	Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership
Racetracks			
18. Bluegrass Downs	Paducah	KY	Bluegrass Downs of Paducah, Inc. Players Bluegrass Downs Inc.
<u>Miscellaneous</u>			
19. Las Vegas Land Assemblage	Las Vegas	NV	TRB Flamingo LLC Winnick Holdings LLC Koval Investment

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 141 of 146

			Company LLC
			DCH Exchange LLC
			Las Vegas Resort Development Inc.
			190 Flamingo LLC
			Hole in the Wall LLC
20. Harrah's Airplane Hangar	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 142 of 146

EXHIBIT BCPLV Facilities

1. Caesars Palace	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
(including the			Realty Corp
leasehold for Octavius			
Tower[16])			

¹⁶ Inclusion of Octavius Tower is subject to compliance with debt documents to which the landlord of the Octavius parcel is subject.

EXHIBIT CReal Property to be Transferred to Golf TRS and not Leased to Tenant

GOLF COURSES

Property	City	State	Owner
1. Cascata Golf Course	Boulder City	NV	Park Place Entertainment Corp.
2. Grand Bear Golf Course and Casino	Saucier	MS	Grand Casinos, Inc.
3. Rio Secco Golf Course	Henderson	NV	Rio Development Company, Inc.
4. Chariot Run Golf Course (Horseshoe Southern Indiana)	Elizabeth	IN	Caesars Riverboat Casino LLC

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 144 of 146

EXHIBIT DReal Property for Potential Sale

LAND PARCELS

Property	City	State	Owner
25. [] ¹⁷			

To include certain to-be-determined parcels of land not necessary for the operation of the Non-CPLV Facilities or the CPLV Facility.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 145 of 146

EXHIBIT E <u>Term Sheet re Golf Course Use Agreement</u>[¹]

Parties:	[Golf Course TRS/course subsidiaries ("Owner")]
	[OpCo]
Overview	Owner and OpCo will enter into a Golf Course Use Agreement pursuant to which OpCo will be granted the right to use each golf course pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Golf Course Use Agreement and Owner will be obligated to grant such use and to operate and maintain each golf course pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Golf Course Use Agreement.
	The parties recognize that the golf courses are an amenity relating to the casinos as well as a third-party business open to the public. The terms and conditions of the Golf Course Use Agreement are expected to reflect such understanding.
Term:	The initial term of the Golf Course Use Agreement will be 15 years, with 4 5-year renewals. The initial term and renewals will be coterminous with the Non-CPLV Lease.
	OpCo will be required to exercise renewals in connection with the exercise of renewals under the Non-CPLV Lease and will be prohibited from exercising renewals if OpCo elects not to exercise renewal rights under the Non-CPLV Lease. In other words, the Golf Course Use Agreement and the Non-CPLV Lease will be in effect for the same periods. In the event that Opco properly exercises a renewal under the Non-CPLV Lease, the Golf Course Use Agreement will automatically be extended in the same manner without further action by OpCo.
	In the event that the Non-CPLV Lease is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Golf Course Use Agreement shall also terminate.
Charges:	OpCo shall pay an amount, based upon the parties' agreed budget, for the right to use the courses for the first year of the agreement equal to \$10.0 million (which \$10.0 million sum, as increased in accordance with the terms hereof (including, without limitation, pursuant to the section above title "Rent"), is referred to herein as the "Access Payment").
	The Access Payment shall increase each year during the term of the Golf Course Use Agreement by the Escalator (as defined in the Leases), commencing in the 6th Lease year.
	The agreement may contain provisions for additional charges for additional services requested by OpCo.
	Payments will be made in monthly installments.
	For the avoidance of doubt, OpCo's obligations to pay the Access Payment and all additional charges due under the Golf Course Use Agreement shall constitute monetary obligations included in the guarantor's (i.e., CEC's) obligations under the MLSA/Guaranty.
Access:	Owner and OpCo shall agree on the terms under which OpCo will be entitled to priority use of the golf courses.
	Such agreement may include, agreements for (i) minimum round guarantees, (ii) exclusive or priority right to rounds during certain times of day for certain days of week/weeks, (iii) exclusive

NTD: The terms of this Exhibit E are subject to golf course due diligence by, and further negotiation with, first lien bondholders.

Case 15-01145 Doc 6318-1 Filed 01/13/17 Entered 01/13/17 17:38:32 Desc Exhibit 1 - Modified Plan Page 146 of 146

	use for certain days for sponsored events, and/or (iv) [other rights to use]. For the avoidance of doubt, Opco may continue to be charged for greens fees and other goods and services at the golf courses (e.g., food and beverage, pro shop, etc.) in a manner consistent with past practice, and Owner will be entitled to all such revenues from Opco, as well as third parties and affiliates (e.g., CERP or CGP).
Maintenance, repair, capital expenditures, taxes, utilities, insurance, etc.:	Owner shall be required to operate and maintain (including, maintenance, repairs and capital expenditures) each course in a manner substantially consistent with past practice. Owner shall be obligated to provide reasonable and customary insurance coverage as agreed and
Termination:	shall be responsible for all taxes, utilities, and other costs of ownership of the golf courses. Except in the case of casualty or condemnation, the Golf Course Use Agreement may not be terminated by Owner. In the case of casualty or condemnation, the Golf Course Use Agreement
	will provide for appropriate provisions for relief of Owner's obligations to permit use of the affected course or courses and to maintain, etc. such courses. It is expected that any insurance or condemnation proceeds will inure to the benefit of Owner. The casualty and condemnation provisions in the Golf Course Use Agreement are expected to reflect provisions substantially similar to those set forth in the Non-CPLV Lease.
	The Golf Course Use Agreement may be terminated by OpCo with respect to one or more courses, but such termination shall not relieve or diminish OpCo's obligation to pay the Access Payments described herein, nor shall any such termination relieve or diminish guarantor's (i.e., CEC's) obligations under the MLSA/Guaranty.

Exhibit L

1 THE CLERK: Caesars Entertainment 2 Operating Company, Incorporated, et al. 3 MR. ARNAULT: Good morning, Your 4 Bill Arnault on behalf of the debtors. Honor. 5 MR. RUGG: Good morning, Your Honor. 6 Nathan Rugg on behalf of FERG, LLC, LLTQ Enterprises, 7 and MOTI Partners. 8 THE COURT: Good morning. We are here 9 on the motion for a protective order, and I have a 10 ruling that I will read. You can have a seat, if 11 you'd like. 12 Before me for ruling is the motion of LLTQ Enterprises, LLC, and FERG, LLC, for a 13 14 protective order. For reasons I will describe, the 15 motion will be denied. In June 2015, the debtors moved to 16 17 reject contracts with LLTQ and FERG. The contracts 18 concerned the development and operation of restaurants at Caesars facilities in Nevada and New 19 20 Jersey. The restaurants bear the name of British 21 celebrity chef Gordon Ramsay who himself had 22 contracts with two of the debtors. Some months 23 later, LLTQ and FERG filed a request for payment of 24 administrative expenses in connection with the

restaurants, expenses they said had to be calculated

25

under the contracts. The debtors then moved to reject the two contracts with Ramsay and to enter into new agreements with him. LLTQ and FERG moved for partial summary judgment on their administrative expense request, but the motion was denied. Each of the motions is consequently still pending and is hotly contested. Discovery on the motions seems to have been extensive.

Meanwhile, in April 2016, Rowen
Seibel, a manager and owner of both LLTQ and FERG,
pled guilty to federal charges of obstructing the tax
laws. In August 2016, the debtors learned of
Seibel's conviction and terminated the LLTQ and FERG
contracts. The debtors then asserted that Seibel's
criminal activities made him an "unsuitable person"
with whom they could not have done business and
indeed would never have done business had they only
known what he was up to. The debtors took the
position that Seibel had fraudulently induced them to
enter into the two contracts and began discovery on
the subject, what both sides call "suitability
discovery."

Precisely what discovery the parties have taken on suitability to date is unclear. Their papers on the current motion suggest the discovery

- 1 has been primarily if not entirely written, that
- 2 there have yet to be any depositions. The debtors
- 3 | intend to continue pursuing suitability discovery.
- 4 LLTQ and FERG maintain that enough is enough. In
- 5 | fact, LLTQ and FERG contend that enough is too much,
- 6 that no suitability discovery should have been taken.
- 7 They request a protective order under Rule 26(c)(1)
- 8 terminating discovery on the subject.
- 9 Although I have some sympathy for LLTQ
- 10 and FERG's position, their motion for protective
- 11 order must be denied. They argue that suitability
- 12 discovery should cease because the debtors' arguments
- 13 about suitability are deficient as a matter both of
- 14 | fact and law. That is not a conclusion I am willing
- 15 to draw on a discovery motion.
- Under Bankruptcy Rules 6004(b),
- 17 | 6006(a), and 9014(c), Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004(b),
- 18 | 6006(a), 9014(c), Rule 26 of the Civil Rules applies
- 19 to contested matters like the ones here. The scope
- 20 of permissible discovery is set out in Rule 26(b)(1).
- 21 That rule says parties may obtain discovery on any
- 22 non-privileged matter that is "relevant to any
- 23 party's claim or defense." Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(1).
- 24 Relevance for this purpose has the same meaning it
- 25 | has under Rule 401 of the Federal Rules of Evidence.

- 1 | Zimnicki v. General Foam Plastics Corp., No. 09 C
- 2 | 2132, 2011 WL 833601, at *2 (N.D. Ill. Mar. 3, 2011).
- 3 | Rule 401 says that evidence is relevant "if (a) it
- 4 | has any tendency to make a fact more or less probable
- 5 than it would be without the evidence, and (b) the
- 6 fact is of consequence in determining the action."
- 7 Fed. R. Evid. 401.
- 8 For discovery to be permissible under
- 9 Rule 26(b)(1), though, the matter in question must
- 10 | not only be relevant, it must also be "proportional"
- 11 | to the needs of the case." Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(1).
- 12 | Proportionality depends on "the importance of the
- 13 | issues at stake in the action, the amount in
- 14 | controversy, the parties' relative access to relevant
- 15 | information, the parties' resources, the importance
- 16 of the discovery in resolving the issues, and whether
- 17 | the burden or expense of the proposed discovery
- 18 outweighs its likely benefit." Id.
- 19 The Federal Rules are designed to
- 20 promote liberal discovery. Kim v. Hopfauf, No. 15 C
- 21 | 9127, 2017 WL 85441, at *2 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 27, 2017);
- 22 | LaPorta v. City of Chicago, No. 14 C 9665, 2016 WL
- 23 | 4429746, at *3 (N.D. Ill. Aug. 22, 2016). The burden
- 24 | therefore rests with a party resisting discovery to
- 25 | show why discovery is improper and should not be

1 allowed. Last Atlantis Capital LLC v. AGS Specialist

2 Partners, 292 F.R.D. 568, 573 (N.D. Ill. 2013).

3 Whether to permit discovery is a matter over which a

4 | trial court has broad discretion. Kuttner v. Zaruba,

819 F.3d 970, 974 (7th Cir. 2016).

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The motion for protective order essentially collapses relevance and proportionality into a single inquiry. LLTQ and FERG say little about the proportionality factors mentioned in Rule 26(b)(1): The importance of the issues, the amount in controversy, the parties' access to information, their resources, the importance of the proposed discovery to the issues, or the burdens and benefits discovery would entail. They offer conclusions but no detail. Instead, they argue principally that the subject of suitability is irrelevant because the debtors have no legally or factually plausible theory under which suitability could have an effect on the outcome of the contested matters. Because suitability is irrelevant, any discovery on the subject would be disproportionate. (See, e.g., Mot. at 20).

I agree that the debtors' legal

theories look thin. At an earlier hearing, I raised

questions about the fraudulent inducement theory.

asked about the procedural context in which the debtors might argue fraudulent inducement, since the pending motions did not appear to provide one. I also asked how rescission based on fraudulent inducement could be accomplished since rescission involves restoring each side to its original position. That did not look like a possibility here.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The debtors have yet to answer those Recognizing that there seem to have been questions. no misrepresentations about suitability in connection with either the LLTQ agreement or the FERG agreement, the debtors now maintain that Seibel misrepresented his suitability in connection with another restaurant agreement, the MOTI agreement. But that agreement involved a different entity, MOTI Partners. involved a different restaurant. And it predated the LLTQ and FERG agreements by several years. hard to understand how Seibel's misrepresentation in connection with one agreement in 2009 could have fraudulently induced the debtors to enter into two different agreements three and five years later. The debtors could have trouble demonstrating the requisite mental state as well as the reasonableness of their reliance.

For the first time, the debtors also

argue that LLTQ and FERG breached their agreements 1 2 when they failed to disclose Seibel's unsuitability. 3 Citing Arlington LF, LLC v. Arlington Hospitality, 4 Inc., 637 F.3d 706 (7th Cir. 2011), a case with which 5 I am all too familiar, the debtors argue that the 6 non-disclosure was an anticipatory repudiation, 7 absolving the debtors of their obligations under the 8 agreements. But as Arlington Hospitality explains, 9 anticipatory repudiation involves a party's 10 manifestation of its intent not to perform under a 11 contract when its performance is due. Id. at 713. 12 The debtors fail to explain how the failure of LLTQ 13 and FERG to disclose Seibel's unsuitability 14 manifested an intent not to perform under the 15 agreements. Perhaps the failure was a breach, but it 16 does not appear to have been an anticipatory 17 repudiation.

My skepticism is not so great, though, that I am prepared to conclude discovery on the subject of suitability should simply stop, as FERG and LLTQ request. The facts adduced thus far suggest that Seibel may have made a false disclosure to the debtors in 2009, a disclosure the debtors insist they relied on in connection with the LLTQ and FERG agreements. The facts also suggest that the LLTQ and

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

FERG agreements required their affiliates (Seibel was 1 2 an affiliate) to behave with honesty and integrity. 3 Seibel's conviction, another fact, tends to show he 4 did neither. Although the relevance standard in Rule 5 26 is narrower than it used to be, it "is still a very broad one." 8 Charles Alan Wright, Arthur R. 6 7 Miller & Richard L. Marcus, Federal Practice & Procedure § 2008 at 130 (3d ed. 2010). Discovery 8 9 should shut down when the information would have "no conceivable bearing on the case," id. at 142, but the 10 11 relevance of suitability to the contested matters is 12 certainly conceivable, even if the debtors have explained it poorly. As for the legal sufficiency of 13 the debtors' theories, "[d]iscovery is not to be 14 15 denied because it relates to a claim or defense that 16 is being challenged as insufficient." Id. at 137. 17

It might be another matter if LLTQ and FERG had made more of the proportionality end of things, arguing (for example) that suitability discovery should not be permitted because the issues are too insignificant, the expense too great, the benefit too small, and offering specifics to back up the arguments. But they have not. They have objected to the discovery as if they were moving for summary judgment, claiming that the facts and law

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

show the debtors' theories are so devoid of merit 1 2 that all discovery on suitability should stop. 3 Dubious though the debtors' legal theories seem to be 4 - at least based on what I have been given to date -5 that is not a determination I am comfortable making 6 on a discovery motion. 7 The motion of LLTQ Enterprises, LLC, and FERG, LLC, for a protective order is denied. 8 9 Now, we also have a motion to compel, 10 and I had postponed addressing that until I could 11 deal with the protective order motion, figuring that 12 if I granted the protective order motion, I wouldn't 13 have to deal with the motion to compel. Now I have 14 to deal with the motion to compel, and that I will do 15 on June 19. 16 So everything that is currently set 17 for today will be continued until June 19. And I 18 expect to have a ruling for you on the motion to 19 compel then. 20 All right. Anything else need to be 21 discussed today? 22 MR. RUGG: I don't believe so, Your 23 Honor.

MR. ARNAULT:

MR. RUGG:

24

25

582

No, Your Honor.

Thank you, Your Honor.

	11	
1	MR. ARNAULT: Thank you.	
2	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very	
3	much.	
4	(Brief pause.)	
5	THE COURT: June 21 let's make that.	
6	Everything will be continued to June 21. The idea	
7	was to put everything with the omnibus date, so	
8	that's just my calendar impairedness exhibiting	
9	itself.	
10	(Which were all the proceedings had in	
11	the above-entitled cause, May 31,	
12	2017, 10:00 a.m.)	
13	I, AMY B. DOOLIN, CSR, RPR, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE	
14	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS HAD IN THE ABOVE- ENTITLED CAUSE.	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Electronically Filed 2/22/2018 3:46 PM Steven D. Grierson CLERK OF THE COURT

	MTD	Otem A. Linus
1	DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815)	Comment of the contract of the
2	MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801) MCNUTT LAW FIRM, P.C.	
3	625 South Eighth Street	
4	Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Tel. (702) 384-1170 / Fax. (702) 384-5529	
	drm@mcnuttlawfirm.com mcw@mcnuttlawfirm.com	
5		
6	PAUL SWEENEY (Admitted Pro Hac Vice) CERTILMAN BALIN ADLER & HYMAN, LLP	
7	90 Merrick Avenue	
8	East Meadow, New York 11554 Tel. (516) 296-7032/ Fax. (516) 296-7111	
9	psweeney@certilmanbalin.com	
	NATHAN Q. RUGG (pro hac vice forthcoming)	GELDED GALD
10	BARACK FERRAZZANO KIRSCHBAUM & NA 200 W. MADISON ST., SUITE 3900	AGELBERG LLP
11	CHICAGO, IL 60606 Tel. (312) 984-3127 / Fax. (312) 984-3150	
12	Nathan.Rugg@bfkn.com	
13	STEVEN B. CHAIKEN (pro hac vice forthcoming)
14	ADELMAN & GETTLEMAN, LTD. 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1050	,
15	Chicago, IL 60604	
16	Tel. (312) 435-1050 / Fax. (312) 435-1059 sbc@ag-ltd.com	
	Attorneys for Defendants LLTQ Enterprises, LLC;	
17	LLTQ Enterprises 16, LLC; FERG, LLC; and FERG 16, LLC	
18	DISTRIC	
19	CLARK COUN	NTY, NEVADA
20	ROWEN SEIBEL, an individual and citizen of	Case No.: A-17-751759-B
21	New York, derivatively on behalf of Real Party in Interest GR BURGR LLC, a Delaware limited	Dept. No.: 15
22	liability company,	Consolidated with: Case No.: A-17-760537-B
	Plaintiff,	
23	V.	AMENDED MOTION TO DISMISS OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, TO STAY CLAIMS
24	PHWLV, LLC, a Nevada limited liability	ASSERTED AGAINST LLTQ/FERG DEFENDANTS
25	company; GORDON RAMSAY, an individual;	
26	DOES I through X; ROE CORPORATIONS I through X,	
27	Defendants,	This document applies to: A-17-760537-B
28	AND ALL RELATED MATTERS	
- 1		

 $AMENDED\ MOTION\ TO\ DISMISS\ OR,\ IN\ THE\ ALTERNATIVE,\ TO\ STAY\ CLAIMS\ ASSERTED\ AGAINST\ LLTQ/FERG\ DEFENDANTS-1$

1	Defendants LLTQ ENTERPRISES 16, LLC ("LLTQ 16"), LLTQ ENTERPRISES, LLC		
2	("LLTQ"), and FERG 16, LLC ("FERG 16"), and FERG, LLC ("FERG") and together with LLTQ 16,		
3	LLTQ and FERG 16, the "LLTQ/FERG Defendants"), hereby submit their amended motion (the		
4	"Motion") to dismiss or, in the alternative, to stay the claims asserted against the LLTQ/FERG		
5	Defendants in the complaint filed on August 25, 2017, seeking declaratory relief (the "NV Complaint").		
6	NOTICE OF HEARING		
7	PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on the 4 day of April, 2018, at		
8	9:00 a.m. / p.m. o'clock, the Court will call for hearing the instant AMENDED		
9	MOTION TO DISMISS OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, TO STAY CLAIMS ASSERTED		
10	AGAINST LLTQ/FERG DEFENDANTS.		
11	DATED February 22, 2018.		
12	MCNUTT LAW FIRM, P.C.		
13			
14	/s/ Dan McNutt DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815)		
15	MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801) 625 South Eighth Street		
16	Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Attorneys for Defendants LLTQ Enterprises, LLC;		
17	LLTQ Enterprises 16, LLC; FERG, LLC; and FERG 16, LLC		
18	<u>INTRODUCTION</u>		
19	The LLTQ/FERG Defendants move to dismiss the claims asserted against them in the NV		
20	Complaint on the grounds that: (i) the court lacks subject matter jurisdiction due to the forum selection		
21	clause contained in the FERG Agreement (defined below); (ii) two of the plaintiffs herein, Desert Palace,		
22	Inc. ("Desert Palace") and Boardwalk Regency Corporation d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City ("CAC," and		
23	collectively with Desert Palace, the "Debtor Plaintiffs") and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants have been		
24	litigating overlapping (and in some instances, identical) claims in a federal bankruptcy court for over		
25	two years; (iii) declaratory relief is improper under the circumstances; (iv) no relief is available where		
26	Debtor Plaintiffs have elected to continue to receive the benefits of the very "Pub Agreements" (defined		
27	below) they allege to have terminated; (v) forum shopping is not condoned under Nevada law; and (vi)		
28	the "first-to-file rule" should be applied. Alternatively, if the Court decides not to dismiss the claims		

asserted against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants, it should stay all proceedings in this action against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants until such issues are fully and finally resolved by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division (the "Bankruptcy Court")— the court in which such matters were first brought and remain pending.

As an initial matter, with respect to the claims being asserted against FERG and FERG 16 (collectively, the "FERG Defendants"), there is a mandatory forum selection clause which provides for the exclusive jurisdiction in courts within Atlantic County, New Jersey. Nevada law enforces forum selection clauses and, consequently, this Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction over the claims asserted against the FERG Defendants and should dismiss same.

Next, Nevada law does not allow a plaintiff to maintain two actions involving the same claims or set of facts against duplicative parties. Since June 2015, the Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants have litigated in the Debtor Plaintiffs' chapter 11 bankruptcy cases the same allegations, claims, and defenses at issue in the NV Complaint—i.e. the continuing rights and obligations of the parties under two contracts for the development and operation of certain Gordon Ramsay-branded restaurants. The litigation now before both courts is premised on the same restaurants and the same contracts, and the claims by all parties involve the same facts and allegations. The litigation in the Bankruptcy Court, however, was initiated first and continues to date after intensive motion practice and discovery. Notably, the Bankruptcy Court has already commented unfavorably on two of the legal theories that the Debtor Plaintiffs now seek to have this Court also decide.

Pending in the Bankruptcy Court are three motions (two filed by the Debtor Plaintiffs and one filed by the LLTQ/FERG Defendants), the last of which was filed in January 2016. Because the parties have respectively objected to all three motions, they are "contested matters" under the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules") that must be resolved by an evidentiary hearing after completion of discovery. Discovery, which is ongoing, is governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as adopted and modified by the Bankruptcy Rules.

Through these contested matters, the Bankruptcy Court will definitively resolve the ongoing rights and obligations of the Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants under the operative contracts at issue in the NV Complaint, notwithstanding the purported termination thereof. After

 numerous rounds of motion practice and discovery, the contested matters in the Bankruptcy Court effectively boil down to three issues:

First, whether the Pub Agreements entered into between the LLTQ/FERG Defendants and the Debtor Plaintiffs for the Ramsay-branded restaurants are void or may be rescinded based on fraudulent inducement (i.e. the very issue presented in Count II of the NV Complaint).

Second, whether the restrictive covenants and other provisions contained in the Pub Agreements:

(i) preclude the Debtor Plaintiffs from operating certain Ramsay-branded restaurants without compensating the LLTQ/FERG Defendants; and (ii) are enforceable and survive rejection and termination of the contracts (i.e. the very issues presented in Count III of the NV Complaint).

Third, whether the Pub Agreements are integrated with the companion agreements which the Debtor Plaintiffs contemporaneously negotiated and entered into with Gordon Ramsay with respect to the development and operation of these same Ramsey-branded restaurants (i.e. an affirmative defense of the LLTQ/FERG Defendants to the NV Complaint).

The Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants have presented claims, defenses, and arguments relating to all the foregoing in the chapter 11 bankruptcy cases and have conducted and continue to conduct extensive discovery regarding same.

In connection with certain discovery motions in the contested matters, the Bankruptcy Court: (i) expressed doubt over the Debtor Plaintiffs' assertions concerning the validity of the restrictive covenants at issue; and (ii) described the Debtor Plaintiffs' rescission theory to be "thin" and "dubious." In response, the Debtor Plaintiffs filed the NV Complaint seeking to have this Court issue an advisory decision with respect to the same issues between the same parties on the same set of facts. The contested matters presently litigated before the Bankruptcy Court predate the NV Complaint and thus preclude the declaratory relief sought in this Court. The Debtor Plaintiffs have, therefore, failed to state a claim against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants upon which relief can be granted and such claims should be dismissed.

In addition, Count I of the NV Complaint seeks a determination that the agreements with the LLTQ/FERG Defendants were properly terminated. Because the Ramsay-branded pubs that are the subject of the Pub Agreements remain open and continue to be operated by the Debtor Plaintiffs, the

Debtor Plaintiffs have failed to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. Due to the ongoing operations and because the restrictive covenants contained in the Pub Agreements survive termination, declaratory relief with respect to the propriety of the purported termination will not terminate the controversy among the parties. Count I thus should be dismissed or, in the alternative, stayed.

BACKGROUND AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY

A. Numerous prior matters remain pending before the Bankruptcy Court

- 1. On January 15, 2015 (the "<u>Petition Date</u>"), the Debtor Plaintiffs, and several of their affiliated entities each filed voluntary petitions under Chapter 11 of the United States Code (11 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq., as amended, the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>") in the Bankruptcy Court, thereby commencing the chapter 11 cases jointly administered as case no. 15-01145 (collectively, the "<u>Chapter 11 Cases</u>"). NV Complaint, ¶ 120.
- 2. On June 8, 2015, more than 2 years prior to the filing of NV Complaint, the Debtor Plaintiffs filed that certain Fourth Omnibus Motion for the Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Reject Certain Executory Contracts Nunc Pro Tunc to June 11, 2015 [Dkt. No. 1755] (the "Rejection Motion"). NV Complaint, ¶ 121. A true and correct copy of the Rejection Motion is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. In the Rejection Motion the Debtor Plaintiffs seek to reject, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, two agreements with the LLTQ/FERG Defendants (collectively the "Pub Agreements") concerning the development and operation of two Gordon Ramsay-branded pubs located in Las Vegas and in Atlantic City (collectively, the "Ramsay-branded Pubs"). Under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, damages from a debtor's breach of contract caused by rejection may be treated as prepetition claims. *See* 11 U.S.C. § 365(g).
- 3. By the very filing of the Rejection Motion, the Debtor Plaintiffs indicated their unequivocal intent to breach the Pub Agreements. The Debtor Plaintiffs immediately ceased making payments to the LLTQ/FERG Defendants, but continued to operate and profit from the Ramsey-branded Pubs, further breaching the Pub Agreements.
- 4. On June 15, 2015, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed a preliminary objection to the relief sought in the Rejection Motion [Dkt. No. 1774]. NV Complaint, ¶ 121. A true and correct copy of the preliminary objection is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**. Therein, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

2.2 23

24 25

26 27

28

initially asserted, among other things, that: (i) the Pub Agreements are integrated with certain contracts (the "Original Ramsay Agreements") between the Debtor Plaintiffs and Gordon Ramsay and his affiliate(s) (collectively, "Ramsay"); and (ii) the terms of the Pub Agreement with LLTQ (the "LLTQ Agreement") preclude the operation of the Ramsay-branded Pubs by the Debtor Plaintiffs without participation by the LLTQ/FERG Defendants. NV Complaint, ¶ 121. A true and correct copy of the LLTQ Agreement is attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.

- 5. The Rejection Motion and defenses thereto remain pending before the Bankruptcy Court, subject to ongoing discovery.
- 6. On November 4, 2015, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed that certain Request for Payment of Administrative Expense [Dkt. No. 2531] (as amended on November 17, 2017, the "LLTQ/FERG Admin Request"). NV Complaint, ¶ 122. A true and correct copy of the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request and amendment is attached hereto as **Group Exhibit D**. Therein, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants request the Bankruptcy Court to require the Debtor Plaintiffs to remit payments owed under the Pub Agreements notwithstanding the pending Rejection Motion. The request is premised on the Debtor Plaintiffs' continued operations of the Ramsay-branded Pubs, which are the object of the Pub Agreements.
- 7. The Debtor Plaintiffs objected to the relief sought in the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request. First, on November 10, 2015, the Debtor Plaintiffs filed a preliminary objection [Dkt. No. 2555] in which they insisted the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request must be decided together with the Rejection Motion. See Preliminary Objection, attached hereto as Exhibit E, ¶ 2; NV Complaint, ¶ 122. Subsequently (as detailed below), the Debtor Plaintiffs asserted in the contested matters, allegations of fraudulent inducement and affirmative defenses that the Pub Agreements are void, voidable, or void ab initio.
- 8. The LLTQ/FERG Admin Request and the defenses thereto remain pending before the Bankruptcy Court, subject to ongoing discovery.
- 9. On January 14, 2016, the Debtor Plaintiffs filed that certain Motion for the Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Reject Certain Existing Restaurant Agreements and (B) Enter Into New Restaurant Agreements [Dkt. No. 3000] (the "Ramsay Rejection Motion"), a true and correct

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit F**. In the Ramsay Rejection Motion the Debtor Plaintiffs seek to reject the Original Ramsay Agreements and to simultaneously enter into new agreements with Ramsay to continue operating the same Ramsay-branded Pubs (the "New Ramsay Agreements"). The Debtor Plaintiffs expressly provided that they were only seeking rejection of the Original Ramsay Agreements if the Bankruptcy Court approves the Debtor Plaintiffs' entry into the New Ramsay Agreements. Exh. F, ¶ 11, fn 3.

- 10. On February 10, 2016, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed a joint preliminary objection to the relief sought in the Ramsay Rejection Motion [Dkt. No. 3209] (the "2-10-16 Objection") asserting, among other things, that Section 13.22 of the LLTQ Agreement and Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of the Pub Agreement with FERG (the "FERG Agreement") are enforceable restrictive covenants which preclude the Debtor Plaintiffs from pursing or operating certain Ramsay-branded ventures (including the Ramsay-branded Pubs) absent participation with the LLTQ/FERG Defendants. A true and correct copy of the 2-10-16 Objection is attached hereto as **Exhibit G**. A true and correct copy of the FERG Agreement is attached hereto as **Exhibit H**.
- 11. The Ramsay Rejection Motion and defenses thereto remain pending before the Bankruptcy Court, subject to ongoing discovery.
- 12. The Rejection Motion, the Ramsay Rejection Motion, and the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request are all contested matters under Bankruptcy Rule 9014 (collectively, the "Contested Bankruptcy Matters"). Discovery for all three contested matters has been effectively consolidated and remains subject to various scheduling orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court. The Contested Bankruptcy Matters will not be resolved until an evidentiary hearing is held by the Bankruptcy Court, which cannot happen until discovery is completed.
- 13. In connection with the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, on August 3, 2016, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed a motion to compel certain discovery from the Debtor Plaintiffs relating to the restrictive covenants contained in the Pub Agreements [Dkt. No. 4579] (the "Restrictive Covenant Motion to Compel"), a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit I**.
- 14. On August 10, 2016, the Debtor Plaintiffs filed an objection to the Restrictive Covenant Motion to Compel [Dkt. No. 4631] (the "8-10-16 Objection"), a true and correct copy of which is

attached hereto as **Exhibit J**. In the 8-10-16 Objection, the Debtor Plaintiffs argued, among other things, that Section 13.22 of the LLTQ Agreement is unenforceable as matter of law under Nevada law. See Exh. J, \P 4, and $\P\P$ 17 – 20. **The Plaintiffs Debtors now seek a declaratory judgment on the same claim via Count III of the NV Complaint.** NV Complaint $\P\P$ 149-155.

15. On August 17, 2016, a hearing on the motion to compel was conducted. A true and correct copy of the August 17, 2016 hearing transcript is attached hereto as **Exhibit K**. At this hearing, the Bankruptcy Court granted the motion to compel, in part, and stated:

I don't know that the [Debtor Plaintiffs'] assertions about the validity of the restrictive covenant under Nevada law are accurate. The cases they cite would not support the proposition that this is invalid. They don't have a case that I saw, at least based on the information in the memorandum, that would support that.

Exh. K, p. 8, line 24 – p. 9, line 5.

- 16. On or about September 2, 2016, the Debtor Plaintiffs purported to terminate the Pub Agreements. NV Complaint, ¶ 5. Notwithstanding the purported termination of the Pub Agreements, the Ramsay-branded Pubs remain open (and operated by the Debtor Plaintiffs) as of the filing of this motion. Under the express terms of the Pub Agreements, the Debtor Plaintiffs are obligated to operate, and are compensated for operating, the Ramsay-branded Pubs. Exh. C, Articles 3 and 7; Exh. H, Articles 3 and 8).
- 17. On October 5, 2016, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed a combined motion for partial summary judgment [Dkt. No. 5197] (the "MSJ"), in which they sought determinations that: (i) under Nevada and New Jersey state law, the Pub Agreements are integrated with the Ramsay Pub Agreements; and (ii) the LLTQ/FERG Defendants were entitled to allowance and payment of administrative expense claims through at least September 2, 2016 (i.e. the purported termination date). A true and correct copy of the MSJ is attached hereto as **Exhibit L**.
- 18. On October 12, 2016 (approximately **one year before** filing the NV Complaint), the Debtor Plaintiffs filed a preliminary objection to the MSJ [Dkt. No. 5246] (the "<u>10-12-16 Objection</u>"), asserting an affirmative defense based on fraudulent inducement and voiding the Pub Agreements. A true and correct copy of the 10-12-16 Objection is attached hereto as **Exhibit M**. **The Plaintiffs Debtors now seek a declaratory judgment on the same claim via Count II of the NV Complaint.** NV

19. In the 10-12-16 Objection, the Debtor Plaintiffs: (i) acknowledged that until recently, they had believed one of the focuses of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters would be "the enforceability of restrictive covenants"; and (ii) informed the court that they now "intend to oppose the [MSJ] on the grounds that the agreements are void, voidable, or void *ab initio*." Exh. M, p. 2, ¶ 1 and p. 3, ¶ 7. The Debtor Plaintiffs also requested that the Bankruptcy Court allow them to take discovery of facts necessary to oppose the MSJ. *Id.* at ¶9.

- 20. Based on their request, the Bankruptcy Court denied the MSJ without prejudice so that the Debtor Plaintiffs could engage in "suitability" discovery against Mr. Seibel and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants. Thereafter, the Debtor Plaintiffs issued discovery against Mr. Seibel and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants in connection with the claims of fraudulent inducement and rescission. The LLTQ/FERG Defendants have issued discovery in connection with same.
- 21. On April 7, 2017, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed a motion for a protective order [Dkt. No. 6781] (the "<u>Protective Order Motion</u>") specific to the new "suitability" discovery, asserting that the rescission of the Pub Agreements and fraudulent inducement claims were factually deficient and unavailable as a matter of law. A true and correct copy of the Protective Order Motion (without exhibits) is attached hereto as **Exhibit N**.
- 22. On April 26, 2017, the Debtor Plaintiffs filed an objection to the Protective Order Motion [Dkt. No. 6887] (the "Protective Order Objection"), a true and correct copy of which (without exhibits) is attached hereto as **Exhibit O**. The allegations asserted by the Debtor Plaintiffs in the Protective Order Objection (pp. 1-9) serve as the template for both (a) their fraudulent inducement and rescissions affirmative defenses in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, and now (b) the allegations in the NV Complaint.
- 23. In the Protective Order Objection, the Debtor Plaintiffs expressly asserted the following defenses to the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, all of which are now reasserted in the NV Complaint:

Discovery on the subject of suitability is directly relevant and appropriate here, however, because it will be used to establish that LLTQ and FERG breached the agreements and that breach excuses the Debtors' performance and, thereby, any obligation to pay LLTQ and FERG an administrative expense claim. Exh. O, p. 3

(emphasis added).

LLTQ and FERG breached the relevant agreements each time they failed to disclose to the Debtors that they and their affiliates were unsuitable parties. The Debtors are entitled to discovery on that breach. Moreover, the Debtors are entitled to discovery into whether they were fraudulently induced into entering the LLTQ and FERG Agreements. Exh. O, p.3 (emphasis added).

Given these material breaches, the Debtors are relieved of any obligations to perform under the agreements, including any obligation to pay any administrative expense claim. In the alternative, if the representations and warranties were false when made, then the LLTQ and FERG contracts could be rescinded and LLTQ and FERG would likewise not be entitled to administrative expenses. Exh. O, p. 9-10 (emphasis added).

If [the LLTQ/FERG Defendants] breached, they have no right to demand the Debtors' continued performance under those contracts through payment of an administrative expense claim. And **the Debtors should be able to defend the claim on this basis.** No separate adversary proceeding for rescission or breach of contract is required under *Arlington*. Exh. O, p. 12 (emphasis added).

the Debtors have claims for fraudulent inducement and rescission of the contracts. Procedurally, the Court may, under Bankruptcy Rule 9014, direct that Bankruptcy Rules 7008 and 7013 apply to a contested matter. . . If the Court does so, the Debtors can assert fraudulent inducement as either an affirmative defense or counterclaim. Alternatively, the Debtors are willing to initiate an adversary proceeding if necessary. Exh. O, p. 14 (emphasis added).

- Order Motion [Dkt. No. 6906] (the "<u>5-9-17 Reply</u>"), a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit P**. In the 5-9-17 Reply, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants argued that the fraudulent inducement claims and the propriety of the termination of the Pub Agreements were not presently before the Bankruptcy Court and were procedurally improper.
- 25. On May 31, 2017, the Bankruptcy Court denied the LLTQ/FERG Defendants' request for a protective order. A true and correct copy of the May 31, 2017 hearing transcript is attached hereto as **Exhibit Q**. At this hearing, the Bankruptcy Court referred to the Debtor Plaintiffs' legal theories regarding fraud in the inducement and rescission as "thin" and "dubious" and stated that rescission "did not look like a possibility here." Exh. Q, p. 6, line 23 p. 7, line 7; p.10, line 3. Nonetheless, the Bankruptcy Court declined to rule on the claims definitively in the context of the Protective Order Motion. Instead, the Bankruptcy Court denied the relief sought in the Protective Order Motion and

allowed the Debtor Plaintiffs to take discovery on and pursue their defenses of fraud in the inducement and rescission without requiring the Debtor Plaintiffs to file a separate adversary proceeding in the Chapter 11 Cases (or otherwise necessitating the filing of any other separate action – i.e. the NV Complaint).

[The LLTQ/FERG Defendants] have objected to discovery as if they were moving for summary judgment, claiming that the facts and law show the debtors' [fraud in the inducement/rescission] theories are so devoid of merit that all discovery on suitability should stop. Dubious though the debtors' legal theories seem to be – at least based on what I have been given to date – that is not a determination I am comfortable making on a discovery motion.

Exh. Q, p. 9, line 23 – p. 10, line 6.

- 26. The parties have thus engaged in "suitability" discovery throughout the year in 2017. Such discovery is premised solely on the Debtor Plaintiffs' objections and defenses to the LLTQ/FERG Admin Expense and their claims that the Pub Agreements are subject to rescission and may be void due to its fraud in the inducement theory. As part of this discovery, the Debtors have also issued subpoenas to Mr. Seibel and certain members of his family, which have also been subject to dispute, motion practice, and production in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters.
- 27. Overall, in connection the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, the Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants have engaged in hotly contested motion practice, including three successful motions to compel filed by the LLTQ/FERG Defendants, a motion for protective order, a partial motion for summary judgment (all of the foregoing also included filing numerous written briefs and argument before the Bankruptcy Court), and at least three separate rounds of discovery.

The Debtor Plaintiffs assert that the Contested Bankruptcy Matters do not implicate their decision to terminate the Pub Agreements and correctly state that the LLTQ/FERG Defendants argued that the issues relating to termination (i.e. Count I of the NV Complaint) and the fraudulent inducement claim (i.e. Count II of the NV Complaint) will not be heard before the Bankruptcy Court. NV Complaint, ¶ 125. Importantly, in addressing the procedural history, the NV Complaint fails to provide the context for this argument and, more importantly, that this argument did not prevail, thereby allowing the Debtor Plaintiffs to pursue discovery on and assert its defenses/theories of fraud in the inducement and rescission in connection with the Contested Bankruptcy Matters.

B. The Debtor Plaintiffs' plan of reorganization provides that the Contested Bankruptcy Matters will be determined by the Bankruptcy Court

- 28. The Debtor Plaintiffs' plan of reorganization filed in the Chapter 11 Cases [Dkt. No. 6318] (the "Plan"), was confirmed on January 17, 2017 [Dkt. No. 6334], but did not become effective until October 6, 2017 [Dkt. No. 742]. The Plan expressly contemplates that the Bankruptcy Court will hear and determine the Contested Bankruptcy Matters and all contested matters and disputes related thereto. A true and correct copy of the Plan is attached hereto as **Exhibit R**.
- 29. Article III of the Plan provides for payment of administrative claims not allowed as of the Effective Date (e.g. the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request), within 30 days after the date on which an order of the Bankruptcy Court allowing such administrative claim becomes a final order. It also sets a deadline for filing administrative claims. Article V of the Plan provides that all Executory Contracts shall be deemed assumed as of the Effective Date unless the contracts were, among other things, "the subject of a motion to reject Filed on or before the Effective Date" (e.g. the Pub Agreements and the Rejection Motion).
- 30. Article XI of the Plan expressly provides that, notwithstanding the entry of the order confirming the Plan, "on and after the Effective Date, to the extent legally permissible, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain such jurisdiction over the Chapter 11 Cases and all matters arising out of, or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan, including jurisdiction to," among other things:
 - 1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, Secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the Secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;

3. resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable in any manner and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including cure amounts pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other matter related to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed or assumed and assigned; . . . and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract is or was executory or expired.

5. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

- 17. determine requests for payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to section 507 of the Code;
- 31. Counts II and III of the NV Complaint are subsumed within the foregoing matters, as they have been unequivocally asserted by the Debtor Plaintiffs in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, and are necessary to resolve each of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters. Put another way, Counts II and III represent a contested matter or constitute an "other matter" pending on the Effective Date of the Plan, over which the Bankruptcy Court had jurisdiction during the Chapter 11 Cases, and expressly retained jurisdiction after confirmation of the Plan.

C. The NV Complaint includes the same claims presently before the Bankruptcy Court

- 32. On August 25, 2017, the Debtor Plaintiffs and some of their affiliated entities filed the NV Complaint. In Counts II and III, the Debtor Plaintiffs have repackaged the claims and defenses at issue in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters and reasserted them in the NV Complaint. Regardless of this maneuver, the Contested Bankruptcy Matters must be resolved by the Bankruptcy Court.
- 33. Count II of the NV Complaint seeks a determination that the Debtor Plaintiffs have no current or future obligations under the Pub Agreements due to alleged breaches thereto and allegations of fraudulent inducement allowing for rescission of the Pub Agreements.
- 34. As set forth above, the allegations of breach and fraudulent inducement and the related legal issues of whether the Pub Agreements are void, voidable or void *ab initio* (a) have been asserted by the Debtor Plaintiffs as a defense to the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request, (b) have been subject to extensive discovery, and (c) remain pending before the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtor Plaintiffs state, "as a defense" to the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request, they "have raised LLTQ and FERG's failure to disclose Mr. Seibel's criminal activities," which they contend "constitutes fraudulent inducement." NV Complaint, ¶124.
- 35. Count III of the NV Complaint seeks, among other relief, a determination that the restrictive covenants in Section 13.22 of the LLTQ Agreement and Section 4.1 of the FERG Agreement

- 36. As set forth above, the scope and enforceability of these restrictive covenants contained in the Pub Agreements and the effect of the potential rejection of such contracts under the Bankruptcy Code on such provisions has been raised as defenses to both the Rejection Motion and the Ramsay Rejection Motion, and is at the heart of the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request. These issues remain pending before the Bankruptcy Court.
- 37. As part of its unsuccessful defense to the Restrictive Covenant Motion to Compel, Desert Palace claimed that the restrictive covenants in the Pub Agreements were too broad to be enforced under Nevada law. Exh. J, p. 2, ¶ 4 and pp. 8 9, ¶¶ 17 20. This argument did not persuade the Bankruptcy Court and Desert Palace now reasserts the same argument as Count III of the NV Complaint.

D. Removal, remand, and appeal of Nevada Bankruptcy Court orders

- 38. On September 27, 2017, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants removed the claims asserted against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants in Counts II and III of the NV Complaint (the "LLTQ/FERG Removed Claims"), pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1452(a) and 1334(b) and Bankruptcy Rule 9027, to the United States Bankruptcy Court, District of Nevada (the "Nevada Bankruptcy Court") by filing that certain Notice of Removal of Counts II and III of Lawsuit Pending in Nevada State Court to Bankruptcy Court [Dkt. No. 1].²
- 39. On October 2, 2017, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed a motion to transfer venue of the LLTQ/FERG Removed Claims to the Bankruptcy Court [Dkt. No. 8] (the "Transfer Venue Motion").
- 40. On October 24, 2017, the Debtor Plaintiffs filed an objection to the Transfer Venue Motion [Dkt. No. 42] and filed an amended motion to remand Counts II and III to this Court [Dkt. No. 43] (the "Remand Motion").
- 41. On December 14, 2017, the Nevada Bankruptcy Court issued Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law [Dkt. No. 70], an order granting the Remand Motion [Dkt. No. 72]; and an order denying the Transfer Venue Motion as moot [Dkt. No. 74] (collectively, the "NV Bankruptcy Court

On November 21, 2017, the Nevada Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving a stipulation, pursuant to which counts II and III as to the LLTQ/FERG Defendants remained pending before the Nevada Bankruptcy Court, and Count I was remanded back to this Court.

Orders").

42. On December 28, 2017, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants filed a notice of appeal of the NV Bankruptcy Court Orders with the Nevada Bankruptcy Court.

RELIEF REQUESTED

- 43. By this Motion, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants seek the entry of an order dismissing (due to lack of subject matter jurisdiction and/or failure to state claims upon which relief can be granted) or, in the alternative, staying all claims in the NV Complaint against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants until the Bankruptcy Court fully resolves the Contested Bankruptcy Matters.
- As detailed above, over two years ago the Debtor Plaintiffs breached the Pub Agreements by stopping payment to the LLTQ/FERG Defendants and seeking to reject the Pub Agreements. As a result, both the Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants have asserted multiple claims and defenses through the Contested Bankruptcy Matters in order to have the Bankruptcy Court determine the parties' respective rights and obligations under the Pub Agreements. Such claims and defenses revolve around a common core of facts involving allegations against Mr. Seibel, alleged "suitability" issues, and breaches of contract, among others. The Contested Bankruptcy Matters and the defenses should first be decided by the Bankruptcy Court without duplicate litigation before this Court.
- 45. Because the Debtor Plaintiffs continue to operate the Ramsay-branded Pubs that are the very object of the Pub Agreements and continue to receive the benefits therefrom (i.e. the profits from operation), the Debtor Plaintiffs are prohibited by law from terminating their obligations thereunder. No relief is available for the Debtor Plaintiffs pursuant to the NV Complaint.

ARGUMENT

A. Standards for Motion to Dismiss

- 46. First, a complaint must be dismissed if it "lack[s] jurisdiction over the subject matter." NRCP 12(b)(1). Here, pursuant to the express terms of the forum selection clause of the FERG Agreement, the Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction over the claims asserted against the FERG Defendants.
 - 47. Second, a complaint must be dismissed if it "fail[s] to state a claim upon which relief

can be granted." NRCP 12(b)(5). In order to survive dismissal, Debtor Plaintiffs' factual allegations are accepted as true and "must be legally sufficient to constitute the elements of the claim asserted." *Sanchez ex rel. Sanchez v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 125 Nev. 818, 823, 221 P.3d 1276, 1280 (2009). When reviewing a 12(b)(5) motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, the court must determine whether Plaintiff "asserts specific allegations sufficient to constitute the elements of a claim on which [the] court can grant relief." *Malfabon v. Garcia*, 111 Nev. 793, 796, 898 P.2d 107, 108 (1995). Debtor Plaintiffs have not reached that threshold and their claims against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants must be dismissed.

- 48. "In ruling on a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, the court may consider any exhibits attached to the complaint and matters on the record." *Schmidt v. Washoe* County, 123 Nev. 128, 133, 159 P.3d 1099, 1103 (2008) *abrogated on other grounds by Buzz Stew, LLC v. City of N. Las Vegas*, 124 Nev. 224, 181 P.3d 670 (2008). Specifically, a court may consider the papers filed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including without limitation, the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, the underlying motions and objections thereto, and the relevant discovery motions and rulings, without converting the instant motion into a NRCP 56 motion for summary judgment because the pleadings, motions and other documents filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are a matter of public record. *Breliant v. Preferred Equities Corp.*, 109 Nev. 842, 847, 858 P.2d 1258, 1261 (1993) ("the court may take into account matters of public record...when ruling on a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted.")
- 49. The Court may also consider each of the Pub Agreements, i.e. the LLTQ Agreement and the FERG Agreement, as the authenticity of the agreements are not contested, and both are documents on which Debtor Plaintiffs' claims necessarily rely. *C.f. Lee v. City of Los Angeles*, 250 F.3d 668, 688-89 (9th Cir. 2001) (holding that, while "a district court may not consider any material beyond the pleadings in ruling on a Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(6) motion," the motion need not be converted into a motion for summary judgment "[i]f the documents are not physically attached to the complaint, but the documents' authenticity is not contested and the plaintiff's complaint necessarily relies on them" (internal quotations and citation omitted).) *See also Schmidt*, 123 Nev. at 133, 159 P.3d at 1103 (2007) ("In ruling on a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, the court may take into account

any exhibits attached to the complaint and matters in the record."). Copies of the Pub Agreements are publicly available as exhibits to various pleadings filed in the Chapter 11 Cases, and have been further attached to this motion for reference.

- B. Dismissal of the claims against the FERG Defendants is appropriate because the forum selection clause in the FERG Agreement deprives this Court of subject matter jurisdiction
- 50. Section 14.10(c) of the FERG Agreement is a mandatory forum selection clause under which the parties agreed to the **exclusive jurisdiction** of any state or federal court within Atlantic County, New Jersey (the "New Jersey Courts"). Because the parties agreed to the exclusive jurisdiction of the New Jersey Courts, this Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction over the claims asserted against the FERG Defendants and all such claims should be dismissed.
- 51. Forum selection clauses are enforceable under Nevada law, including with respect to tort claims. See *HDAV Outdoor, LLC v. Elite Mobile Advertising LED Billboards, Inc.*, No. 67437, 2015 WL 9594650, *1 (Nev. Dec. 29, 2015) (affirming dismissal of action due to forum selection clause requiring action be brought in Florida) citing *Tuxedo Int'l Inc. v. Rosenberg*, 127 Nev. 11, 22, 251 P.3d 690, 697 (2011) (requiring courts to first look to the parties' intent, based on the language of the forum selection clause, to determine whether such clause will apply to torts claims). Moreover, Nevada enforces mandatory forum selection clauses which, like the instant forum selection clause in the FERG Agreement, require a particular forum (i.e. the New Jersey Courts) be the exclusive jurisdiction for litigation. See *Am. First Fed. Credit Union v. Soro*, 131 Nev. Adv. Op. 73, 359 P.3d 105, 108 (2015) (recognizing and explaining the difference between mandatory and permissive forum selection clauses).
 - 52. Section 14.10(c) of the FERG Agreement provides:

Subject to the provisions of Sections 13.1 and 14.10(a), FERG and CAC each agree to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of any state or federal court within the Atlantic County, New Jersey (the "New Jersey Courts") for any court action or proceeding to compel or in support of arbitration or for provisional remedies in aid of arbitration, including any action to enforce the provisions of Article 13 (each an "Arbitration Support Action") or for any action or proceeding contemplated by Section 14.10(b). Each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding in a New Jersey Court arising out of

22

23 24

25 26

27

28

this Agreement including, but not limited to, an Arbitration Support Action or action or proceeding contemplated by Section 14.10(b) and hereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

Exh. H, Sec. 14.10(c) (emphasis added).

- By this section, the parties agreed to the exclusive jurisdiction of the New Jersey Courts for "any court action." The NV Action is a court action and therefore subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the New Jersey Courts.
- In addition, and though encompassed under "any court action", this section also provides 54 that the parties agreed to the exclusive jurisdiction of the New Jersey Courts for any action or proceeding contemplated by Section 14.10(b) of the FERG Agreement.
 - 55. Section 14.10(b) of the FERG Agreement provides:

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that monetary damages would be inadequate in the case of any breach by CAC of Section 14.18 or FERG of the covenants contained in Section 2.3, 2.3(a), or 14.19 or Article 6 of this Agreement. Accordingly, each party shall be entitled, without limiting its other remedies and without the necessity of proving actual damages or posting any bond, to equitable relief, including the remedy of specific performance or injunction, with respect to any breach or threatened breach of such covenants and each party (on behalf of itself and its Affiliates) consents to the entry thereof in any affected jurisdiction. In the event that any proceeding is brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, no party hereto shall allege, and each party hereto hereby waives the defense or counterclaim that there is an adequate remedy at law.

Exh. H, Sec. 14.10(b) (emphasis added).

- 56. Section 14.10(b) therefore contemplates any proceeding in which equitable relief is sought to enforce the provisions of the FERG Agreement. The NV Action is a proceeding seeking equitable relief to enforce certain provisions of the FERG Agreement. NV Complaint, \P 79 – 90, 135, 146, and 153 - 156.
- 57. Accordingly, the claims asserted against the FERG Defendants in the NV Action are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the New Jersey Courts and this Court lacks subject matter

jurisdiction over and should dismiss such claims.

- C. Dismissal is appropriate because the same claims between the same parties based upon the same evidence are pending in another forum
- 58. Counts II and III of the NV Action are simply a repackaging and new presentation of the claims and defenses the same parties have been litigating in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters. This Court cannot decide the distinct bankruptcy issues—e.g. the Rejection Motion governed by section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the LLTQ/FERG Admin Request controlled by section 503 of the Bankruptcy Code—that overlap with the issues now presented in the NV Complaint. Thus, the longstanding controversy among the Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants will not terminate through the present request for declaratory judgment.
- 59. More fundamentally, this Court should not consider the request for declaratory relief because the same allegations and claims are at issue in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters that predate the NV Complaint. "It is well-settled that courts will not entertain a declaratory judgment action if there is pending, at the time of the commencement of the action for declaratory relief, another action or proceeding to which the same persons are parties and in which the same issues may be adjudicated." *Pub. Serv. Comm'n of Nevada v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court of State of Nev.*, 107 Nev. 680, 684, 818 P.2d 396, 399 (1991) quoting *Haas & Haynie Corp. v. Pacific Millwork Supply*, 2 Haw.App. 132, 134, 627 P.2d 291, 293 (1981). Moreover, a "separate action for declaratory judgment is not an appropriate method of testing defenses in a pending action." *Id.* at 685 citing *Ratley v. Sheriff's Civil Service Bd. of Sedgwick County*, 7 Kan.App.2d 638, 646 P.2d 1133 (1982).
- 60. The Contested Bankruptcy Matters had been pending for over two years when the Debtor Plaintiffs filed the NV Complaint. Both matters involve the Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants, and the actions and alleged omissions of Mr. Seibel specific to the Pub Agreements and Ramsay-branded Pubs. Both matters assert claims and defenses to resolve the same issues, i.e. the parties' respective rights and obligations under the Pub Agreements. In both matters, the Debtor Plaintiffs assert that (a) the restrictive covenants contained in the Pub Agreements are ineffective and cannot be enforced, and (b) because of the alleged "suitability" issues and purported misrepresentations of Mr. Seibel, the Pub Agreements must be rescinded or voided based on fraud in the inducement.
 - 61. When two actions are pending that involve the same parties and arise from the same set

of facts, the Nevada Supreme Court has determined the second filed action may be dismissed. *Fitzharris* v. *Phillips*, 74 Nev. 371, 376-77, 333 P.2d 721, 724 (1958). It "would be contrary to fundamental judicial procedure to permit two actions to remain pending between the same parties upon the identical cause." *Id.* at 376; *see also Goldfield Consol. Milling & Transp. Co. v. Old Sandstrom Annex Gold Mining Co.*, 38 Nev. 426, 435, 150 P. 313, 315 (1915); *State v. Cal. Mining Co.*, 13 Nev. 289, 294, (1878).

- 62. Both the NV Complaint and the Contested Bankruptcy Matters revolve around: (a) the Debtor Plaintiffs' business relationship with entities formerly owned (directly or indirectly) by Mr. Seibel, (b) representations made (or allegedly omitted) upon entering the Pub Agreements, (c) the continued operation of the subject Ramsay-branded Pubs, (d) breaches alleged by both the Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants, (e) the purported termination of the Pub Agreements, and (f) the parties remaining rights and obligations under the Pub Agreements in light of the foregoing and the fact that the Debtor Plaintiffs continue to operate the Ramsay-branded Pubs in question. The claims and defenses in both matters cannot be separated.
- 63. Even if Count II and III were not identical to the claims at issue in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, they must be dismissed because they involve the same operative facts. *Smith v. Hutchins*, 93 Nev. 431, 432, 566 P.2d 1136, 1137 (1977) ("Policy demands that all forms of injury or damage sustained by the plaintiff as a consequence of the defendant's wrongful act be recovered in one action rather than in multiple actions.").

D. The NV Complaint must be dismissed for a lack of justiciable controversy that is ripe for judicial determination.

- 64. The Court should dismiss the NV Complaint as to the LLTQ/FERG Defendants because it "fail[s] to state a claim upon which relief can be granted." NRCP 12(b)(5). Here, the NV Complaint seeks declaratory relief, which "is available only if: (1) a justiciable controversy exists between persons with adverse interests, (2) the party seeking declaratory relief has a legally protectable interest in the controversy, and (3) the issue is ripe for judicial determination." *Cty. of Clark, ex rel. Univ. Med. Ctr. v. Uproach*, 114 Nev. 749, 752, 961 P.2d 754, 756 (1998) (internal citation omitted).
 - 65. "If there is no justiciable controversy, then the precise contours of the Nevada

5

8 9

11

12

10

13

14

15

17

16

18 19

20 21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28

Declaratory Judgment Act are irrelevant." Am. Realty Inv'rs, Inc. v. Prime Income Asset Mgmt., LLC. No. 2:13-CV-00278-APG, 2013 WL 5663069, at *7 (D. Nev. Oct. 15, 2013).

- 66. Debtor Plaintiffs' claims fail to state a claim for declaratory relief and the NV Complaint should be dismissed pursuant to NRCP 12(b)(5) because: (a) any controversy that might exist between Debtor Plaintiffs and the LLTQ/FERG Defendants is necessarily not justiciable by this Court due to the pendency of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters; (b) Debtor Plaintiffs' interests in this controversy are not protectable by any declaratory judgment rendered in the instant action as the very same facts and claims that are currently pending and will be adjudicated in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters; and (3) none of Debtor Plaintiffs' claims against the Contested Bankruptcy Matters are ripe for judicial determination in the instant action due to the pendency of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters.
- 67. As detailed above, Debtor Plaintiffs' claims for declaratory relief in this action mirror the claims and defenses currently at issued in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters. Debtor Plaintiffs' claims in the instant matter are therefore both not legally protectable and unripe for declaratory relief. See Knittle v. Progressive Cas. Ins. Co., 112 Nev. 8, 11, 908 P.2d 724, 726 (1996) (holding that where a prior action is pending, a Plaintiff "can assert no legally protectible interest creating a justiciable controversy ripe for declaratory relief.")
- 68. Regarding the element of ripeness, "the factors to be weighed in deciding whether a case is ripe for judicial review include: (1) the hardship to the parties of withholding judicial review, and (2) the suitability of the issues for review." Herbst Gaming, Inc. v. Heller, 122 Nev. 877, 887, 141 P.3d 1224, 1231 (2006). Debtor Plaintiffs' claims in the instant action are analogous to those of the plaintiffs in American Realty Investors, Inc. v. Prime Income Asset Management, Inc. No. 2:13-CV-00278-APG, 2013 WL 5663069 (D. Nev. Oct. 15, 2013). The American Realty plaintiffs brought suit in the United States District Court for the District of Nevada to obtain a declaratory judgment on issues of contribution and indemnification related to an ongoing lawsuit in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (the "Texas Fraud Lawsuit") in which the *American Realty* plaintiffs were named as defendants. See id at *2. The Court ruled that the American Realty plaintiffs failed to state causes of action for contribution and indemnification because the existence of the Texas Fraud Lawsuit rendered the harm at issue "possible but not *probable*" (emphasis in original). *Id.* at *8.

69. In dismissing the *American Realty* plaintiffs' claims, the court commented that "[t]he costs and pitfalls associated with litigating multiple suits on the same subject matter, and the attendant possibility of inconsistent verdicts, are not insubstantial or abstract" (internal quotations and citation omitted). *Id.* Further, *American Realty* found that the plaintiffs "will suffer no hardship if the contribution and indemnification claims are not resolved in the instant case" as the court saw "no difficulty raising these same issues in the Texas Fraud Lawsuit." *Id.* Additionally, the court was particularly "concerned that facts may develop in the Texas Fraud Lawsuit that are relevant to the determinations of contribution and indemnification in this case" and "decline[d] to operate in something of a factual vacuum to determine contribution and indemnification in the instant case at this time." *Id.*

70. The same ripeness issues are in play in the instant case. Debtor Plaintiffs seek to resolve identical factual issues to those of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, which would force this Court to operate in the same factual vacuum to adjudicate the issues before it. Debtor Plaintiffs would suffer no hardship if this Court dismissed their instant claims against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants, as the very same issues are already being litigated in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters. Furthermore, these same issues are not suitable for review in the instant case, and doing so would risk inconsistent verdicts to those in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, the very result the *American Realty* court sought to avoid. Therefore, Debtor Plaintiffs' instant claims against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants are not ripe for judicial determination and should be dismissed on that basis.

E. Count I should be dismissed or, alternatively, stayed, since declaratory relief with respect to the propriety of the purported termination will not terminate the controversy between the parties

71. To the extent Count I is not directly at issue in Contest Bankruptcy Matters, it still must be dismissed because the relief sought (i.e. a determination whether the Pub Agreements were properly terminated) will not terminate the controversy giving rise to the action. Regardless whether the purported termination is or was proper will not resolve the remaining issue as to what rights and obligations exist between the parties because, notwithstanding the purported termination, the Debtor Plaintiffs continue to operate the subject Ramsay-brand Pubs to this day and the enforceability of the restrictive covenants survive termination. Therefore, the obligations with respect to the continued operations and the effect of any purported termination on the restrictive covenants contained in the Pub

Agreements must be resolved and, as set forth above, are set to be resolved by Contested Bankruptcy Matters pending before the Bankruptcy Court.

- 72. A "court may refuse to enter a declaratory judgment where to do so would not terminate the controversy giving rise to the action." *El Capitan Club v. Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.*, 89 Nev. 65, 68, 506 P.2d 426, 428 (1973) (citing NRS 30.080). This Court may refuse to enter judgment in NV Complaint, a declaratory judgment action, because "such judgment or decree, if rendered or entered, would not terminate the uncertainty or controversy giving rise to the proceeding." NRS 30.080.
- 73. LLTQ and Desert Palace entered into the LLTQ Agreement with an effective date of April 2012. NV Complaint, ¶19. The LLTQ Agreement memorializes the parties' agreement with respect to that certain Ramsay-branded Pub located at a property owned and operated by Desert Palace in Las Vegas, Nevada. The express terms of the LLTQ state the parties' intent to design, develop, construct **and operate** the Ramsay-branded Pub in Las Vegas. *Id*.
- 74. Similarly, the FERG Agreement memorializes the parties' agreement with respect to that certain "Gordon Ramsay Pub and Grill" (as defined in the FERG Agreement) and relates to the design, development, construction **and operation** of that pub. *Id.* at 22.
- 75. These two Pub Agreements contain substantially the same terms, thereby obligating the Debtors to maintain the respective restaurant operations and to make distributions to FERG and LLTQ based on sales or net income derived from the Ramsay-branded Pubs. Specifically, under the Pub Agreements, Debtor Plaintiffs are obligated to manage the operations, business, finances and employees of the Ramsay Pubs; to maintain the Ramsay Pubs; to develop employment and training procedures, marketing plans, pricing policies and quality standards for the Ramsay Pubs; and to supervise the use of the food and beverage menus and recipes developed by Gordon Ramsay. *See* LLTQ Agreement § 3.4; and FERG Agreement, § 3.4.
- 76. The parties do not dispute that the Ramsay-branded Pubs remain open and are currently operated by the Debtor Plaintiffs. The whole thrust of the NV Complaint is to obtain relief from the Debtor Plaintiffs' obligations under the Pub Agreements, notwithstanding the fact that the pubs are still open and operating. Operations of the Ramsay-branded Pubs are the *sine qua non* of the Pub Agreements.

- 77. Beginning in 2012, throughout the Chapter 11 Cases, and continuing through the date of this motion, the Debtor Plaintiffs operated the Ramsay-branded Pubs that are the object of the Pub Agreements with LLTQ/FERG Defendants. Continued operations represent a fundamental flaw in Count I and the related claims and affirmative defenses the Debtor Plaintiffs' have asserted in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters. The Debtor Plaintiffs cannot have it both ways, deriving substantial profits from operating the Ramsay-branded Pubs while purporting to have terminated the Pub Agreements that mandate operation and maintenance of the very same pubs in the first instance.
- 78. Moreover the restrictive covenants at issue in the Pub Agreements, by the express terms therein, survive termination.
- 79. Because the Ramsay-branded Pubs remain open and the restrictive covenants survive a proper termination, a declaratory judgment with respect to Count I will not terminate the controversy giving rise to this action and therefore Count I should be dismissed or, alternatively, stayed pending resolution of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters.
 - F. The NV Complaint should be dismissed because the Plaintiff Debtors continue to operate and profit from the Ramsay-branded Pubs.
- 80. Debtor Plaintiffs also fail to state a claim upon which relief can be granted pursuant to NRCP 12(b)(5) because, as a matter of law, Debtor Plaintiffs cannot elect to receive the benefits under the Pub Agreements and simultaneously refuse to perform their part of the bargain thereunder. Through the three counts of the NV Complaint, the Debtor Plaintiffs seek a determination that they have no obligations under the Pub Agreements. At the same time and to this day, the Debtor Plaintiffs continue to operate the Ramsay-branded Pubs and to enjoy all the benefits therefrom, even after the purported termination of the underlying Pub Agreements.
- 81. Without the entry into the Pub Agreements among Caesars, CAC, LLTQ and FERG, the Ramsay-branded Pubs would not exist. As set forth in the Complaint and discussed above, the express terms for the development and operation of the Ramsay-branded Pubs are provided in the Pub Agreements.
- 82. Because Caesars and CAC have elected to continue receiving the benefits from the Pub Agreements (i.e. the operation of and profits from the Ramsay-branded Pubs), they cannot refuse to

perform their obligations thereunder (e.g. compensation to LLTQ and FERG). *See* 13 Williston on Contracts § 39:32 (4th ed.) (termination and enforcing the contract are inconsistent rights; "the nonbreaching party, by electing to continue receiving benefits under the agreement, cannot then refuse to perform its part of the bargain."); and 17B C.J.S. Contracts § 754 ("However, under no circumstances may the nonbreaching party stop his or her performance and continue to take advantage of the contract's benefits. Furthermore, the nonbreaching party, by continuing his or her performance and treating the contract as continuing after the other party's breach, is deprived of any excuse for terminating his or her own performance.").

G. Dismissal is appropriate for abusive litigation practices, including forum shopping

- 83. "Courts have inherent equitable powers to dismiss actions for abusive litigation practices." *Lane v. Allstate Ins. Co.*, 114 Nev. 1176, 1181, 969 P.2d 938, 941 (1998) (internal citation omitted). "Judge shopping, generally, occurs when a litigant who obtains an unfavorable ruling seeks to have a second judge consider the same issue in hopes of having a more favorable outcome." *Albert Winemiller, Inc. v. Keilly*, No. 48140, 2009 WL 1491481, *2 (Nev. Feb. 6, 2009), citing *Moore v. City of Las Vegas*, 92 Nev. 402, 404, 551 P.2d 244, 246 (1976).
- 84. Debtor Plaintiffs fought for and apparently persuaded Bankruptcy Court that they may assert fraudulent inducement and rescission defenses in the Contested Bankruptcy Matters, and thus were entitled to discovery thereon. As part of that dispute, the Bankruptcy Court described the Plaintiff Debtors' rescission theory to be "thin" and "dubious" and stated that rescission "did not look like a possibility here." The Bankruptcy Court did not dismiss such defenses conclusively as the underlying motion related to discovery.
- 85. Separately, the Bankruptcy Court also expressed doubt over the Debtor Plaintiffs' assertions concerning the validity of the restrictive covenants at issue. The Bankruptcy Court stated at the August 17, 2016 hearing that the cases cited by the Debtor Plaintiffs "would not support the proposition that this is invalid. They don't have a case that I saw, at least based on the information in the memorandum, that would support that."
 - 86. It is thus appropriate to dismiss Counts II and III where the Debtor Plaintiffs filed same

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28

to shop for a more favorable forum. This is a transparent attempt to evade a final determination from the Bankruptcy Court that previously provided unfavorable commentary on their legal theories.

- F. Alternatively, the claims against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants should be stayed pending resolution of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters.
- In the alternative to dismissal, the Court should stay the claims pending against the 87. LLTQ/FERG Defendants until there is a final determination of the Contested Bankruptcy Matters by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the "first-to-file rule."
- 88. "The first-to-file rule is a doctrine of comity providing that 'where substantially identical actions are proceeding in different courts, the court of the later-filed action should defer to the jurisdiction of the first-filed action by either dismissing, staying, or transferring the later filed suit." Sherry v. Sherry, No. 62895, 2015 WL 1798857, 1 (Nev. Apr. 16, 2015) quoting SAES Getters S.p.A. v. Aeronex, Inc., 219 F.Supp.2d 1081, 1089 (S.D.Cal.2002). "The two actions need not be identical, only substantially similar." *Id.* (internal citation omitted).
- 89 The docket in the Chapter 11 Cases makes clear that the Contested Bankruptcy Matters have been filed and at issue since 2015. Specifically, the issues related to termination, rescission, and fraud in the inducement have been affirmatively asserted by the Debtor Plaintiffs, and allowed to be pursued, in the Bankruptcy Court well before the filing of the NV Complaint. The Contested Bankruptcy Matters are the "first filed actions" and the NV Complaint should be dismissed.

CONCLUSION

90. For the reasons set forth above, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants submit that this Court should dismiss all claims in the NV Complaint against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants or, in the alternative, stay such claims until the prior Contested Bankruptcy Matters are resolved by the Bankruptcy Court.

///

///

WHEREFORE, the LLTQ/FERG Defendants respectfully request that the Court dismiss all claims in the NV Complaint against the LLTQ/FERG Defendants or, in the alternative, stay such claims until the prior Contested Bankruptcy Matters are resolved by the Bankruptcy Court and that the Court grant such further relief as it deems just and proper. DATED February 22, 2018. MCNUTT LAW FIRM, P.C. /s/ Dan McNutt DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815) MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801) 625 South Eighth Street Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Attorneys for Defendants LLTQ Enterprises, LLC; LLTQ Enterprises 16, LLC; FERG, LLC; and FERG 16, LLC

1	<u>CERTIFICATE OF MAILING</u>
2	I HEREBY CERTIFY that pursuant to Nev. R. Civ. P. 5(b) and EDCR 8.05 on February 22
3	2018 I caused service of the foregoing AMENDED MOTION TO DISMISS OR, IN THI
4	ALTERNATIVE, TO STAY CLAIMS ASSERTED AGAINST LLTQ/FERG DEFENDANTS to
5	be made by depositing a true and correct copy of same in the United States Mail, postage fully prepaid
6	addressed to the following and/or via electronic mail through the Eighth Judicial District Court's E
7	Filing system to the following at the e-mail address provided in the e-service list:
8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	James Pisanelli, Esq. (SBN 4027) Debra Spinelli, Esq. (SBN 9695) Brittnie Watkins, Esq. (SBN 13612) PISANELLI BICE PLLC 400 South 7 th Street, Suite 300 Las Vegas, NV 89101 jjp@pisanellibice.com dls@pisanellibice.com btw@pisanellibice.com Attorneys for Defendant PHWLV, LLC Allen Wilt, Esq. (SBN 4798) John Tennert, Esq. (SBN 11728)
16 17 18	FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C. 300 East 2 nd Street, Suite 1510 Reno, NV 89501 awilt@fclaw.com jtennert@fclaw.com Attorneys for Defendant Gordon Ramsay
20 21 22 23	Robert E. Atkinson, Esq. (SBN 9958) Atkinson Law Associates Ltd. 8965 S. Eastern Ave. Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89123 Robert@nv-lawfirm.com Attorney for Defendant J. Jeffrey Frederick
23 24 25 26	/s/ Lisa A. Heller Employee of McNutt Law Firm
27	

Electronically Filed 2/22/2018 4:43 PM Steven D. Grierson CLERK OF THE COURT

APEN 1 DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815) MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801) MCNUTT LAW FIRM, P.C. 2 625 South Eighth Street Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 Tel. (702) 384-1170 / Fax. (702) 384-5529 3 4 drm@mcnuttlawfirm.com mcw@mcnuttlawfirm.com 5 PAUL SWEENEY (Admitted Pro Hac Vice) CERTILMAN BALÌN ADLER & HYMAŃ, LLP 6 90 Merrick Avenue East Meadow, New York 11554 7 Tel. (516) 296-7032/ Fax. (516) 296-7111 psweeney@certilmanbalin.com 8 NATHAN Q. RUGG (pro hac vice forthcoming) BARACK FERRAZZANO KIRSCHBAUM & NAGELBERG LLP 9 200 W. MADISON ST., SUITE 3900 10 CHICAGO, IL 60606 Tel. (312) 984-3127 / Fax. (312) 984-3150 11 Nathan.Rugg@bfkn.com 12 STEVEN B. CHAIKEN (pro hac vice forthcoming) ADELMAN & GETTLEMAN, LTD. 13 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1050 Chicago, IL 60604 Tel. (312) 435-1050 / Fax. (312) 435-1059 14 sbc@ag-ltd.com 15 Attorneys for Defendants LLTQ Enterprises, LLC; LLTQ Enterprises 16, LLC; FERG, LLC; and FERG 16, LLC 16 DISTRICT COURT 17 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA 18 ROWEN SEIBEL, an individual and citizen of Case No.: A-17-751759-B 19 New York, derivatively on behalf of Real Party Dept. No.: 15 in Interest GR BURGR LLC, a Delaware limited 20 liability company, Consolidated with: Case No.: A-17-760537-B 21 Plaintiff, APPENDIX OF EXHBIITS IN SUPPORT OF 22 AMENDED MOTION TO DISMISS OR, IN V. THE ALTERNATIVE, TO STAY CLAIMS 23 PHWLV, LLC, a Nevada limited liability **ASSERTED** AGAINST LLTO/FERG company; GORDON RAMSAY, an individual; **DEFENDANTS – VOLUME I** 24 DOES I through X; ROE CORPORATIONS I 25 through X, 26 Defendants. This document applies to: A-17-760537-B 27 AND ALL RELATED MATTERS 28

Exhibit	Description	Page No.	Volume
		Range	
A.	Fourth Omnibus Motion for the Entry of an	1 - 28	1
	Order Authorizing the Debtors to Reject		
	Certain Executory Contracts Nunc Pro Tunc		
B.	Preliminary Objection	29 - 37	1
C.	LLTQ Agreement	38 - 73	1
D.	LLTQ/FERG Admin Request and Amendment	74 - 426	1/2
E.	Debtors' Preliminary Objection	427 - 432	2
F.	Ramsay Rejection Motion	433 - 530	2/3
G.	February 10, 2016, LLTQ/FERG Defendants	531 - 539	3
	Joint Preliminary Objection		
H.	FERG Agreement	540 - 579	3
I.	Restrictive Covenant Motion to Compel	580 - 615	3
J.	August 10, 2016, Debtor Plaintiffs Objection	616 - 652	3
	to Restrictive Covenant Motion to Compel		
K.	August 17, 2016 Hearing Transcript	653 - 697	3
L.	LLTQ/FERG Defendants Motion for Partial	698 - 727	3
	Summary Judgment		
M.	Debtor Preliminary Objection to the MSJ	728 - 734	3
N.	Protective Order Motion	735 - 758	4
O.	Objection to Protective Order Motion	759 - 779	4
P.	LLTQ/FERG Defendants Reply in support of	780 - 796	4
	Protective Order Motion		
Q. R.	May 31, 2017 Hearing Transcript	797 - 808	4
	Debtor Plaintiffs' plan of reorganization	809 - 957	4

MCNUTT LAW FIRM, P.C.

/s/ Dan McNutt

DANIEL R. MCNUTT (SBN 7815)

MATTHEW C. WOLF (SBN 10801)
625 South Eighth Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Attorneys for Defendants LLTQ Enterprises, LLC;
LLTQ Enterprises 16, LLC;
FERG, LLC; and FERG 16, LLC

1	CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
2	I HEREBY CERTIFY that pursuant to Nev. R. Civ. P. 5(b) and EDCR 8.05 on February 22,
3	2018 I caused service of the foregoing APPENDIX OF EXHBITS IN SUPPORT OF AMENDED
4	MOTION TO DISMISS OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, TO STAY CLAIMS ASSERTED
5	AGAINST LLTQ/FERG DEFENDANTS – VOLUME I to be made by depositing a true and correct
6	copy of same in the United States Mail, postage fully prepaid, addressed to the following and/or via
7	electronic mail through the Eighth Judicial District Court's E-Filing system to the following at the e-
8	mail address provided in the e-service list:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James Pisanelli, Esq. (SBN 4027) Debra Spinelli, Esq. (SBN 9695) Brittnie Watkins, Esq. (SBN 13612) PISANELLI BICE PLLC 400 South 7 th Street, Suite 300 Las Vegas, NV 89101 jip@pisanellibice.com dls@pisanellibice.com btw@pisanellibice.com Attorneys for Defendant PHWLV, LLC Allen Wilt, Esq. (SBN 4798) John Tennert, Esq. (SBN 11728) FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C. 300 East 2 nd Street, Suite 1510 Reno, NV 89501 awilt@fclaw.com jtennert@fclaw.com Attorneys for Defendant Gordon Ramsay
21 22 23	Robert E. Atkinson, Esq. (SBN 9958) Atkinson Law Associates Ltd. 8965 S. Eastern Ave. Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89123 Robert@nv-lawfirm.com Attorney for Defendant J. Jeffrey Frederick
24	/s/ Lisa A. Heller
25	/s/ Lisa A. Heller Employee of McNutt Law Firm
26	
27	
28	

Exhibit A

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

In re:) Chapter 11
CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT OPERATING COMPANY, INC., et al., ¹)) Case No. 15-01145 (ABG))
Debtors.)) (Jointly Administered))

NOTICE OF DEBTORS' FOURTH OMNIBUS MOTION FOR THE ENTRY OF AN ORDER AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO REJECT CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS <u>NUNC PRO TUNC</u> TO JUNE 11, 2015

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on the 22nd day of June, 2015, at 1:30 p.m. (prevailing Central Time) or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, the Debtors shall appear before the Honorable A. Benjamin Goldgar or any other judge who may be sitting in his place and stead, in the Ceremonial Courtroom (Room No. 2525) in the Everett McKinley Dirksen United States Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604, and present the attached Debtors' Fourth Omnibus Motion for the Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Reject Certain Executory Contracts Nunc Pro Tunc to June 11, 2015 (the "Motion").

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any objection to the Motion must be filed with the Court by June 15, 2015, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Central Time) and served so as to be actually received by such time by: (a) counsel to the Debtors; (b) the Office of the United States Trustee for the Northern District of Illinois; and (c) any party that has requested notice pursuant to rule 2002 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, a schedule of such parties may be found at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that copies of the Motion as well as copies of all documents filed in these chapter 11 cases are available free of charge by visiting https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC or by calling (855) 842-4123 within the United States or Canada or, outside of the United States or Canada, by calling +1 (646) 795-6969. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court's website at www.ilnb.uscourts.gov in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

A complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification numbers may be obtained at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC.

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 2 of 15

Dated: June 8, 2015 Chicago, Illinois

/s/ David R. Seligman, P.C.

James H.M. Sprayregen, P.C.

David R. Seligman, P.C.

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

300 North LaSalle

Chicago, Illinois 60654

Telephone:

(312) 862-2000

Facsimile:

(312) 862-2200

- and -

Paul M. Basta, P.C.

Nicole L. Greenblatt

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022-4611

Telephone:

(212) 446-4800

Facsimile:

(212) 446-4900

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

	-	
In re:)	Chapter 11
CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT OPERATING COMPANY, INC., et al., 1)))	Case No. 15-01145 (ABG)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)

DEBTORS' FOURTH OMNIBUS MOTION FOR THE ENTRY OF AN ORDER AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO REJECT CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS <u>NUNC PRO TUNC</u> TO JUNE 11, 2015

THIS MOTION SEEKS TO REJECT CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS. PARTIES RECEIVING THIS MOTION SHOULD LOCATE THEIR NAMES AND THEIR RESPECTIVE EXECUTORY CONTRACTS IN THE MOTION. A LISTING OF THE PARTIES AND THE EXECUTORY CONTRACTS THAT ARE THE SUBJECT OF THIS MOTION APPEARS IN EXHIBIT 1 TO EXHIBIT 4 OF THIS MOTION.

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "<u>Debtors</u>") file this motion (this "<u>Motion</u>") for entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>, authorizing the Debtors to reject certain executory contracts (collectively, the "<u>Agreements</u>"), <u>nunc pro tunc</u> to June 11, 2015. In support of this Motion, the Debtors submit the <u>Declaration of Randall S. Eisenberg in Support of the Debtors' Fourth Omnibus Motion for the Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Reject Certain Executory Contracts <u>Nunc Pro Tunc</u> to June 11, 2015 (the "<u>Eisenberg Declaration</u>"), attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u>. In further support of this Motion, the Debtors respectfully state as follows.</u>

A complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification numbers may be obtained at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC.

Jurisdiction

- 1. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Illinois (the "Court") has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This matter is a core proceeding within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2).
 - 2. Venue is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.
- 3. The statutory bases for the relief requested herein are sections 105 and 365 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and rules 6006 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules").

Relief Requested

4. The Debtors seek entry of an order authorizing the Debtors to reject the Agreements, <u>nunc pro tunc</u> to June 11, 2015. The Debtors reserve the right to seek to assume or reject other executory contracts and unexpired leases of nonresidential real property at a later date.

Background

- 5. Caesars Entertainment Operating Company, Inc. ("CEOC"), together with its Debtor and non-Debtor subsidiaries, provides casino entertainment services and owns, operates, or manages 38 gaming and resort properties in 14 states and five countries, operating primarily under the Caesars®, Harrahs®, and Horseshoe® brand names. The Debtors represent the largest, majority-owned operating subsidiary of Caesars Entertainment Corporation, a publicly traded company that is the world's most diversified casino-entertainment provider.
- 6. On January 15, 2015 (the "<u>Petition Date</u>"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition with this Court under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors continue to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 5 of 15

sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors' chapter 11 cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b). No party has requested the appointment of a trustee in these chapter 11 cases. On February 5, 2015, the Office of the United States Trustee appointed the statutory committee of unsecured claimholders and the official committee of second priority noteholders.

- 7. On January 12, 2015, certain petitioning creditors filed involuntary petitions with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Delaware Court") against CEOC, thereby commencing an involuntary chapter 11 case only as to that entity (the "Involuntary Case"). No order for relief pursuant to section 303(h) of the Bankruptcy Code has been entered in the Involuntary Case, and the appropriateness of such relief has not been determined as of the date hereof. On January 28, 2015, the Delaware Court transferred the Involuntary Case to this Court [Del. Docket No. 220].
- 8. On March 25, 2015, the Court approved the appointment of an examiner in these voluntary cases [Docket No. 992]. On May 11, 2015, the examiner filed his first interim report [Docket No. 1520].

The Agreements Subject to Rejection

- 9. The Debtors seek to reject four (4) Agreements by this Motion. The Agreements are:
 - that certain Amended and Restated License for Outdoor Display, dated as of April 1, 2011, by and between Clear Channel Branded Cities, LLC and Boardwalk Regency Corporation d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Clear Channel Advertising Agreement");
 - that certain Rider to Posting Instructions/Insertion Orders, dated as of December 16, 2011, by and between Interstate Outdoor Advertising L.P. and

Zenith Media Services Inc. ("Zenith"), as agent for Atlantic City Citywide, Showboat Atlantic City (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Interstate Rider"), incorporating the terms of that certain Bulletin Contract, dated as of December 21, 2011, by and between Interstate Outdoor Advertising, LP and Zenith Media Services Inc., as agent for Caesars Entertainment² (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Interstate Bulletin Contract," and together with the Interstate Rider, the "Interstate Advertising Agreement");

- that certain Consulting Agreement, dated as of May 16, 2014, by and between FERG, LLC and Boardwalk Regency Corporation d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "FERG Consulting Agreement"); and
- that certain Development and Operation Agreement, dated as of April 4, 2012, by and between LLTQ Enterprises, LLC and Desert Palace, Inc. (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "LLTQ Development Agreement," and together with the FERG Consulting Agreement, the "Restaurant Agreements").

Each of the Agreements is discussed in more detail below and in the Eisenberg Declaration.

three designated display sites located along The Pier at Caesars Atlantic City, located on the Atlantic City Boardwalk, including one LED display and two static sign displays, to promote the Debtors' Atlantic City casino properties. The Debtors, in turn, are responsible for providing the sign materials to be displayed and for paying all installation costs and certain rental fees. After a review of the services provided under the Clear Channel Advertising Agreement, the Debtors have determined that the costs associated with such agreement outweigh the benefits provided by the agreement. Namely, and as provided in the Eisenberg Declaration, the Debtors have concluded that the use of the licensed displays is not generating sufficient traffic to their casinos

Although the Interstate Advertising Contract does not specify whether the counterparty is Caesars Entertainment Corporation, the Debtors' ultimate non-Debtor parent company, or CEOC, the lead Debtor in these consolidated chapter 11 cases, the course of the parties' conduct, as detailed further in the Eisenberg Declaration, make clear that the counterparty is CEOC.

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 7 of 15

to justify the substantial costs of the Clear Channel Advertising Agreement. Further, the Debtors have concluded that it is in their best interests to realign their overall Atlantic City advertising expenditures with the recent decline in the Atlantic City market. By rejecting the Clear Channel Advertising Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$35,500 per month.

- advertising displays located alongside the Atlantic City Expressway for the purpose of installing signs and displays to promote the Debtors' Atlantic City casino properties. Similar to the Clear Channel Advertising Agreement, the Debtors are responsible for providing the signs and other materials to be displayed and for paying both installation costs and rental expenses. This agreement was also part of a broader advertising initiative pursued by Zenith, as the Debtors' media and advertising consultant and agent. As detailed in the Eisenberg Declaration, the Debtors have assessed the services provided under the Interstate Advertising Agreement and have concluded that the benefits of the agreement have not driven sufficient value to their casino properties to justify their costs, particularly given the recent decline in the Atlantic City gaming market and the fact that this agreement covered, in large part, the Showboat Atlantic City casino property that was closed in 2014. By rejecting the Interstate Advertising Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$32,500 per month.
- 12. The FERG Consulting Agreement provides the Debtors with certain consulting services in connection with the Debtors' design, development, construction and operation of the "Gordon Ramsay Pub & Grill" restaurant at the Debtors' Caesars Atlantic City property. These services include, among other things, advice on employee staffing and training decisions, and consultations by restaurateur Rowen Seibel on certain marketing and operational matters. The LLTQ Development Agreement similarly provides the Debtors with certain services in

connection with the Debtors' design, development, construction, and operation of the "Gordon Ramsay Pub & Grill" at Caesars Palace in Las Vegas. The services provided by the LLTQ Development Agreement mirror those under the FERG Consulting Agreement and include, without limitation, recommendations concerning certain employee, staffing, and culinary training decisions, as well as consultations on various marketing and operational matters.

13. As set forth in the Eisenberg Declaration, the Debtors have reviewed the services provided under the Restaurant Agreements and have determined that the costs associated with such agreements outweigh the benefits provided by the agreements. While the two "Gordon Ramsay Pub & Grill" restaurants are an important and successful element of the Debtors' restaurant offerings in connection with their casino operations, the Debtors have determined that the restaurants can operate successfully without the services provided under the Restaurant Agreements and on a more cost-effective basis. By rejecting the FERG Consulting Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$18,500 per month based on the estimated financial performance of the applicable restaurant, and by rejecting the LLTQ Development Agreement, the Debtors will save approximately \$145,500 per month based on the estimated financial performance of the applicable restaurant.

Basis for Relief

I. Rejecting the Agreements is Within the Debtors' Sound Business Judgment.

14. Section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a debtor in possession, "subject to the court's approval, may . . . reject any executory contract or unexpired lease of the debtor." 11 U.S.C. § 365(a). Thus, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, a debtor may, for the benefit of the estate, relieve itself of burdensome agreements where performance still remains. See In re StarNet, Inc., 355 F.3d 634, 637 (7th Cir. 2004) (noting that "[s]ection 365(a) gives debtors a right to walk away before the contract's end (with the creditor's

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 9 of 15

entitlement converted to a claim for damages...)"); see also Stewart Title Guar. Co. v. Old Republic Nat'l Title Ins. Co., 83 F.3d 735, 741 (5th Cir. 1996) (stating that section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code "allows a [debtor] to relieve the bankruptcy estate of burdensome agreements which have not been completely performed") (internal citation and quotation marks omitted).

The decision to assume or reject an executory contract or unexpired lease is a 15. matter within a debtor's "business judgment." See Johnson v. Fairco Corp., 61 B.R. 317, 320 (N.D. III. 1986) (noting that the debtor must only demonstrate that rejection "will benefit the debtor's estate or reorganization efforts"); In re Edison Mission Energy, No. 12-49219 (JPC), 2013 WL 5220139, at *5 (Bankr. N.D. III. Sept. 16, 2013) ("A debtor's decision to assume or reject an executory contract is governed by the business judgment rule."); NLRB v. Bildisco & Bildisco (In re Bildisco), 682 F.2d 72, 79 (3d Cir. 1982) ("The usual test for rejection of an executory contract is simply whether rejection would benefit the estate, the 'business judgment' test."), aff'd, 465 U.S. 513 (1984); see also ReGen Capital I, Inc. v. UAL Corp. (In re UAL Corp.), 635 F.3d 312, 319 (7th Cir. 2011) (same for assumption). The business judgment standard mandates that a court approve a debtor's business decision unless the decision is the product of bad faith, whim, or caprice. See Lubrizol Enters., Inc. v. Richmond Metal Finishers, Inc. (In re Richmond Metal Finishers, Inc.), 756 F.2d 1043, 1047 (4th Cir. 1985); see also Fairco Corp., 61 B.R. at 320 ("Only where the debtor's actions are in bad faith or in gross abuse of its managerial discretion should the decision be disturbed."); Software Customizer, Inc. v. Bullet Jet Charter, Inc. (In re Bullet Jet Charter, Inc.), 177 B.R. 593, 601 (Bankr. N.D. III. 1995) ("This Court must ascertain whether rejecting such a contract will promote the best interests of Debtor's estate, but only where the debtor acted in bad faith or grossly abused its retained managerial discretion should the decision be disturbed."); Summit Land Co. v. Allen (In re Summit Land

Co.), 13 B.R. 310, 315 (Bankr. D. Utah 1981) (absent extraordinary circumstances, court approval should be granted "as a matter of course").

16. The Debtors have determined in their business judgment that the Agreements should be rejected. As set forth above and in the Eisenberg Declaration, the Debtors have concluded that the costs of the Agreements outweigh any potential benefits that the Debtors could realize through continuing to perform under the Agreements. Indeed, rejecting the Agreements pursuant to the relief requested herein will save the Debtors approximately \$232,000 per month in costs. In addition, rejecting the Agreements now will prevent the Debtors from incurring unnecessary administrative expenses.

II. The Relief Requested Herein Should Be Granted Nunc Pro Tunc to June 11, 2015.

17. The Debtors seek to reject the Agreements <u>nunc pro tune</u> to June 11, 2015. Under sections 105(a) and 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, bankruptcy courts may grant retroactive rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease based on a balancing of the equities of the case. See, e.g., In re Joseph C. Spiess Co., 145 B.R. 597, 606 (Bankr. N.D. III. 1992) ("[A] trustee's rejection of a lease should be retroactive to the date that the trustee takes affirmative steps to reject said lease . . ."); In re Chi-Chi's, Inc., 305 B.R. 396, 399 (Bankr. D. Del. 2004) (recognizing that, after balancing the equities of a particular case, a bankruptcy court may approve a rejection retroactive to the date on which the motion is filed); see also Thinking Machs. Corp. v. Mellon Fin. Servs. Corp. (In re Thinking Machs. Corp.), 67 F.3d 1021, 1028 (1st Cir. 1995) (noting that "bankruptcy courts may enter retroactive orders of approval, and should do so when the balance of equities preponderates in favor of such remediation"); Pac. Shores Dev., LLC v. At Home Corp. (In re At Home Corp.), 392 F.3d 1064, 1065–71 (9th Cir. 2004) (affirming bankruptcy court's approval of retroactive rejection), cert. denied, 546 U.S. 814 (2005).

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 11 of 15

Here, the balance of the equities favors the Court's order of retroactive rejection. 18. As an initial matter and as set forth in the Eisenberg Declaration, absent rejection of the Agreements effective as of the proposed dates, the Debtors will incur unnecessary charges for agreements that provide no tangible net benefit to the Debtors' estates. And, importantly, the counterparties to the Agreements (each a "Counterparty," and collectively, the "Counterparties") will not be unduly prejudiced if the Court orders that the rejection of those agreements be deemed effective as of June 11, 2015, because those Counterparties will receive notice of this Motion and have sufficient opportunity to act accordingly. Specifically, the Debtors' proposed retroactive rejection timing will allow the Counterparties the opportunity to cease performance and take other actions. Service of this Motion is an unequivocal expression of the Debtors' intention to reject the Agreements, and the Debtors will not withdraw this Motion as to any of the Agreements without the consent of the applicable Counterparty. See, e.g., In re Amber's Stores, Inc., 193 B.R. 819, 827 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 1996) (holding that the lease at issue should be deemed rejected as of the petition date where the debtor returned keys to the property, vacated premises prepetition, and served the motion to reject the lease as soon as able).

19. This Court and other courts in this jurisdiction have approved relief similar to the relief requested herein. See, e.g., In re Caesars Entm't Operating Co., Inc., No. 15-01145 (ABG) (Bankr. N.D. III. Apr. 27, 2015) (approving rejection of certain executory contracts nunc pro tunc to a date after service but prior to entry of the order); In re Caesars Entm't Operating Co., Inc., No. 15-01145 (ABG) (Bankr. N.D. III. Mar. 26, 2015) (same); In re Caesars Entm't Operating Co., Inc., No. 15-01145 (ABG) (Bankr. N.D. III. Mar. 10, 2015) (same); In re Qualteq, Inc. d/b/a VCT New Jersey, Inc., No. 12-05861 (ERW) (Bankr. N.D. III. Apr. 10, 2013) (approving

rejection of certain unexpired leases effective <u>nunc pro tunc</u> to the date of motion filing); <u>In re Edison Mission Energy</u>, No. 12-49219 (JPC) (Bankr. N.D. Ill. Jan. 17, 2013) (same).

Waiver of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h)

20. To implement the foregoing successfully, the Debtors seek a waiver of the 14-day stay of an order authorizing the use, sale, or lease of property under Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), to the extent that such rule is applicable.

Bankruptcy Rule 6006 is Satisfied

Bankruptcy Rule 6006(a) provides that a "proceeding to assume, reject, or assign 21. an executory contract or unexpired lease . . . is governed by Rule 9014." Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6006(a). In turn, Bankruptcy Rule 9014 states that "[i]n a contested matter . . . not otherwise governed by these rules, relief shall be requested by motion, and reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing shall be afforded the party against whom relief is sought." Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9014(a). The notice and hearing requirements for contested matters under Bankruptcy Rule 9014 are met if appropriate notice and an opportunity for a hearing are given in light of the particular circumstances. See 11 U.S.C. § 102(1)(A) (defining "after notice and a hearing" or a similar phrase to mean notice and an opportunity for a hearing "as [are] appropriate in the particular circumstances"). Further, Bankruptcy Rule 6006(e) allows a debtor to consolidate, in a single motion, requests for the authority to reject multiple executory contracts or unexpired leases that are among different parties, subject to Bankruptcy Rule 6006(f). See Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6006(e). Bankruptcy Rule 6006(f) requires, in part, that such omnibus motion must: (a) "state in a conspicuous place that parties receiving the omnibus motion should locate their names and their contracts or leases listed in the motion;" (b) "list parties alphabetically and identify the corresponding contract or lease;" (c) "be numbered consecutively with other omnibus motions to

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 13 of 15

assume, assign, or reject executory contracts or unexpired leases;" and (d) "be limited to no more than 100 executory contracts or unexpired leases." Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6006(f).

22. Here, the Debtors have provided notice to the Counterparties to the Agreements such that they can take appropriate action. In addition, this Motion provides a conspicuous notice that the parties receiving it should locate their names and agreements, includes the Counterparties in alphabetical order, identifies the agreements to be rejected, and covers only a few agreements. This Motion and the notice provided to the Counterparties and other parties in interest are thus sufficient under Bankruptcy Rule 6006.

Reservation of Rights

23. Nothing contained herein is intended or should be construed as an admission as to the validity of any claim against the Debtors, a waiver of the Debtors' rights to dispute any claim, or an approval or assumption of any agreement, contract, or lease under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors expressly reserve their right to contest any claim related to the relief sought herein. Likewise, if the Court grants the relief sought herein, any payment made pursuant to an order of the Court is not intended to be nor should it be construed as an admission as to the validity of any claim or a waiver of the Debtors' rights to subsequently dispute such claim.

Notice

24. The Debtors have provided notice of this Motion to (a) the entities on the Service List (as defined in the Case Management Order and available on the Debtors' case website at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC), and (b) the Counterparties to the Agreements for which the Debtors seek authority to reject. The Debtors submit that, in light of the nature of the relief requested, no other or further notice need be given.

TO A CONTRACT

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 14 of 15

No Prior Request

25. No prior request for the relief sought in the Motion has been made to this or any other court.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

1975年1888日 - 1886年1

A STATE OF

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Main Document Page 15 of 15

WHEREFORE, the Debtors respectfully request entry of an order, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, granting the relief requested herein and granting such other relief as is just and proper.

Dated: June 8, 2015 Chicago, Illinois

/s/ David R. Seligman, P.C.

James H.M. Sprayregen, P.C. David R. Seligman, P.C.

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

300 North LaSalle

Chicago, Illinois 60654

Telephone: Facsimile:

(312) 862-2000 (312) 862-2200

- and -

Paul M. Basta, P.C. Nicole L. Greenblatt

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022-4611

Telephone:

(212) 446-4800

Facsimile:

(212) 446-4900

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit A

Proposed Order

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

In re:) Chapter 11
CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT OPERATING COMPANY, INC., et al., 1) Case No. 15-01145 (ABG)
Debtors.) (Jointly Administered)
	_) Re: Docket No

ORDER AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO REJECT CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS <u>NUNC PRO TUNC</u> TO JUNE 11, 2015

Upon the motion (the "<u>Motion</u>")² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "<u>Debtors</u>") for entry of an order (this "<u>Order</u>"), authorizing the Debtors to reject the Agreements, identified on <u>Exhibit 1</u> attached hereto, <u>nunc pro tunc</u> to June 11, 2015, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the Eisenberg Declaration; and after due deliberation, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- 1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.
- 2. Pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Agreements identified on Exhibit 1 attached hereto are hereby rejected effective nunc pro tunc to June 11, 2015.
- 3. The Debtors do not waive any claims that they may have against any Counterparty to the Agreements, whether or not such claims arise under, are related to the rejection of, or are independent of the Agreements.

A complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification numbers may be obtained at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755-1 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Proposed Order Page 3 of 5

4. Any Counterparty to the Agreements will be required to file a rejection damages claim, if any, relating to the rejection of the Agreements by the applicable claims bar date established in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases.

5.	The terms and conditions of this Order are immediately effective and enforceable
upon its entry.	

Dated:,	2015
Chicago, Illinois	

The Honorable A. Benjamin Goldgar United States Bankruptcy Judge

 $\frac{\text{Exhibit 1}}{\text{SCHEDULE OF REJECTED AGREEMENTS}}$

Description of Agreement	Debtor Party	Agreement Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Average Monthly Expense	Expiration Date	Effective Date of Rejection
Amended and Restated License for Outdoor Display	Boardwalk Regency Corporation, d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City	Clear Channel Branded Cities, LLC	Clear Channel Branded Cities, LLC Attn: Chris McCarver, Chief Operating Officer; Ty Fields, General Counsel 2850 East Camelback Road, Suite 110 Phoenix, Arizona 85016 Clear Channel Branded Cities, LLC Attn: Anthony F. Caruso, V.P. – Business Affairs; David Miller, V.P. of Sales; General Counsel 1501 Broadway, Suite 450 New York, New York 10036	\$35,500	3/31/2016	6/11/2015
Consulting Agreement	Broadwalk Regency Corporation d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City	FERG, LLC	FERG, LLC Attn: Rowen Seibel; General Counsel; 200 Central Park South 19th Floor New York, New York 10019 Certilman Balin Adler & Hyman, LLP Attn: Brian K. Ziegler, Esq. 90 Merrick Avenue, 9th Floor, East Meadow, New York 11554	\$18,500	2/13/25	6/11/2015

Case 15-01145 Doc 1755-1 Filed 06/08/15 Entered 06/08/15 19:44:40 Desc Proposed Order Page 5 of 5

Description of Agreement	Debtor Party	Agreement Counterparty	Counterparty Address	Average Monthly Expense	Expiration Date	Effective Date of Rejection
Rider to Posting Instructions/ Insertion Orders; Bulletin Contract	Zenith Media Services Inc., as agent for Atlantic City Citywide, Showboat Atlantic City	Interstate Outdoor Advertising L.P.	Interstate Outdoor Advertising L.P. Attn: Mark P. Macey, CFO; Joseph Finkelstein, V.P. Operations; General Counsel 905 North Kings Highway Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034 Zenith Media Attn: Todd Glick; General Counsel 299 W. Houston St. 10th Floor New York, New York 10014	\$32,500	2/28/2017	6/11/2015
Development and Operations Agreement	Desert Palace, Inc.	LLTQ Enterprises, LLC	LLTQ Enterprises, LLC Attn: Rowen Seibel; General Counsel; 200 Central Park South New York, New York 10019 Certilman Balin Adler & Hyman, LLP Attn: Brian K. Ziegler, Esq. 90 Merrick Avenue, East Meadow, New York 11554	\$145,500	N/A¹	6/11/2015

As defined by section 4.2.1 of the LLTQ Development Agreement, the LLTQ Development Agreement may be terminated by the Debtors following December 18, 2015 with a six-month notice period.

Exhibit B

Eisenberg Declaration

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION

In re:) Chapter 11
CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT OPERATING COMPANY, INC., et al., 1)) Case No. 15-01145 (ABG))
Debtors.)) (Jointly Administered))

DECLARATION OF RANDALL S. EISENBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEBTORS' FOURTH OMNIBUS MOTION FOR THE ENTRY OF AN ORDER AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO REJECT CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS <u>NUNC PRO TUNC</u> TO JUNE 11, 2015

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I, Randall S. Eisenberg, hereby declare as follows under penalty of perjury:

Inc. ("CEOC") and its debtor subsidiaries (collectively, the "Debtors"). Additionally, I am a Managing Director of AlixPartners, LLP ("AlixPartners"), which has a place of business at 909 Third Avenue, New York, New York, 10022. Contemporaneously with the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, AP Services, LLC, an affiliate of AlixPartners, LLP, began providing temporary employees to the Debtors to assist them in their restructuring. I am generally familiar with the Debtors' businesses, day-to-day operations, financial matters, results of operations, cash flows, and underlying books and records. Except as otherwise indicated, all facts set forth in this declaration are based upon my personal knowledge of the Debtors' businesses, operations, finances, information from my review of relevant documents, or information supplied to me by

A complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification numbers may be obtained at https://cases.primeclerk.com/CEOC.

members of the Debtors' management team, the management of Caesars Enterprise Services, Inc. ("CES"), advisors, or temporary employees of the Debtors working under my direction. I am over the age of 18 and duly authorized to execute this declaration on behalf of the Debtors in support of the Debtors' Fourth Omnibus Motion for the Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtors to Reject Certain Executory Contracts Nunc Pro Tunc to June 11, 2015 (the "Motion").

2. The Debtors continue to evaluate the current and expected use of their executory contracts, the ongoing cost of such contracts, and the effect on the Debtors' business of rejecting the same.

The Agreements Subject to Rejection

- 3. The Debtors are seeking to reject four (4) Agreements by the Motion. The Agreements are:
 - that certain Amended and Restated License for Outdoor Display, dated as of April 1, 2011, by and between Clear Channel Branded Cities, LLC and Boardwalk Regency Corporation d/b/a Caesars Atlantic City (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Clear Channel Advertising Agreement");
 - that certain Rider to Posting Instructions/Insertion Orders, dated as of December 16, 2011, by and between Interstate Outdoor Advertising L.P. and Zenith Media Services Inc. ("Zenith"), as agent for Atlantic City Citywide, Showboat Atlantic City (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Interstate Rider"), incorporating the terms of that certain Bulletin Contract, dated as of December 21, 2011, by and between Interstate Outdoor Advertising, LP and Zenith Media Services Inc., as agent for Caesars Entertainment³ (as amended, restated, or otherwise supplemented from time to time, the "Interstate Bulletin

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein will have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Although the Interstate Bulletin Contract does not specify whether the counterparty is Caesars Entertainment Corporation or CEOC, the course of the parties' conduct makes clear that the counterparty is CEOC. Specifically, payment for all services under the Interstate Advertising Contract have always been invoiced to, and paid by, CEOC, and the advertising was purchased on behalf of Showboat Atlantic City, a former CEOC property that was closed in 2014.